

# FELLERS

EST. 1986

The World's Largest Wrap Supply Company

"We sell more wrap materials than anyone in the world.  
This means higher quality and better pricing for you."

Frank Fellers - Owner

*Frank*



**25**  
TH  
ANNIVERSARY  
1986-2011

2011 Catalog  
1.800.654.8405

# The FELLERS Story...

You gotta be focused! But first I had to find out what to focus on, so after college I worked at a sign and awning company for a few years then started FELLERS out of my garage in 1986. Originally, we sold vinyl banner supplies to sign companies but when pressure-sensitive vinyl was added in 1991 this became our big seller. Then, vinyl wrap supplies really took off in the late 90's as vinyl wrapping gained prominence. I learned, however, that if we wanted to be the best that we would have to focus on one thing. I decided to focus our company on vinyl wrap supplies. We have grown from that one garage location in Tulsa to many locations all over the U.S. with hundreds of employees. We are now the largest wrap supply company in the world.

(c. 1986)

(c. 2010)

## When you're Focused you just get better and better..

- You get a better selection of wrap supplies from us than anyone else because this is our focus.
- You get better quality wrap materials from us because we move more wrap materials through our warehouses than anyone else. More movement means fresher inventory and better quality.
- You get better pricing from us on wrap supplies because we have more buying power.
- You get better service on wrap supplies from us because this is not a side business. We have to be better because this is all we do.

**"No we ain't perfect but we are focused.  
Thanks for your business!"**

**Frank Fellers  
Founder & Owner**

*Frank*



# Get **FELLERS** Certified & increase your wrap business

You and I both know that it's tough to grow a business and we need every edge we can get. I created the FELLERS Certified program in 2006 to give both your company and mine another edge. Once you get FELLERS Certified, we direct our employee's efforts, our marketing, and our publicity programs to help drive more wrap business to you which, in turn, gives us more business. FELLERS Certified is the world's largest wrap provider network which also gives your company more credibility. The FELLERS Certified program is truly a win-win partnership. There is no cost to you other than a commitment to buy from us so, don't put it off any longer, go to [Fellers.com](http://Fellers.com) and get FELLERS Certified!

## TESTIMONIALS

"Being FELLERS Certified definitely has it's advantages. We easily average a quote a week based on the leads from being listed as FELLERS Certified. Find me someplace else that provides leads/quotes with no out of pocket expense. The work that we have gotten out of those leads have all been good solid paying jobs."

Matt McDonald  
PREMIER WRAPS Inc.  
Fontana, CA

**FELLERS**  
*Certified*  
The World's Largest Wrap Provider Network

"Being FELLERS Certified has taken our business to the next level. We were searching for a way to move into the next "big thing" in our industry. This obviously led us into vehicle wraps. We have always prided ourselves on creative sign designs with quality and uniqueness, Vehicle wraps let us apply that same passion on a larger scale. The decision to get FELLERS certified made perfect sense to us being that Frank seemed to share our passion."

Roland Sasser  
Graphic Signs Inc.  
Fayetteville, GA

Let's work together to increase  
business. Go to [Fellers.com](http://Fellers.com) &  
Get **FELLERS** Certified!



Number of a wrap printed  
on Ave. 10033 EZ R5100L1450

# 3M Makes The #1 Selling

## Partial Wrap Solutions



### 3M™ IJ40C-10R & IJ40C-20R 3 Mil Polymeric Calendered Gloss or Matte White Scotchcal™ Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability (3 month durability for floor graphics)
- Grey opaque removable adhesive with air release, and 5 year removability
- Polyethylene coated paper liner
- Excellent imageability
- Ideal for partial vehicle wraps, indoor and outdoor signs, POP, flat vehicle and indoor short-term floor applications when used with 3M 3648 laminate
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8509 or 3648(floors)
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 150 ft \$337.99 \$50/sq ft

3MIJ40C(G or M)54150

G = Gloss M = Matte



"When we started looking at ways to reduce material costs we found that 3M™ IJ40C wasn't just a good product for POP signage and floor graphics, but that it was also good for partial vehicle wraps on simple curves like the cargo vans that so many companies use. Switching from a 3M™ cast vinyl to IJ40C saved us almost 50% on our vinyl costs and our customers still get a great product!"

Roland Sasser  
Graphic Signs Inc.  
Fayetteville, CA



### 3M™ IJ160C-10 4 Mil Calendered Matte White Controltac™ Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable, slideable, repositionable Comply™ adhesive technology, with 3 year clean removability
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for indoor and outdoor signs and banners, vehicle or transit graphics, cooler graphics
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519, or 8520
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



48" x 150 ft \$445.99 \$74/sq ft

54" x 150 ft \$502.99 \$74/sq ft

60" x 150 ft \$557.99 \$74/sq ft

3MIJ160C(SIZE)150



"We used 3M™ IJ180Cv3 on my Ford Raptor for this catalog cover shot because it's our number one selling wrap vinyl!"

-Frank



# Wrap Vinyls In The World!

## **3M** 3M™ IJ180Cv3-10 2 Mil Cast Semi-Gloss Controltac™ Graphic Film with Comply™ v3 Adhesive

- 8 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable, slideable, repositionable Comply™ adhesive, with no visible channel patterns and new superior air release system
- Great conformability and lifting resistance - stretch 130% with no primer or lifting
- Great for vehicle, fleet, and marine applications
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519, 8520, or 8915
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 150 ft	\$387.99	\$1.03/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$463.99	\$1.03/sq ft
48" x 75 ft	\$309.99	\$1.03/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$619.99	\$1.03/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$347.99	\$1.03/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$693.99	\$1.03/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$773.99	\$1.03/sq ft

3MV3IJ180C(SIZE)(75 or 150)



"I have been doing vehicle wraps for about 6 years and there isn't any other product that can compare to the superior quality of the 3M IJ 180C v3! Its ease of use is what makes it my favorite material to work with. From going around compound curves to stretching in the hard to get areas, it keeps its smooth look from start to finish and delivers that perfect product, every time!"

Jared Skinner  
Associated Graphics Inc.  
Plain City, OH



## **3M** IJ180Cv3/8518 Wrap Kit

Bundle includes one roll of 3M™ IJ180Cv3 film and one roll of 3M™ 8518 Gloss overlaminate.

54" x 150 ft	\$1,053.99	\$1.56/sq ft
--------------	------------	--------------

3MIJ180C851854150



## **3M** IJ180C/8518 Wrap Kit

Bundle includes one roll of 3M™ IJ180C film and one roll of 3M™ 8518 Gloss overlaminate.

54" x 150 ft	\$1039.99	\$1.54/sq ft
--------------	-----------	--------------

3MIJ180C851854150



## **3M** IJ180Cv3/8519 Wrap Kit

Bundle includes one roll of 3M™ IJ180Cv3 film and one roll of 3M™ 8519 Luster overlaminate.

54" x 150 ft	\$1,083.99	\$1.61/sq ft
--------------	------------	--------------

3MV3IJ180C851954150



## **3M** IJ180C/8519 Wrap Kit

Bundle includes one roll of 3M™ IJ180C film and one roll of 3M™ 8519 Luster overlaminate.

54" x 150 ft	\$1,069.99	\$1.59/sq ft
--------------	------------	--------------

3MIJ180C851954150



## **3M** 3M™ IJ380Cv3 2 Mil Cast Gloss Controltac™ Wrap Film with Comply™ v3 Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable, slideable, repositionable, Comply™ V3 adhesive technology, with no visible channel patterns
- Unmatched conformability and lifting resistance - stretch 150% with no primer or lifting
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for extreme concave curves and deep channels in marine and vehicle wraps, IE Sprinter vans, HHR
- 3M™ suggest laminating with 8580 laminate
- Note: For calendared vinyl options, consider IJ160C or IJ40C for simple to moderate curves
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 75 ft	\$411.99	\$1.22/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$791.99	\$1.17/sq ft

3MIJ380CV354(75 or 150)



## **3M** IJ380Cv3/8580 Wrap Kit

Bundle includes one roll of 3M™ IJ380Cv3 film and one roll of 3M™ 8580 Gloss overlaminate.

54" x 150 ft	\$1,249.99	\$1.85/sq ft
--------------	------------	--------------

3MIJ380CV3858054150



"I just love this IJ380Cv3 and 8580! 3M™ has done it again by revolutionizing our wrap business just like they did when they introduced the first ever air-egress wrappable film (IJ180C). The new IJ380Cv3 and 8580 are super conformable and really help to solve some of the deep channel and concave wrapping problems that wrappers experience. I used IJ380Cv3 on the bumpers of my Escalade. If you're really serious about high-quality wrapping, you just have to keep a roll available for bumpers and concave areas. We stock more of 3M™'s IJ380Cv3 and 8580 than anyone in the world because we are the wrap leader!"

-Frank



# The next generation of wrap

**Bare walls and floors? Never...** As retailers, hotels, and restaurants look for ways to push the advertising envelope, they're looking more and more at wall and floor wrap applications. Part of the draw is the graphic impact they can make with previously unused space, and the other part is the ability to change advertising messages as they change promotions.

**Challenge:** Hotel and Spa Walls

**Solution:** Avery MPI 2611 Wall Film



## MPI 2611 Wall Film

(Formerly MPI 2601)

Thick 6 Mil White Wall Film



- 4 year outdoor durability, 7 year indoor
- Clear removable acrylic adhesive
- Polyethylene coated 70lb StaFlat® liner
- Great for wall graphics, murals
- Meets ASTM E84 Class 1 or A standards
- Refer to manufacturer's product bulletin for installation and removal information
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 75 ft    \$145.99    \$43/sq ft

54" x 150 ft    \$289.99    \$43/sq ft

**A261154(75 or 150)**



"We recently completed a wall wrap for a local hotel and spa using Avery 2611 Wall Film. It installed great! We used a matte overlaminate to protect against people touching it, and to give a nice low glare finish. Our customer was very pleased with the finished result because it looked sophisticated, and not cheap or shiny on the wall."

Clint Gosnell  
FASTSIGNS  
Asheville, NC



**Challenge:** Outdoor Textured Wall

**Solution:** Avery MPI 6121 Street Graphics

"The MPI 6121 Street Graphics products gives a paint like finish and conforms great to outdoor, rough surfaces. It was the perfect solution for our baseball dugout application. We received lots of positive comments from people who were there for a baseball tournament. At one time our installer had 30 people watching him!"

Don Neder  
SpeedPro Imaging  
Norcross, GA



## MPI 6121 Street Graphic

1.8 Mil White Matte Cast Non-PVC Street Graphics Film



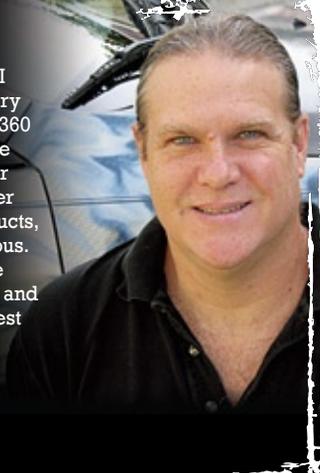
- Up to 6 month durability
- Removable clear acrylic adhesive
- 90lb StaFlat liner
- **No overlaminate required**
- Conforms well over highly dimensional surfaces through micro-fracture technology
- Printed graphics appear to be "painted" on to the substrate
- Allows moisture to channel through the substrate, minimizing slip hazards, thus requiring no need for an overlaminate
- Good for concrete, asphalt, and blacktop
- **Removes with standard pressure washer**
- Perfect for temporary way-finding graphics for parades, festivals, promotional events, trade shows, and sporting events with pedestrian and vehicle traffic
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft    \$1,189.99    \$1.76/sq ft

**A612154150**



# film: Avery MPI 1005 Supercast!



"I've been wrapping vehicles for many years, and I've used many wrapping materials, but I have to agree that the new Avery Supercast 1005 with the DOL 1360 laminate is the best thing I have ever installed! The Avery Super Cast costs about \$0.50 more per sq ft than the calendared products, but the time saved is tremendous. If you save 1 hour, you have the same overall cost for the wrap, and your customer is getting the best possible material."

**Chris Kennedy**  
CKE Signlutions  
Ft. Myers, FL



"This is without a doubt the most conformable, easy-to-apply vinyl I have ever installed in my 30 plus years of graphic installation. And it's not just a little better, not just twice as good, it's magical. I cannot imagine this product not redefining the world of vehicle wraps!"

**Rob Ivers**  
Rob Ivers, Inc.  
Raymore, MO

**MPI 1005 Supercast Easy Apply™ RS**  
2 Mil Cast Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl

GRAPHICS.

- 10 Year outdoor durability
- Grey, long-term removable RS™ adhesive with Easy Apply™ air egress, slideability, and clean removability for up to 5 years with heat
- Superior conformability to compound curves, corrugations, rivets, and channels without primer (with DOL 1460)
- 40% more conformable than MPI 1005 EZ RS, at the same great price
- Even less pattern show through and higher gloss than MPI 1005 EZ RS
- Great for vehicle and fleet wraps
- Avery suggests laminating with DOL 1060 or DOL 1080 for maximum durability, DOL 1460 for maximum conformability without the use of primer, or DOL 1300 series for extended durability and great value
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Print

54" x 75 ft	\$309.99	\$ .92/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$617.99	\$ .92/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$687.99	\$ .92/sq ft

**A1005SCRS(SIZE)(75 or 150)**

Other sizes available. See p 25.

**MPI 1005 Supercast Easy Apply™ RS/DOL 1360 Wrap Kit**

GRAPHICS.

Bundle includes one roll of MPI 1005 Supercast Easy Apply™ RS film and one roll of DOL 1360 1.3 mil 3D Gloss overlaminate.

54" x 75 ft	\$539.99	\$1.60/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$973.99	\$1.44/sq ft

**AWRAPKITSC1360(54 or 54150)**

**MPI 1005 Supercast Easy Apply™ RS/DOL 1060 Wrap Kit**

GRAPHICS.

Bundle includes one roll of MPI 1005 Supercast Easy Apply™ film and one roll of DOL 1060 2.1 mil gloss overlaminate.

54" x 75 ft	\$571.99	\$1.69/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$1,035.99	\$1.53/sq ft

**AWRAPKITSC1060(54 or 54150)**

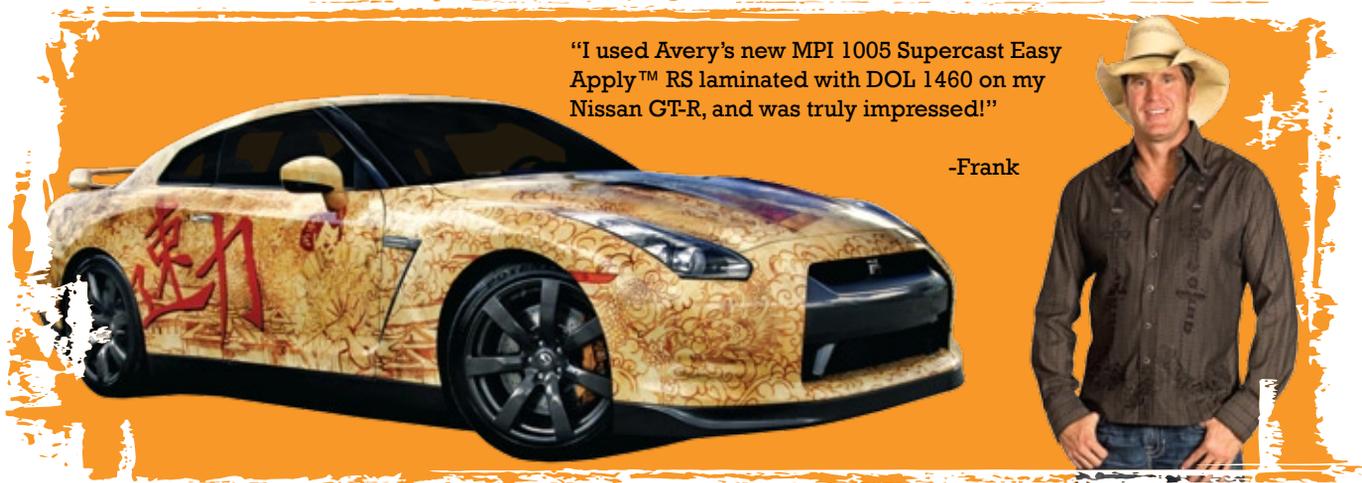
**MPI 1005 Supercast Easy Apply™ RS/DOL 1460 Wrap Kit**

GRAPHICS.

Bundle includes one roll of MPI 1005 Supercast Easy Apply™ film and one roll of DOL 1460 1 mil Supercast gloss overlaminate.

54" x 150 ft	\$999.99	\$1.48/sq ft
--------------	----------	--------------

**AWRAPKITSC146054150**



"I used Avery's new MPI 1005 Supercast Easy Apply™ RS laminated with DOL 1460 on my Nissan GT-R, and was truly impressed!"

-Frank

# German Engineered Wrap Vinyls

## Oracal 970RA -The #1 Solid Color Wrapping Film in the United States

Oracal 970RA offers a fast and reliable way to fully wrap vehicles in solid, opaque colors. It provides a lightweight, economical alternative to paint, and delivers long-term removability from painted surfaces. Built-in protective clear coat simulates factory applied paint, which means you can skip the overlaminate.

### ORACAL 970 RA Wrapping Cast

- High gloss colors with a built-in protective clear coat layer to simulate the appearance of factory applied paint
- No overlaminate required
- Exceptional dimensional stability and conformability over curved surfaces, rivets, and corrugations
- 4 Mil cast PVC vinyl
- Grey solvent-based repositionable permanent adhesive
- Clean removability up to 4 years

	COLOR	CODE
BLACK	Matte Black	<i>MATB</i>
WHITE	Matte White	<i>MATW</i>
BLACK	Black	<i>B</i>
877C	Silver Grey Metallic	<i>SGY</i>

60" by the yard	\$28.99	\$1.93/sq ft
60" 10 yard roll	\$250.00	\$1.67/sq ft
60" 25 yard roll	\$565.00	\$1.51/sq ft
60" 50 yard roll	\$1,029.50	\$1.37/sq ft

**OWRAP970RA(COLOR)60**



Image courtesy of Iconography Los Alamitos, CA

	COLOR	CODE		COLOR	CODE
WHITE	White	<i>W</i>	341C	Police Green	<i>POLICEGN</i>
432C	Anthracite Metallic	<i>ANTH</i>	2915C	Ice Blue	<i>ICEBL</i>
424C	Graphite Metallic	<i>GRAPMET</i>	2945C	Traffic Blue	<i>TRAFBL</i>
872C	Gold	<i>G</i>	287C	King Blue	<i>KINGBL</i>
1505C	Municipal Orange	<i>O</i>	187C	Red	<i>R</i>
1365C	Golden Yellow	<i>GY</i>	200C	Cardinal Red	<i>CR</i>
114C	Light Yellow	<i>LY</i>	199C	Light Red	<i>LR</i>

### Direct Order Colors

60" 25 yard roll	\$565.00	\$1.51/sq ft
60" 50 yard roll	\$1,029.50	\$1.37/sq ft

**OWRAP970RA(COLOR)60**



"One of the very first wraps I ever did was on my 1967 GTO, using Oracal 3551 RA, because I really wanted to test the Oracal wrap vinyl. It worked perfectly and, without a doubt, using the high-gloss 3551RA vinyl and high-gloss 290G overlaminate delivered the highest level of gloss I've seen on a vehicle wrap. "

-Frank

# For The Utmost In Quality!

**ORACAL**  
**RapidAir**  
**ORAJET 3551 RA**  
**2.75 Mil High Performance**  
**Calendered PVC Gloss**  
**White Inkjet Vinyl**

- 7 year outdoor durability
- Grey, opaque, repositionable, solvent-based, permanent adhesive with air-egress; clean removability for up to 4 years
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet wraps with simple to moderate curves
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 290, 290F, 293
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 150 ft	\$255.99	\$.68/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$461.99	\$.68/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$511.99	\$.68/sq ft

**03551RAG(SIZE)150**



"At Ideal Signs, we have purchased ORACAL products for several years and have never looked back. ORACAL is the best product we use, and we find the RapidAir® products second to none. We feel that we're not only buying a name or a number but also a vinyl that we know will do what it was meant to do. ORACAL is the brand we use for all of our vehicle, fleet, and wall graphic applications."

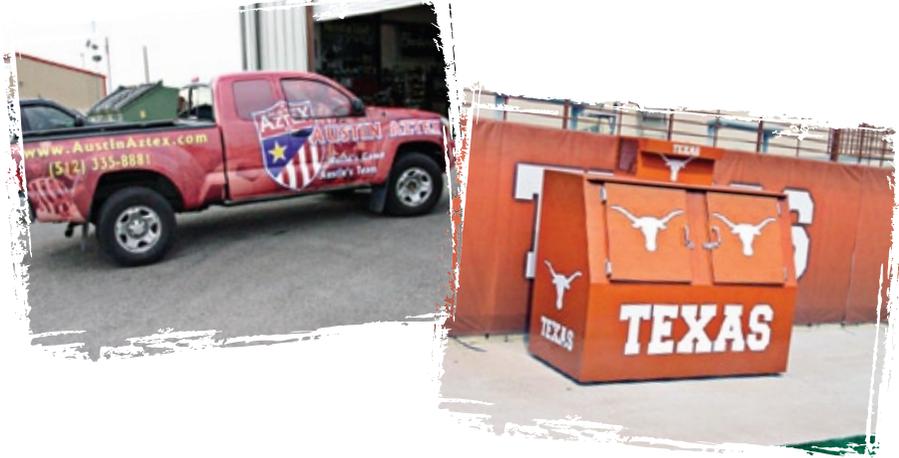
Neil Lanning,  
Ideal Signs  
Georgetown, TX

**ORACAL 2-GO**  
*Matched Materials. Outstanding Results.*  
**3551 RA/290 G Wrap Kit**

Bundle includes one roll of ORAJET 3551 RA film and one roll of ORAGUARD 290 Gloss overlaminate.

54" x 75 ft	\$429.99	\$1.27/sq ft
-------------	----------	--------------

**03551RAGWRAPKIT54**



**ORACAL**  
**RapidAir**  
**ORAJET 3951 RA**  
**2 Mil Cast Gloss White**  
**Inkjet Vinyl, Repositionable**  
**Adhesive**

- 10 year outdoor durability
- Grey, opaque, repositionable, solvent-based, permanent adhesive with air egress; clean removability for up to 4 years
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Great for demanding vehicle and fleet wraps
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 290, 290F, 293
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 150 ft	\$363.99	\$.97/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$655.99	\$.97/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$727.99	\$.97/sq ft

**03951RAG(SIZE)150**



"As the owner of Loring Studios, I highly recommend ORACAL material. We have used all other materials, and in the end, our hands-down winner is ORACAL. From print clarity to product longevity, the combination of fresh material from FELLERS and ORACAL'S unique product lineup helps set us apart from our competition. ORACAL looks great in gloss or matte finish and the clarity is untouchable. I recommend ORACAL to every graphics shop that wants to stand out!"

Josh Tolbert  
Loring Studios  
Lake Elsinore, CA

**ORACAL 2-GO**  
*Matched Materials. Outstanding Results.*  
**3951 RA/290 G Wrap Kit**

Bundle includes one roll of ORAJET 3951 RA film and one roll of ORAGUARD 290 Gloss overlaminate.

54" x 75 ft	\$509.99	\$1.51/sq ft
-------------	----------	--------------

**03951RAGWRAPKIT54**





**DPF 4560GTX/4560MTX X-scape**  
3-Mil High Gloss/Matte White Calendered Vinyl

- Outdoor durability up to 5 years
- Opaque, grey, permanent adhesive with air-egress channels
- Great for POP displays, trade show displays, transit and vehicle (flat and soft curved surface) graphics
- Arlon suggests using Series 3220 overlaminates
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent

30" x 150 ft	\$133.99	\$.36/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$239.99	\$.36/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$267.99	\$.36/sq ft

**AR4560(GTX or MTX)(SIZE)150**

\* Matte - 54" only, Gloss - all sizes



**DPF 4560GTX Wrap Kit**

Kit includes one roll of DPF 4560GTX gloss film and one roll of Series 3220 gloss finish 2 mil cast overlaminate.

54" x 150 ft	\$623.99	\$.92/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$695.99	\$.93/sq ft

**ARWRAPKITGTX(SIZE)**



**DPF 6000XRP X-Scape**  
2 Mil High Gloss White Cast Vinyl

- Up to 7 years outdoor durability
- Enhanced repositionability
- Opaque, grey, repositionable adhesive with air-egress channels
- Lay flat polycoated liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet applications
- Arlon suggests using Series 3220 overlaminates
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent



54" x 150 ft	\$545.99	\$.81/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$609.99	\$.81/sq ft

**AR6000XRP(SIZE)150**



**DPF 6000X X-Scape**  
2 Mil High Gloss White Cast Vinyl

- Up to 7 years outdoor durability
- Opaque, grey, permanent adhesive with air-egress channels
- Lay flat polycoated liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet applications
- Arlon suggests using Series 3220 overlaminates
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent

54" x 150 ft	\$545.99	\$.81/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$609.99	\$.81/sq ft

**AR6000X(SIZE)150**



**DPF 6000X Wrap Kit**

Kit includes one roll of DPF 6000X film and one roll of Series 3220 gloss finish 2 mil cast overlaminate.

54" x 150 ft	\$839.99	\$1.24/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$929.99	\$1.24/sq ft

**ARWRAPKITX(SIZE)**



**DPF 6000XRP Wrap Kit**

Kit includes one roll of DPF 6000XRP film and one roll of Series 3220 gloss finish 2 mil cast overlaminate.

54" x 150 ft	\$839.99	\$1.24/sq ft
--------------	----------	--------------

**ARWRAPKITXRP54150**



"Industry Sign and Graphics has been a long time user of Arlon's DPF 4560MT and DPF 4560GTX with air egress X-scape Technology. When we found out that Arlon was releasing the DPF 4560MT with X-scape Technology we were very excited. It has great ink absorption and printability, and an attractive price point for intermediate grade vinyl. The DPF 4560GTX and DPF 4560MTX are both great products to work with."

Pete Scholl  
Industry Sign & Graphics  
Auburn, WA



"I just started my wrap business over a year ago, and I've been using mostly Arlon material to pump out some really great work. Sure, I've used others. But in the end, there is no other choice for us. It really helped my business to become profitable, but also helped us compete with the bigger shops out there - and in most cases, OUTPERFORM them! Arlon delivers a great combination; awesome color prints, proper company support/warranty, fully functional profiles and total material reliability. The pros choice for wrapping material is Arlon!"

Keith Vu  
Kaieos Design Studio  
Milpitas, CA





## MACtac IMAGin® B-free® Gruv™ GV729BFD

3.0 Mil Gloss White Soft Calendered Vinyl



- Up to 7 year outdoor durability
- Easy bubble-free installation with random polygon air-egress adhesive technology
- Permanent, opaque, pressure-sensitive adhesive with air-egress; clean removability up to 4 years
- 98lb polycoated liner
- Designed for indoor or medium-term outdoor advertising and promotion applications on flat or simple curved surfaces
- MACtac suggests laminating with PERMACOLOR ColorGard or PERMACOLOR RAYZor™
- Replaces MACtac JT5929 BFD
- Good for partial wraps on flat or simple curves
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Printing, Latex



54" x 150 ft \$277.99 \$.41/sq ft  
**MGV729BFD54150**



## MACtac IMAGin® B-free® Gruv™ GV929BFD

2.1 Mil Gloss White Soft Calendered Vinyl



- Up to 9 year outdoor durability
- Easy bubble-free installation with random polygon air-egress adhesive technology
- Permanent, opaque, pressure-sensitive adhesive with air-egress; clean removability up to 4 years
- 98lb polycoated liner
- Designed for experienced installers for long-term outdoor vehicle markings on flat, curved, complex, and riveted surfaces
- MACtac suggests laminating with PERMACOLOR RAYZor™
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Printing, Latex



54" x 150 ft \$453.99 \$.67/sq ft  
**MGV929BFD54150**



## MACtac 5529 BFD PRO

2.1 Mil Polymeric Gloss White Inkjet Opaque Vinyl

- 10 year outdoor durability, unprinted
- Bright white gloss for vivid prints
- Aggressive, permanent, grey opaque, acrylic adhesive with Air-Egress, removable within 5 years
- Lay flat polycoated 2-side release liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet wraps
- MACtac suggests laminating with PERMACOLOR RAYZor™ laminates LF3638 Matte or LF3648 Gloss
- Higher initial tack than 5529BFD
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 150 ft \$529.99 \$.79/sq ft  
**M5529BFDPRO54150**



MACtac's 5529 BFD Pro is our "go to" film for vehicle graphics, window graphics and just about anything else where longevity is a must. MACtac's face stock has the highest white point on the market today. That means the graphics we produce are brighter and have a wider color gamut than our competitors. MACtac proves that quality doesn't have to break the bank. MACtac films offer the best of both worlds-quality and value.

Rick Stemmler  
Creative Sign Resources  
Fort Wayne, IN



**NOTE: Refer to manufacturer's product bulletin for installation and removal information.**

## ORACAL<sup>®</sup> ORAJET 3268 6 Mil Movable Wall Graphics Inkjet Media

- Up to 2 year durability, indoor interior walls only
- Low tack polyacrylate adhesive. Repositionable, allows for removing and reapplying
- 83lb silicone-coated paper liner
- Great for contour cut wall graphics (for murals use 3628)
- Clean removability up to 1 year
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



30" x 150 ft	\$127.99	\$.34/Sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$229.99	\$.34/Sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$257.99	\$.34/Sq ft

**03268M(SIZE)150**

## ORACAL<sup>®</sup> ORAJET 3628 3 Mil Economy Grade PVC Matte White Vinyl With Ultra Removable Adhesive

- 3 year Durability, Indoor only
- Low Tack polyacrylate adhesive
- 83lb silicone-coated paper liner
- Great for wall murals
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 210
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



30" x 150 ft	\$131.99	\$.35/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$235.99	\$.35/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$265.99	\$.35/sq ft

**03628M(SIZE)150**

## General FORMULATIONS GraphiTex<sup>®</sup> Concept 234 Fabric Wall Film 7.0 mil Premium Matte White Polyester Fabric With an Acrylic Removable Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

- Up to 6 month interior removability from most wall surfaces
- Acrylic removable adhesive
- 90lb stay-flat liner
- Great for temporary application of decals and graphics
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV

54" x 100 ft	\$315.99	\$.70/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**CONCEPT23454100**

"It is recommended to let printed graphics out-gas for a full 72 hours before laminating and applying. This will help prevent edge-curling once it is applied. For graphics that are die-cut, it is recommended to leave 1/4" of unprinted media all the way around the edge. Watch our YouTube channel, FELLERSProdDev, for wall wrap removal"



-Frank

## Mactac<sup>®</sup> wallNOODLE<sup>™</sup> A Bemis Company

### MACtac IMAGin<sup>®</sup> wallNOODLE<sup>™</sup> 6 Mil Matte White Vinyl

- 6 month to 1 year indoor durability
- Removable and repositionable acrylic adhesive
- Lay flat polycoated liner
- Great for wall graphics
- Fire Resistance - ANSI/NFPA 255
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 100 ft	\$219.99	\$.49/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**MWALLNOODLE54100**

### AVERY<sup>®</sup> MPI 2611 Wall Film (Formerly MPI 2601) Thick 6 Mil White Wall Film

- 4 year outdoor durability, 7 year indoor
- Clear removable acrylic adhesive
- Polyethylene coated 70lb StaFlat<sup>®</sup> liner
- Low glare luster finish doesn't require overlaminates
- Meets ASTM E84 Class 1 or A standards
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 75 ft	\$145.99	\$.43/sq ft
-------------	----------	-------------

54" x 150 ft	\$289.99	\$.43/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**A261154(75 or 150)**

### JARHEAD<sup>®</sup> VINYL 6 Mil Calendered Matte White Wall Vinyl Easy Removable

- 10 year indoor durability (not recommended for textured wall surfaces)
- Removable acrylic adhesive for clean removability for life of graphic
- 90lb tight release liner
- Great for wall and window graphics
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



27" x 30 ft	\$53.99
-------------	---------

54" x 150 ft	\$329.99	\$.49/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**JARHEAD(2730 or 54150)**

### hp<sup>®</sup> HP PVC-Free Wall Paper 7 Mil(165g/m<sup>2</sup>) Matte PVC-Free Wall Paper

- Up to 20 years durability away from direct sunlight
- Produces impressive wall murals
- Pre-pasted for easy installation
- Removes easily and comes with an HP warranty for clean removal
- Odor-free alternative to PVC
- Ultra smooth finish
- Flame retardant
- Designed to be used with latex. Not compatible with eco-solvent inks

54" x 100 ft	\$171.99	\$.38/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**HPWALLPAPER54100**

## ULTRAFLEX<sup>®</sup> SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

### 20 Ounce Wallscapes<sup>™</sup> Vinyl Coated Wall Covering Material

- Compatible with all solvent and UV printers
- Install using most types of clear commercial wallpaper adhesives
- Available in Matte, Suede, or Stardust embossments
- Hard tube protective packaging
- FR-ASTM E-84
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 75 ft	\$227.99	\$.68/sq ft
-------------	----------	-------------

**WALLSCAPE(M or SUED or STARDUST)5475**

print side in M=Matte



### Photo Tex<sup>®</sup> Removable and Repositionable Fabric Paper

- 6 mil patented removable, pressure sensitive, repositionable, adhesive backed fabric paper with non-glare finish
- Will not rip or wrinkle
- Dries immediately
- Clean removal with no residue from smooth flat surfaces including walls, windows, doors, etc.
- Great for POP displays, murals, posters, billboards, and vehicle applications
- Outdoor durability 3 to 6 months without overlaminates, 6 months to 1 year with overlaminates
- Use liquid laminate or UV spray coating for additional protection



Photo Tex used on FELLERS office wall.



30" x 100 ft	\$209.99	\$.84/sq ft
42" x 100 ft	\$293.99	\$.84/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$349.99	\$.84/sq ft
54" x 20 ft	\$83.99	
54" x 100 ft	\$379.99	\$.84/sq ft
60" x 100 ft	\$419.99	\$.84/sq ft

**PHOTOTEXSOL(SIZE)(20 or 100)**



### 2.1 Mil Gloss White High Conformable PVC

- Specifically designed for direct application onto exterior and interior brick walls for an astonishing visual effect!
- Designed for solvent-based ink jet printing
- High tack, permanent, opaque, acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive
- Lay flat polycoated liner
- Use Mactac Rayzor Overlaminates to extend the life of the graphic and allow for easier handling during installation
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Latex



54" x 82 ft	\$305.99	\$ .83/sq ft
*54" x 150 ft	\$559.99	\$ .83/sq ft

**MROUGHRAP54(82 or 150)**

\*54" x 150 ft roll is Direct Order Only



### 3M 3M™ IJ8624 Textured Surface Vinyl 2 Mil Cast Semi-Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl with Removable Adhesive

- 6 month outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable adhesive
- Lay flat polyethylene coated paper liner
- Designed to conform to moderately textured surfaces such as concrete, brick, industrial stucco and tile
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8524 laminate
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



54" x 75 ft	\$319.99	\$ .95/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$609.99	\$ .90/sq ft

**3MIJ862454(75 or 150)**



### 3M 3M™ 8524 Textured Surface Overlaminates 2 Mil Cast Luster Cold Overlaminates

- Designed for use with 3M™ IJ8624 Textured Surface Vinyl
- 2 mil cast luster overlaminate



54" x 75 ft	\$245.99	\$ .73/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$483.99	\$ .73/sq ft

**3M852454(75 or 150)**

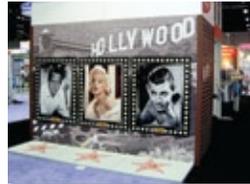
### ARLON DPF 8000



#### 3.5 Mil Calendered White Opaque Vinyl With High Tack Adhesive

- Outdoor durability up to 7 years\*
- High tack adhesive for hard to stick surfaces
- Lay-flat polycoated liner
- Great for wall murals, brick, cement or stucco surfaces and interior walls
- Arlon suggests using Series 3220 Overlaminates
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent

**\*Outdoor durability for textured surfaces rated up to 3 years. Extremely severe areas (snowbelt region) will be up to two years.**



30" x 150 ft	\$199.99	\$ .53/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$357.99	\$ .53/sq ft

**AR8000(SIZE)150**



### MPI 6121 Street Graphic 1.8 Mil White Matte Cast Non-PVC Street Graphics Film

- Up to 6 month durability
- Removable clear acrylic adhesive
- 90lb StaFlat liner
- No overlaminate required
- Conforms well over highly dimensional surfaces through micro-fracture technology
- Printed graphics appear to be "painted" on to the substrate
- Allows moisture to channel through the substrate, minimizing slip hazards, thus requiring no need for an overlaminate
- Good for concrete, asphalt, and blacktop
- Removes with standard pressure washer
- Perfect for temporary way-finding graphics for parades, festivals, promotional events, trade shows, and sporting events with pedestrian and vehicle traffic
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Print



54" x 150 ft	\$1,189.99	\$ 1.76/sq ft
--------------	------------	---------------

**A612154150**

### 3M Installation Kit for Textured Surfaces

**Combines all the tools you need to install 3M™ IJ8624 graphic film for textured surfaces and 8524 textured surface overlaminate.**

- Durable and attractive metal carrying case
- Steinel HL2010E heat gun, 3M™ TSA1, TSA2, and TSA3 application tools
- One heat resistant glove
- Five 8" x 10" samples of printed and laminated IJ8624



**\$504.99 ea.**  
**3MITSKIT**

### 3M 3M™ TSA-3 Edge Roller

- Designed to install 3M™ IJ8624 graphic film for textured surfaces
- Use for conforming large areas of vinyl over a textured surface
- Use with a high temperature heat gun, at least 1000° F, when applying 3M™ IJ8624

**\$129.99 ea.**  
**3MTSA3**



### 3M 3M™ TSA-2 Mortar Joint Roller

- Designed to install 3M™ IJ8624 graphic film for textured surfaces
- Use for conforming large areas of vinyl over a textured surface
- Use with a high temperature heat gun, at least 1000° F, when applying 3M™ IJ8624

**\$129.99 ea.**  
**3MTSA2**



### 3M 3M™ TSA-4 Two-Handed Textured Surface Applicator

A durable two-handed applicator with a heat-resistant foam roller that is used with a heat gun (not included) to conform 3M™'s IJ8624 graphic film for textured surfaces to moderately textured substrates such as block walls.

**\$322.99 ea.**  
**3MTSA4**

**Replacement Roller**

**\$73.99 ea.**  
**3MTSA4ROLLER**



### 3M 3M™ TSA-1 Large Area Roller

- Designed to install 3M™ IJ8624 graphic film for textured surfaces
- Use for conforming large areas of vinyl over a textured surface
- Use with a high temperature heat gun, at least 1000° F, when applying 3M™ IJ8624

**\$107.99 ea.**  
**3MTSA1**

**Replacement Roller**

**\$53.99 ea.**  
**3MTSA1ROLLER**





## MPI 2902

(Formerly MPI 3101)

3.2 Mil Calendered Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl

with Removable Adhesive

- 4 year outdoor durability when laminated
- Grey opaque removable adhesive, clean removability in 3 years
- Polyethylene coated StaFlat® liner
- Great for POP, wall Murals, Floor Graphics, general signage and banners
- Avery recommends laminating with DOL 2000 or DOL 3000 series for a great value
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$183.99	\$ .27/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$205.99	\$ .27/sq ft

A2902(54 or 60)/150



## MPI 6121 Street Graphic

1.8 Mil White Matte Cast Non-PVC Street Graphics Film

GRAPHICS

- Durability up to 6 months
- Removable clear acrylic adhesive
- 90lb StaFlat liner
- No overlaminates required
- Conforms well over highly dimensional surfaces through micro-fracture technology
- Printed graphics appear to be "painted" on to the substrate
- Allows moisture to channel through the substrate, minimizing slip hazards, thus requiring no need for an overlaminates
- Good for concrete, asphalt, and blacktop
- Removes with standard pressure washer
- Perfect for temporary way-finding graphics for parades, festivals, promotional events, trade shows, and sporting events with pedestrian and vehicle traffic
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$1,189.99	\$1.76/sq ft
--------------	------------	--------------

A612154150



## Concept 212

Traffic Graphic 3.4 mil Calendered Matte White Inkjet Vinyl with Removable Adhesive

- 6 month indoor durability
- Removable acrylic adhesive
- 90lb stay-flat liner
- Great for temporary floor signs, decals, and point of purchase advertising on short nap commercial carpets
- Must be used with floor laminate to provide protection to the graphics
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$187.99	\$ .28/sq ft
--------------	----------	--------------

CONCEPT21254150



3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Floor Graphic Inkjet

Vinyl with Opaque Removable Adhesive

- 90 day indoor durability
- Removable opaque white acrylic adhesive
- 90lb liner
- Great for commercial floor floor graphics
- Use with any Lamex floor laminate
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 30 ft	\$41.99	
30" x 150 ft	\$105.99	\$ .28/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$189.99	\$ .28/sq ft

SOLVEXFLOOR(SIZE)/(30 or 150)



## 3M™ IJ40C-10R & IJ40C-20R

3 Mil Polymeric Calendered Gloss or Matte White Scotchcal™ Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- 3 month durability for floor graphics
- Grey opaque removable adhesive with air release technology, and 5 year removability
- Polyethylene coated paper liner
- Great for indoor and outdoor signs, indoor floor graphics when used with 3M 3648 laminate
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 3648
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 150 ft	\$337.99	\$ .50/sq ft
--------------	----------	--------------

3MIJ40C(G or M)54150

G = Gloss M = Matte



## 3M™ IJ162-10

4 Mil Calendered Matte White Controltac Graphic Film

- Excellent imageability
- Slideable and repositionable
- Short term indoor use only
- Grey opaque removable adhesive
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for indoor floor graphics, including sealed concrete, marble, terrazzo, ceramic, finished wood
- FR - ASTM E84 (when used with 3M 3645 laminate)/UL certified
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 3645 or 3648
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex,

48" x 150 ft	\$521.99	\$ .87/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$293.99	\$ .87/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$587.99	\$ .87/sq ft

3MIJ162(SIZE)/(75 or 150)



## Sidewalk Graphic Vinyl



MACtac StreetRap™  
3.2 Mil Matte White PVC Film

- 3 month outdoor durability for pedestrian traffic
- Aggressive, permanent, blended acrylic/rubber adhesive that bonds well to flat or slightly rough, pedestrian traffic surfaces like concrete and asphalt.
- Not designed for areas under vehicle traffic
- Lay flat polycoated liner
- Designed for the production of outdoor sidewalk and parking lot 'floor' graphics
- MACtac suggests laminating with Permacolor® PF6315. ASTM D2047-slip resistance
- Removable on unsealed concrete
- Permanent on sealed concrete
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 50 ft	\$189.99	\$ .84/sq ft
54" x 100 ft	\$375.99	\$ .84/sq ft

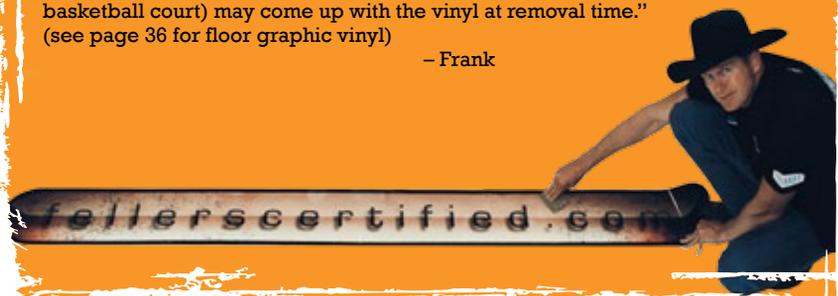
MSTREETWRAP(SIZE)/(50 or 100)



## Floor Graphics

"Always extend your laminate 1/2" to 1" over the print to insure adhesion to the floor. To do this, simply die cut the graphic and laminate it. Then hand cut or die cut the laminate at a larger size. It is critical to test your vinyl adhesion and its effect on the surface below. Especially if your customer is planning on removing the vinyl floor graphics later on. For example, some wood varnishes (like on a basketball court) may come up with the vinyl at removal time."

— Frank







## Concept 209 MetroMark Transit Graphics Vinyl

### 3.5 Mil Calendered Matte White Opaque Inkjet Vinyl with Removable Adhesive

- Up to 1 year outdoor durability
- White Opaque, removable acrylic adhesive, clean removability for Quick Change
- 90# lay flat liner with the MetroMark™ logo
- Great for transit applications, King and Queens, POP, tri-vision indoor/outdoor billboard displays
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 150 ft \$179.99 \$.27/sq ft  
**CONCEPT20954150**



## IMAGin<sup>™</sup> by MACTac

### MACtac JDT429 4 Mil White Vinyl

- Outdoor durability is 3 years unprinted
- Black opaque, acrylic semi-permanent, adhesive, clean removability for quick change
- Lay flat polycoated liner
- Great for transit applications, King and Queens, POP
- ISO 3795
- MACtac suggests laminating with ColorGard™ laminates CG7200 or CG7300, or Print Cover PC7200
- Approved by many outdoor advertising companies
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Print

\*30" x 164 ft \$115.99 \$.28/sq ft  
54" x 164 ft \$207.99 \$.28/sq ft  
\*60" x 164 ft \$229.99 \$.28/sq ft

**MDIGITRANS(SIZE)164**

\*30" and 60" rolls are Direct Order Only



## ORAJET Series 3109 Transit Graphics Digital Media

- Short to medium term outdoor durability
- Grey opaque, solvent-based, polyacrylate removable adhesive
- 90lb, PE-coated paper liner
- Great for transit applications, special sizes for King and Queen applications
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 210
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



31" x 150 ft \$163.99 \$.42/Sq ft  
54" x 150 ft \$283.99 \$.42/Sq ft  
62" x 150 ft \$327.99 \$.42/Sq ft

**O3109G(SIZE)150**



### ORAJET 3951

#### 2 Mil Cast Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl, Repositionable Adhesive with CommandForm™

- 10 year outdoor durability
- Repositionable opaque grey solvent adhesive with clean removability of 4 years.
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Oracal suggest laminating with Oraguard 290, 290F, or 293
- Warranted for vehicle wraps and marine applications, visit [www.oracal.com](http://www.oracal.com) for more information
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 150 ft \$345.99 \$.92/sq ft  
36" x 150 ft \$415.99 \$.92/sq ft  
54" x 150 ft \$621.99 \$.92/sq ft  
60" x 150 ft \$689.99 \$.92/sq ft

**O3951G(SIZE)150**



### MPI 2121 Transit Vinyl 3.4 mil Flexible Matte White Calendered Vinyl



GRAPHICS.

- Up to 1-year outdoor durability overlaminated
- Removable clear acrylic adhesive
- 1-year removability with little or no adhesive residue
- Matte finish
- Great image clarity and color pop
- 100% opacity, completely covers whatever is underneath
- 90 # StaFlat liner
- Designed for temporary transit advertising
- Viacom approved; Pre approved by key specifiers
- Flat, simple curves

48" x 300 ft \$375.99 \$.31/sq ft  
54" x 150 ft \$211.99 \$.31/sq ft  
62" x 150 ft \$243.99 \$.31/sq ft

**A2121(SIZE)(150 or 300)**



### MPI 1005 Supercast Easy Apply™ RS 2 Mil Cast Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl

GRAPHICS.

- 10 Year outdoor durability
- Grey, permanent, opaque, long-term removable RS™ adhesive with Easy Apply™ air egress and slideability
- 40% more conformable than MPI 1005 EZ RS, at the same great price
- Even less pattern show through and higher gloss than MPI 1005 EZ RS
- Clean removability for up to 5 years with heat
- Polyethylene coated 90lb StaFlat liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet wraps
- Avery suggests laminating with DOL 1360 3D Gloss for best performance. Also compatible with DOL 1060 and DOL 1080.
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Print
- Warranted for vehicle wraps and marine applications. Visit [www.averygraphics.com](http://www.averygraphics.com) for more information

30" x 150 ft \$345.99 \$.92/sq ft  
48" x 150 ft \$549.99 \$.92/sq ft  
54" x 75 ft \$309.99 \$.92/sq ft  
54" x 150 ft \$617.99 \$.92/sq ft  
60" x 150 ft \$687.99 \$.92/sq ft

**A1005SCRS(SIZE)(75 or 150)**



### 3M™ IJ46 4 Mil Calendered Matte Scotchcal™ Changeable Graphic Film

- Excellent imageability
- Short term outdoor durability
- Grey opaque, changeable adhesive, clean removability for quick change
- Polycoated paper liner
- Great for transit applications, King and Queens
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8509
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 150 ft \$317.99 \$.47/sq ft

**3MIJ4654150**



### 3M™ IJ3555 4 Mil Calendered Matte White Scotchcal™ Changeable Graphic Film

- 2 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque changeable adhesive with 1 year clean removability
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for transit or fleet graphics, outdoor and indoor graphics and signs, cooler graphics
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519 or 8520
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

48" x 150 ft \$439.99 \$.73/sq ft  
54" x 15 ft \$48.99  
54" x 150 ft \$495.99 \$.73/sq ft  
60" x 150 ft \$545.99 \$.73/sq ft

**3MIJ3555(SIZE)(15 or 150)**



### 3M™ IJ3552C 2 Mil Cast Matte White Controltac™ Changeable Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- 2 year outdoor durability (1 year for vehicle graphics)
- Grey opaque changeable adhesive
- Slideable and repositionable with air release channels for virtually bubble-free installations
- 2 year clean removability
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for transit or fleet graphics, outdoor and indoor graphics and signs, cooler graphics
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519 or 8520
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 150 ft \$521.99 \$.77/sq ft

**3MIJ3552C54150**

3" cores, forward wound, print side out

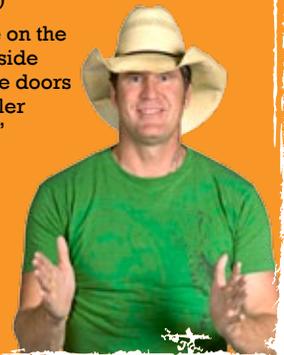


### What are Kings and Queens in Transit Advertising?

"Kings are the advertising space on the driver side, which is usually larger (30" x 144")"

Queens are on the passenger side between the doors and is smaller (30" x 96")"

-Frank



## 3M 3M™ IJ180C-10 2 Mil Cast Semi-Gloss Controltac™ Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- 8 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable, slideable, repositionable with air release for virtually bubble-free installations
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for vehicle, fleet, and marine applications
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519, or 8520
- Warranted for vehicle wraps and marine applications, visit [www.3mgraphics.com](http://www.3mgraphics.com) for more information
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 75 ft	\$187.99	\$1.00/sq ft
30" x 150 ft	\$375.99	\$1.00/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$451.99	\$1.00/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$599.99	\$1.00/sq ft
48" x 300 ft	\$1,205.99	\$1.00/sq ft
54" x 15 ft	\$75.99	
54" x 75 ft	\$337.99	\$1.00/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$677.99	\$1.00/sq ft
54" x 300 ft	\$1,353.99	\$1.00/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$751.99	\$1.00/sq ft

**3MIJ180C(SIZE)(15, 75, 150, or 300)**



## 3M 3M™ IJ180Cv3-10 2 Mil Cast Semi-Gloss Controltac™ Graphic Film with Comply™ v3 Adhesive

- 8 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable, slideable, repositionable Comply v3 adhesive with no visible channel patterns for a smoother, glossier appearance
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for vehicle, fleet, and marine applications
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519, or 8520
- Warranted for vehicle wraps and marine applications, visit [www.3mgraphics.com](http://www.3mgraphics.com) for more information
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 150 ft	\$387.99	\$1.03/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$463.99	\$1.03/sq ft
48" x 75 ft	\$309.99	\$1.03/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$619.99	\$1.03/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$347.99	\$1.03/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$693.99	\$1.03/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$773.99	\$1.03/sq ft

**3MV3IJ180C(SIZE)(75 or 150)**



## 3M 3M™ ScotchCal™ 8000 Series Railroad Graphic Film

### 2 Mil Cast Vinyl with Permanent Adhesive

- Designed specifically for decals, striping and graphics for railroad cars
- Good for use on flat and simple curves
- Designed to withstand severe weather and handling conditions
- Aggressive permanent adhesive
- 5-8 year outdoor durability, depending on color
- **Not designed for solvent ink jet printing**

COLOR		#
WHITE	White	W
CLEAR	Clear*	CL
BLACK	Black	B
109C	Bright Yellow*	BRY
1235C	Sunflower*	SUNF
021C	Bright Orange	BRO
202C	Deep Red	DEEPR
2747C	Sapphire Blue	SAPBL

### Black and White

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24"	\$11.99	\$67.00	\$260.00

### Colors

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24"	\$13.19	\$72.00	\$288.50

### 3MRAIL(COLOR)24

\*Clear adhesive, all other colors grey adhesive. Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process. Note: There are occasional splices in rolls.

## ARLON DPF 8000 3.5 Mil Calendered White Opaque Vinyl With High Tack Adhesive



- Outdoor durability up to 7 years\*
- High tack adhesive for hard-to-stick, or low energy surfaces
- Lay-flat polycoated liner
- Great for wall murals, brick, cement or stucco surfaces and interior walls
- Arlon suggests using Series 3220 Overlaminates
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent
- **\*Outdoor durability for textured surfaces rated up to 3 years. Extremely severe areas (snowbelt region) will be up to two years.**

30" x 150 ft	\$199.99	\$.53/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$357.99	\$.53/sq ft

### AR8000(SIZE)150



## Rebel RB528H High-Tack 3.4 Mil Matte White Opaque Vinyl



- Up to 5 year outdoor durability
- Clear, acrylic, high-tack, permanent adhesive
- Adhesive has a high initial tack and builds to a high-strength permanent bond on low energy surfaces such as plastic
- Designed for indoor and outdoor use
- MACtac recommends using ColorGuard overlamine

54" x 150 ft	\$225.99	\$.33/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**MRB528H54150**



## Concept 235 MotoMark Grip 4.0 mil Premium Flexible Matte White PVC with High Bond Adhesive



- Unique "high-bond" acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive, formulated to adhere to low energy surfaces such as plastics
- Provides ultimate performance in applications such as ATV's, sleds, motocross, power sport vehicles, helmets, watercraft, and carts, where adhesion and durability is a must
- Can be printed on a variety of solvent-based, UV, and thermal printers
- Designed to be used with GF Concept 238 MotoMark 12mil "ARMOR" gloss clear UV overlamine



15" x 150 ft	\$201.99	\$1.08/sq ft
24" x 150 ft	\$305.99	\$1.02/sq ft
30" x 150 ft	\$383.99	\$1.02/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$795.99	\$1.18/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$815.99	\$1.09/sq ft

### CONCEPT235GRIP(SIZE)150



## ORACAL ORAJET 3951HT 2 Mil Cast Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl with High-Tack Permanent Adhesive



- 7 year outdoor durability
- Gray, solvent-based, permanent adhesive with high initial tack and final adhesion
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Specially developed for long-term graphics applications on "hard-to-stick" substrates such as low energy plastics and rough or textured surfaces.
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



54" x 75 ft	\$425.99	\$1.26/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$849.99	\$1.26/sq ft

### O3951HTG54(75 or 150)



### What Is A Low Energy Surface?

"Certain plastics, including polypropylene and polyethylene, have low surface energy. This property inhibits an adhesive's ability to 'wet out' or bond to the surface. This, of course, causes problems with adhesive-backed vinyls, leading to weak bonds or failure of the applied graphic. Some examples of low energy surface applications are motocross bikes, ATV's, coolers, etc. With recent advancements in adhesives, there are now adhesive-backed vinyls designed specifically for low energy surfaces."

- Frank





## 6 Mil PVC Perforated Window Film

- 6 mil PVC Perforated window film
- 2 layer construction - 3 mil white and 3 mil black, for a total of 6 mils
- High-quality polymeric calendered vinyl construction prevents shrinking
- Graphics are visible from the outside, see thru from the inside
- White perforated PVC film with black adhesive backing
- Available in 50/50 or 70/30 perforation pattern (70/30 not for vehicles)
- 54" x 100ft available with clear liner in 50/50 pattern
- 1 year durability
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent

24" x 25 ft	\$54.99
24" x 100 ft	\$217.99 \$1.09/sq ft
30" x 25 ft	\$67.99
30" x 100 ft	\$272.99 \$1.09/sq ft
36" x 25 ft	\$81.99
36" x 100 ft	\$327.99 \$1.09/sq ft
42" x 25 ft	\$94.99
42" x 100 ft	\$379.99 \$1.09/sq ft
54" x 25 ft	\$122.99
54" x 100 ft	\$489.99 \$1.09/sq ft
60" x 100 ft	\$545.99 \$1.09/sq ft

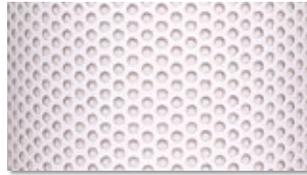
**SOLVEPERF(SIZE)100 or 25**

**SOLVE7030PERF(SIZE)100 or 25**

**SOLVEPERFCL54100**

54" x 100ft with clear liner, 50/50 pattern

• **NOTE:** 70/30 pattern not available in 60" width.



### What's the Difference Between Perforation Patterns?



**ImageVue™**  
• 65/35 perforation pattern  
• 1.5 mm holes



**ClassicVue™**  
• 50/50 perforation pattern  
• 1.5 mm holes



## UV/Latex 6 Mil PVC Perforated Window Film



- 1 year durability
- Especially designed for UV and latex printers
- Available in both 50/50 and 70/30 patterns
- Unique 3-layer paper liner construction increases the depth of the perforated hole to hold excess UV or latex ink so that ink does not plug the holes
- White front with black back for one-way see-through window graphics
- 2-layer vinyl construction - 3 mil white and 3 mil black for a total of 6 mils
- High-quality polymeric calendered vinyl construction prevents shrinking
- Repositionable, low-tack, pressure-sensitive, solvent-based adhesive

54" x 164 ft \$803.99 \$1.09/sq ft

**SOLVEPERFUV54164**

**SOLVE7030PERFUV54164**

### Should You Overlaminates Window Perf?

"If you want optimal protection for fading and scuff resistance then you must use optically clear vinyl overlaminates. However, if you want the utmost visibility through the perforated window film, then you can't overlaminates. In this case an aerosol spray overlaminates could be used prior to install to make sure that liquid does not plug up the perforations. Please note that if you do NOT use overlaminates it is very difficult to see through the perforated window vinyl when driving in the rain."

- Frank



## CLEAR FOCUS® ONE WAY VISION™ FILMS

### Clear Focus is America's Leading Perforated Window Film



- 8 mil composite PVC with clear adhesive and solid release liner
- Turn glass doors and windows into prime advertising space
- Great for vehicle window graphics, trade show signage, POP displays, corporate identity, and hundreds of retail applications.
- 2 year outdoor durability. Up to 6 months for clean removal.
- ClassicVue® is recommended for vehicle window graphics.
- ImageVue® is recommended for signage when images require finer detail, and optimum image quality and resolution.
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

### Perforated Window Films (Solvent Printable)

15" x 1 yd	\$17.99	\$4.80/sq ft	50/50 Pattern	1.5mm hole size
15" x 50 ft	\$135.02	\$2.16/sq ft	50/50 Pattern	1.5mm hole size

#### VUE15P

24" x 1 yd	\$29.99	\$4.99/sq ft	50/50 Pattern	1.5mm hole size
24" x 100 ft	\$319.89	\$1.60/sq ft	50/50 Pattern	1.5mm hole size

#### VUE24

27" x 25 ft	\$92.99	\$1.65/sq ft	50/50 Pattern	1.5mm hole size
-------------	---------	--------------	---------------	-----------------

#### VUE2725

36" x 25 ft	\$139.99	\$1.87/sq ft	50/50 Pattern	1.5mm hole size
36" x 100 ft	\$485.99	\$1.62/sq ft	50/50 Pattern	1.5mm hole size

#### VUE36(25 or 100)

54" x 25 ft	\$199.99	\$1.78/sq ft	50/50 Pattern	1.5mm hole size
54" x 100 ft	\$619.99	\$1.38/sq ft	50/50 Pattern	1.5mm hole size

#### VUE54(25 or 100)

54" x 100 ft	\$699.99	\$1.56/sq ft	65/35 Pattern	1.5mm hole size
--------------	----------	--------------	---------------	-----------------

#### IMAGEVUE54100

## CLEAR FOCUS® ONE WAY VISION™ FILMS

### ReflectVue®

- Reflective 10 mil PVC silver-gray/black
- 60/40 pattern 1.6-mm hole size
- Flat surface only
- 2 Year outdoor durability
- 3 months for clean removability
- For exterior or interior use where maintaining visibility of the graphic under low lighting is desired
- Not recommended for use on vehicles
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Latex

48" x 100 ft \$639.99 \$1.60/sq ft

**REFLECTVUE48100**



**NOTE:** Laws regarding using perforated window vinyl on vehicles will vary from state to state. Check your local laws before quoting a vehicle wrap with perforated window vinyl. 70/30 and 65/35 patterns are not for use on vehicles



**MPI 3528**  
(Formerly MPI 6250)  
**7 Mil Calendered Perforated Window Film**

- 1 year durability
- 50/50 perforation pattern
- 2.0mm hole size allows for enhanced light transmission
- 1 year clean removability
- Conformable over simple curves
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 75 ft \$485.99 \$1.44/sq ft  
**A35285475**



**MPI 2528**  
(Formerly MPI 4002)  
**7 Mil Calendered Perforated Window Film**

- Permanent clear acrylic adhesive, 1 year clean removability
- Conforms over flat, simple curves
- 50/50 perforation pattern
- 1.5 mm hole size
- Up to 2 year durability when printed and overlaminated
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



48" x 75 ft \$617.99 \$2.06/sq ft  
54" x 75 ft \$695.99 \$2.06/sq ft  
**A2528(48 or 54)/75**



**3M™ IJ66**  
**Scotchcal™ Perforated Window Graphic Film**

- 5.8 Mil white perforated vinyl.
- 40% perforated pattern, 1.6mm hole size
- Clear removable, pressure-sensitive adhesive.
- Removable up to 6 months.
- Double-sided poly coated paper liner
- Good for short term architectural and non-regulated vehicle windows.
- Recommended for Solvent piezo inkjet printing and screen printing.
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 164 ft \$865.99 \$1.17/sq ft  
**3MIJ6654164**



**3M™ IJ8171**  
**4 Mil Cast Perforated Window Film with Removable Adhesive**

- The most conformable perforated window film we carry
- The only cast window film on the market
- Great conformability on compound curves
- 4 mil cast perforated window film with clear, removable adhesive
- See-thru viewing from the inside out and visible graphics from the outside looking in
- 50/50 perforation pattern, 1.5mm hole size
- Removable for up to 1 year, 2 year durability
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



**3M™ IJ8171**  
53.5" x 150 ft \$1,467.99 \$2.20/sq ft  
**3MFN817153150**

Forward wound, 3" notched core, print side out  
**3M™ IJ8171**  
36" x 30 ft \$205.99  
53.5" x 30 ft \$307.99  
53.5" x 75 ft \$701.99 \$2.10/sq ft  
53.5" x 150 ft \$1,403.99 \$2.10/sq ft  
**3MIJ8171(36 or 53)/(30, 75 or 150)**



**ORAJET 3675**  
**5.5 Mil Perforated Window Film 50/50**

**ORAJET 3676**  
**5.5 Mil Perforated Window Film 60/40**

- The longest durability of any window perf vinyl: 3 year durability
- Graphics are visible from the outside, see thru from the inside
- 3675 - 1.55mm hole size - designed for vehicle windows and other short to medium term applications
- 3676 - 1.65mm hole size - designed for applications that require more surface print area
- Clean removability for up to 1 year
- Gloss white perforated PVC film with black backing
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Latex



24" x 30 ft \$167.99  
24" x 150 ft \$695.99 \$2.32/sq ft  
30" x 30 ft \$209.99  
30" x 150 ft \$869.99 \$2.32/sq ft  
54" x 30 ft \$377.99  
54" x 150 ft \$1,565.99 \$2.32/sq ft  
**0(3675 or 3676)(SIZE)(30 or 150)**



**Non-Adhesive Perforated Polyester Banner Material**

- Perforated polyester film with bright white front side and reverse black side feature for maximum contrast
- 150 microns = 5.9 mil
- Non-curling, non-self adhesive one way see through polyester film
- 70% printable area
- 2-5 year durability
- Hole diameter 1.5mm
- 3" core forward wound/print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV

*\*It is recommended to remove the liner if printed with UV curable ink in order to avoid the risk of bridging (depending on the functions of your printer)*  
54" x 30 ft \$249.99  
54" x 100 ft \$769.99 \$1.71/sq ft  
**PANOFILM54(30, or 100)**



**panoRama Tape**



- Optically clear 2-sided mounting tape
- Designed to be used with non-adhesive, see-through panoRama Film for mounting to the inside of windows
- One-side permanent, one-side removable
- Apply one strip at both top and bottom
- Minimal adhesive residue after removal
- Ideal for retail POP applications
- Impressive transparency on image - no haze

1" x 200 ft \$49.99 \$3.00/sq ft  
**PANOTAPE1200**

# Permanent Adhesive InkJet Vinyl

## **SOLVEX** SOLVEX ECP 3.5 Mil Econo Calendered Matte or Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive

- 6-12 month outdoor durability
- Grey Opaque, permanent, acrylic adhesive
- 83lb liner
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 150 ft	\$65.99	\$.18/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$78.99	\$.18/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$119.99	\$.18/sq ft

**SOLVEXECONO(M or G)(SIZE)(150)**  
G=Gloss M=Matte



## **SOLVEX** SOLVEX MP and GP 3.2 Mil Calendered Matte or Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive

- Up to 2 year outdoor durability
- Clear, Acrylic, Permanent Adhesive
- 83lb liner
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 30 ft	\$32.99	
30" x 150 ft	\$79.99	\$.21/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$123.99	\$.21/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$139.99	\$.21/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$155.99	\$.21/sq ft

**SOLVEX(M or G)PERM(SIZE)(30 or 150)**  
G=Gloss M=Matte



## **SOLVEX** SOLVEX 8M 8 Mil Calendered Matte White Inkjet Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive

- 3 year durability
- Clear, permanent, acrylic adhesive
- 90lb tight release digital liner
- Designed to add rigidity to interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 100 ft	\$189.99	\$.42/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**SOLVEX8MILPERM54100**



## **Concept** Concept 203 3 Mil Calendered Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Clear, permanent, acrylic adhesive
- 90lb lay flat liner
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 150 ft	\$83.99	\$.22/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$149.99	\$.22/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$165.99	\$.22/sq ft

**CONCEPT203(SIZE)150**



## **Concept** Concept 201 3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Inkjet Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Clear, permanent, acrylic adhesive
- 90lb lay flat liner
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 150 ft	\$85.99	\$.23/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$155.99	\$.23/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$169.99	\$.23/sq ft

**CONCEPT201(SIZE)150**



## **General FORMULATIONS** Concept 230 Premium 2.4 mil Calendered Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl with Grey Permanent Adhesive With Air-Egress Liner

- Up to 7 year outdoor durability
- Grey permanent adhesive
- 90# stay flat air-egress liner
- Great for vans, trucks, sedans of all sizes, fleet and recreational vehicles
- Can be applied to corrugations, riveted surfaces, flat and slight to moderate curves
- Recommended to be laminated with Concept 231 Automark overlaminate
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV



54" x 150 ft	\$323.99	\$.48/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**CONCEPT23054150**

## **mactac** IMAGin<sup>®</sup> A Bemis Company by MACTac

### MACTac Print Vinyl JT828P Matte & JT829P Gloss 3.1 Mil Bright White Calendered Vinyl Film

- 2 year outdoor durability
- Clear, acrylic, permanent adhesive
- Lay flat polycoated liner
- Great for interior or medium term exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- MACTac suggests laminating with CG8000 Series ColorGard™ laminates, or Print Cover PC7200
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent

54" x 164 ft	\$121.99	\$.17/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**MJT828P54164 - Matte**

**MJT829P54164 - Gloss**



## **ARLON** DPF 4560GT/4560MT 3.0 Mil Calendered Gloss(GT) or Matte(MT) White Inkjet Vinyl with Permanent Adhesive

- Outdoor durability up to 5 years
- Permanent, opaque clean removing adhesive
- Great for POP displays, outdoor signage, applications requiring block-out properties, trade show displays and medium term graphics
- Arlon suggests using Series 3420 overlaminates

30" x 150 ft	\$104.99	\$.28/sq ft
*54" x 150 ft	\$189.99	\$.28/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$209.99	\$.28/sq ft

**AR4560(GT or MT)(SIZE)150**

\* Matte - 54" only, Gloss - all sizes

## **ORACAL** ORAJET 3641 3 Mil Economy Grade PVC Gloss White Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive

- 4 Year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque, permanent, water-based adhesive
- 83lb silicone paper liner
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 200 or 210
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 150 ft	\$67.99	\$.18/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$123.99	\$.18/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$135.99	\$.18/sq ft

**O3641G(SIZE)150**



## **ORACAL** ORAJET 3164 4 Mil Economy Grade PVC Gloss or Matte White Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive

- 4 Year outdoor durability
- Clear, permanent, water-based adhesive
- 83lb silicone-coated paper liner
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 200 or 210
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 150 ft	\$73.99	\$.20/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$133.99	\$.20/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$149.99	\$.20/sq ft

**O3164(G or M)(SIZE)150**

M = Matte and G = Gloss



## **ORACAL** ORAJET 3640 3 Mil Economy Grade Matte or Gloss White Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive

- 4 Year outdoor durability
- Clear, permanent, water-based adhesive
- 83lb silicone-coated paper liner
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 200 or 210
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



30" x 150 ft	\$79.99	\$.21/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$139.99	\$.21/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$155.99	\$.21/sq ft

**O3640(G or M)(SIZE)150**



## ORACAL<sup>®</sup> ORAJET 3165

**3.75 Mil Calendered PVC Gloss White Vinyl With Permanent Solvent Adhesive**

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque, solvent, permanent adhesive
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 215
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



54" x 150 ft	\$201.99	\$.30/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$225.99	\$.30/sq ft

**03165G(SIZE)150**



## ORACAL<sup>®</sup> ORAJET 3651

**2.5 Mil Calendered Clear, Matte White, or Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive**

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque (matte and gloss) or clear, solvent, permanent adhesive
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 210 or 215
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



30" x 150 ft	\$119.99	\$.32/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$145.99	\$.32/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$215.99	\$.32/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$241.99	\$.32/sq ft

**03651(M, G, or GCL)(SIZE)150**  
M = Matte, G = Gloss, and GCL = Clear



## ORACAL<sup>®</sup> ORAJET 3165RA

**3.75 Mil Gloss Intermediate Calendered Vinyl**

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque solvent, permanent adhesive
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper with RapidAir<sup>®</sup> Technology
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 210 or 215
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



30" x 150 ft	\$131.99	\$.35/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$237.99	\$.35/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$265.99	\$.35/sq ft

**03165RAG(SIZE)150**



## ORACAL<sup>®</sup> ORAJET 3651RA

**2.5 Mil Calendered Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl With Removable Adhesive and Rapid Air<sup>®</sup>**

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque, solvent, permanent adhesive with air egress
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Great for indoor signs, short to medium-term outdoor signs, POP
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 210
- 100% splice-free rolls, every time
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Latex

54" x 150 ft	\$237.99	\$.35/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**03651RAG54150**



## ORACAL<sup>®</sup> ORAJET 3951HT

**2 Mil Cast Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl with High-Tack Permanent Adhesive**



- 7 year outdoor durability
- Gray, solvent-based, permanent adhesive with high initial tack and final adhesion
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Specially developed for long-term graphics applications on "hard-to-stick" substrates such as low energy plastics and rough or textured surfaces.
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



54" x 75 ft	\$425.99	\$1.26/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$849.99	\$1.26/sq ft

**03951HTG54(75 or 150)**



## AVERY<sup>®</sup> GRAPHICS MPI 3920 Matte and MPI 3900 Gloss

**(Formerly MPI 3900 and MPI 3910)**  
**3.4 Mil White Calendered Promotional Grade Vinyl**

- Up to 3 year outdoor durability
- Permanent clear adhesive
- Polyethylene coated 90lb StaFlat<sup>®</sup> liner
- Designed for POP, labels and general signage
- Avery suggests laminating with DOL 3060 Gloss, 3070 Luster, or 3080 Matte
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



30" x 150 ft	\$69.99	\$.19/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$125.99	\$.19/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$139.99	\$.19/sq ft

**A3920(SIZE)150 (Matte)**  
**A3900G(SIZE)150 (Gloss)**



## AVERY<sup>®</sup> GRAPHICS MPI 2920

**(Formerly MPI 3000)**  
**3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Inkjet Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive**

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Clear, permanent, acrylic adhesive
- Polyethylene coated 90lb StaFlat<sup>®</sup> liner
- Great for interior or short term exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Complies with ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 150 ft	\$101.99	\$.27/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$183.99	\$.27/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$205.99	\$.27/sq ft

**A2920(SIZE)150**



## AVERY<sup>®</sup> GRAPHICS MPI 2900

**(Formerly MPI 3100)**  
**3.2 Mil Calendered Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive**

- 4 year outdoor durability
- Clear, permanent, acrylic adhesive
- 90lb StaFlat<sup>®</sup> liner
- Great for interior or medium term exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Complies with ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



30" x 150 ft	\$109.99	\$.29/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$195.99	\$.29/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$219.99	\$.29/sq ft

**A2900(SIZE)150**



## AVERY<sup>®</sup> GRAPHICS MPI 2903

**(Formerly MPI 3103)**  
**3.2 Mil Calendered Gloss White Opaque White Inkjet Vinyl**

- 4 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque, permanent, acrylic adhesive
- Polyethylene coated 70lb StaFlat<sup>®</sup> liner
- Great for interior or medium term exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- Complies with ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 150 ft	\$115.99	\$.31/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$205.99	\$.31/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$227.99	\$.31/sq ft

**A2903(SIZE)150**



# Permanent Adhesive InkJet Vinyl



## MPI 2903 EZ (Gloss) or MPI 2923 EZ (Matte) White Calendered Flexible Permanent Vinyl

- 2903 EZ - 3.2 Mil, 2923 EZ - 3.4 Mil
- Durability: 4 years (gloss), 5 years (matte)
- Air-egress technology
- Grey permanent solvent adhesive
- 90lb StaFlat® liner
- Designed for short to mid-term applications
- Great for indoor/outdoor signage, trade shows, floor graphics, windows, POP, wall signage
- Complies with ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 150 ft \$217.99 \$.32/sq ft  
A29(03 or 23)EZ54150



## MPI 2103 3.1 Mil Gloss Permanent White Calendered Flexible High Performance Vinyl

- Up to 6 year durability
- 100% opaque grey permanent adhesive
- 90lb StaFlat® liner
- Designed for fleet, vehicle, wall murals, POP/trade show, window graphics, outdoor signage, and floor graphics
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft \$279.99 \$.41/sq ft  
A210354150



## MPI 2120 (Formerly MPI 2010) 3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Inkjet Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive

- 6 year outdoor durability
- Clear, permanent, acrylic adhesive
- Polyethylene coated 90lb StaFlat®
- Great for interior or exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POP's
- FR - ASTM E84-04
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 150 ft	\$179.99	\$.48/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$287.99	\$.48/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$325.99	\$.48/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$359.99	\$.48/sq ft

A2120(SIZE)150



## 3M™ IJ35-10 3.2 Mil Calendered Gloss White Scotchcal™ Graphic Film with Permanent Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque, permanent adhesive
- Polycoated paper liner
- Great for interior or medium term exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POPs
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8509 laminate
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft \$179.99 \$.27/sq ft

3MIJ35G54150



## 3M™ IJ35-20 3.2 Mil Calendered Matte White Scotchcal™ Graphic Film with Permanent Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque, permanent adhesive
- Polycoated paper liner
- Great for interior or medium term exterior signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters and POPs
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8509 laminate
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft \$179.99 \$.27/sq ft

3MIJ35M54150



## 3M™ IJ35C-10 3.2 Mil Calendered Gloss White Scotchcal™ Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- Up to 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque, permanent Comply™ adhesive for virtually bubble-free application
- Polycoated paper liner
- Great for interior or exterior signage, architectural applications, trade show graphics, and POPs
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8509 laminate
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft \$193.99 \$.29/sq ft

3MIJ35CG54150



## 3M™ IJ3650-114 2 Mil Cast Clear Scotchcal™ Graphic Film with Permanent Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Polycoated paper liner
- Great for long-term double-sided, translucent, window graphics, decals, POP
- 3M™ suggest laminating with 8519 or 8520
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

48" x 150 ft \$623.99 \$1.04/sq ft

3MIJ3650CL48150

"Many customers have told us that first applying pre-printed 1" squares as a test print gives them a tool to determine where text or images will fall on a vehicle wrap. Use the grids as a guide to move your design up or down, or left or right, so that when it's on the vehicle it doesn't fall in an awkward spot on the bumper or hood, etc."

-Frank



**SOLVEX** **SOLVEX MR and GR**  
3.4 Mil Calendered Matte or  
Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl with  
Removable Adhesive

- Up to 2 year outdoor durability
- Clear removable adhesive, clean removability in 1 year
- 76lb silicone-coated paper liner
- Great for indoor and outdoor signage and banners, POP
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 30 ft	\$33.99	
30" x 150 ft	\$81.99	\$.22/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$145.99	\$.22/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$161.99	\$.22/sq ft

**SOLVEX(M or G)REM(SIZE)30 or 150**

**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Solvex on product failures.**

**MACtac** **IMAGin** **B-free**  
by MACtac **Bubble Free Digital Media**

**MACtac IMAGin® B-free® Gruv™**  
**GV529BFD**

3.0 Mil Gloss White Soft Calendered Vinyl

- Up to 5 year outdoor durability
- Easy bubble-free installation with random polygon air-egress adhesive technology
- Permanent, opaque, pressure-sensitive adhesive with air-egress; clean removability up to 4 years
- 98lb polycoated liner
- Designed for indoor or medium-term outdoor advertising and promotion applications on flat or simple curved surfaces
- MACtac suggests laminating with PERMACOLOR, ColorGuard, or RAYZor
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Printing

54" x 150 ft	\$225.99	\$.33/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**MGV529BFD54150**

**MACtac** **IMAGin** **B-free**  
by MACtac **Bubble Free Digital Media**

**MACtac IMAGin® B-free® Gruv™**  
**GV729BFD**

3.0 Mil Gloss White Soft Calendered Vinyl

- Up to 7 year outdoor durability
- Easy bubble-free installation with random polygon air-egress adhesive technology
- Permanent, opaque, pressure-sensitive adhesive with air-egress; clean removability up to 4 years
- 98lb polycoated liner
- Designed for indoor or medium-term outdoor advertising and promotion applications on flat or simple curved surfaces
- MACtac suggests laminating with PERMACOLOR or RAYZor
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Printing



54" x 150 ft	\$277.99	\$.41/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**MGV729BFD54150**

**MACtac** **IMAGin** **B-free**  
by MACtac **Bubble Free Digital Media**

**MACtac IMAGin® B-free® Gruv™**  
**GV929BFD**

2.1 Mil Gloss White Soft Calendered Vinyl

- Up to 9 year outdoor durability
- Easy bubble-free installation with random polygon air-egress adhesive technology
- Permanent, opaque, pressure-sensitive adhesive with air-egress; clean removability up to 4 years
- 98lb polycoated liner
- Designed for experienced installers for long-term outdoor vehicle markings on flat, curved, complex, and riveted surfaces
- MACtac suggests laminating with PERMACOLOR RAYZor™
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Printing, Latex



54" x 150 ft	\$453.99	\$.67/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**MGV929BFD54150**

**MACtac** **B-free**  
by MACtac **Bubble Free Digital Media**

**MACtac 5529 BFD PRO**

2.1 Mil Polymeric Gloss  
White Inkjet Opaque Vinyl

- 10 year outdoor durability, unprinted
- Bright white gloss for vivid prints
- Aggressive, permanent, grey opaque, acrylic adhesive with air-egress, removable within 5 years
- Lay flat polycoated 2-side release liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet wraps
- MACtac suggests laminating with PERMACOLOR RAYZor™ laminates LF3638 Matte or LF3648 Gloss
- Higher initial tack than 5529BFD
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 150 ft	\$529.99	\$.79/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**M5529BFDPRO54164**

**ARLON** **DPF 4560GTX/4560MTX**  
**X-scape**  
**3-Mil High Gloss/Matte White**  
Calendered Vinyl

- Outdoor durability up to 5 years
- Opaque, grey, permanent adhesive with air-egress channels
- Great for POP displays, trade show displays, transit and vehicle (flat and soft curved surface) graphics
- Arlon suggests using Series 3220 overlaminates
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent

30" x 150 ft	\$133.99	\$.36/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$239.99	\$.36/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$267.99	\$.36/sq ft

**AR4560(GTX or MTX)(SIZE)150**

\* Matte - 54" only, Gloss - all sizes

**ARLON** **DPF 6000XRP X-Scape**  
**X-Scape**  
**2 Mil High Gloss White**  
Cast Vinyl

- Up to 7 years outdoor durability
- Enhanced repositionability
- Opaque, grey, repositionable adhesive with air-egress channels
- Lay flat polycoated liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet applications
- Arlon suggests using Series 3220 overlaminates
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent

54" x 150 ft	\$545.99	\$.81/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$609.99	\$.81/sq ft

**AR6000XRP54150**



**ARLON** **DPF 6000X X-Scape**  
**X-Scape**  
**2 Mil High Gloss White**  
Cast Vinyl

- Up to 7 years outdoor durability
- Opaque, grey, permanent adhesive with air-egress channels
- Lay flat polycoated liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet applications
- Arlon suggests using Series 3220 overlaminates
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent

54" x 150 ft	\$545.99	\$.81/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$609.99	\$.81/sq ft

**AR6000X(SIZE)150**



## ORAJET 3621

**3 Mil Economy Grade PVC Gloss or Matte White Vinyl With Removable Adhesive**

- 4 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque water based removable adhesive
- 83lb silicone coated paper liner
- Great for indoor and outdoor signage and banners, POP, billboards
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 200 or 210



30" x 150 ft	\$71.99	\$.19/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$129.99	\$.19/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$143.99	\$.19/sq ft

**03621(M or G)(SIZE)150**  
M = Matte, G = Gloss



## ORAJET 3691

**2.75 Mil Calendered Ultra Gloss White Vinyl**

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque solvent removable adhesive
- 90# PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Great for indoor and outdoor signage and banners, POP
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 210 or 215
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



54" x 150 ft	\$247.99	\$.37/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$255.99	\$.34/sq ft

**03691G(54 or 60)150**



## ORAJET 3551

**2.75 Mil High Performance Calendered PVC Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl**

- 7 yr outdoor durability
- Grey opaque repositionable/permanent solvent adhesive with clean removability of 4 years
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Great for vehicle graphics and wraps
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 290, 290F, 293
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 150 ft	\$179.99	\$.48/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$321.99	\$.48/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$359.99	\$.48/sq ft

**03551G(SIZE)150**



## ORAJET 3551 RA

**2.75 Mil High Performance Calendered PVC Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl**

- 7 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque repositionable, solvent-based, permanent adhesive with Air Egress; clean removability for up to 4 years
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet wraps with simple to moderate curves
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 290, 290F, 293
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 150 ft	\$255.99	\$.68/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$461.99	\$.68/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$511.99	\$.68/sq ft

**03551RAG(SIZE)150**



## ORAJET 3951

**2 Mil Cast Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl, Removable Adhesive with CommandForm™**

- 10 year outdoor durability
- Repositionable opaque grey solvent adhesive with clean removability of 4 years.
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Oracal suggest laminating with Oraguard 290, 290F, or 293
- Warranted for vehicle wraps and marine applications
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



30" x 150 ft	\$345.99	\$.92/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$415.99	\$.92/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$621.99	\$.92/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$689.99	\$.92/sq ft

**03951G(SIZE)150**



## ORAJET 3951 RA

**2 Mil Cast Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl, Repositionable Adhesive**

- 10 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque repositionable, solvent-based, permanent adhesive with Air Egress; clean removability for up to 4 years
- 90lb PE-coated silicone paper liner
- Great for demanding vehicle and fleet wraps
- Oracal suggests laminating with Oraguard 290, 290F, 293
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



30" x 150 ft	\$363.99	\$.97/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$655.99	\$.97/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$727.99	\$.97/sq ft

**03951RAG(SIZE)150**



## MPI 2921

**(Formerly MPI 3001) 3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Inkjet Vinyl with Removable Adhesive**

- 5 year outdoor durability when laminated
- Clear acrylic adhesive with 1 year clean removability
- Polyethylene coated 90lb. StaFlat® liner
- Great for indoor and short term outdoor signage and banners, POP
- Complies with ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



30" x 150 ft	\$101.99	\$.27/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$183.99	\$.27/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$205.99	\$.27/sq ft

**A2921(SIZE)150**



## MPI 2902

**(Formerly MPI 3101) 3.2 Mil Calendered Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl with Removable Adhesive**

- 4 year outdoor durability when laminated
- Grey opaque removable adhesive, clean removability in 3 years
- Polyethylene coated StaFlat® liner
- Great for POP, wall murals, floor graphics, general signage and banners
- Complies with ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$183.99	\$.27/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$205.99	\$.27/sq ft

**A2902(SIZE)150**



## MPI 2077

**(Formerly MPI 2021) 3.4 Mil Calendered Clear Inkjet Vinyl with Removable Adhesive**

- 1 year outdoor durability when laminated
- Clear low-tack, ultra removable acrylic adhesive, clean removability in 1 year
- Polyethylene coated StaFlat® liner
- Great for interior/exterior window applications
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$273.99	\$.41/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**A207754150**



## MPI 2102

**3.1 Mil Gloss Removable White Calendered Flexible High Performance Vinyl**

- 6 year outdoor durability
- 100% opaque grey removable adhesive
- Removable for up to 2 years
- 90lb StaFlat® liner
- Designed for fleet, vehicle, wall murals, POP/trade show, window graphics, outdoor signage, and floor graphics
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$279.99	\$.41/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**A210254150**





## MPI 2122 (Formerly MPI 2012) 3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Inkjet Vinyl

GRAPHICS.

- 6 year outdoor durability
- Removable grey opaque acrylic adhesive with clean removability up to 3 years
- Polyethylene coated StaFlat® liner
- Great for indoor and outdoor signage and banners
- FR - ASTM E84-04
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$309.99	\$.46/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$345.99	\$.46/sq ft

**A2122(SIZE)150**



## MPI 2105 EZ 3.1 Mil White Calendered Gloss Flexible Long-Term Removable Vinyl

GRAPHICS.

- Up to 6 year durability
- Air-egress technology helps eliminate wrinkles and bubbles
- Grey long-term adhesive removable up to 5 years
- 90# StaFlat liner
- Designed for fleet, vehicle, wall murals, POP/ trade show, window graphics, & outdoor signage
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$329.99	\$.49/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**A2105EZ54150**



## MPI 2005 Easy Apply (Formerly MPI 2003 EZ) 3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Inkjet Vinyl

GRAPHICS.

- 6 year outdoor durability
- Clear permanent adhesive with Easy Apply™ Technology, clean removability with in 3 years
- 90lb StaFlat® liner
- Great for vehicle graphics and wraps
- FR - ASTM E84-04
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

48" x 150 ft	\$379.99	\$.63/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$425.99	\$.63/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$475.99	\$.63/sq ft

**A2005EZ(SIZE)150**



## MPI 2105 EZ RS 3.1 Mil White Calendered Gloss Flexible Long-Term Removable Vinyl

GRAPHICS.

- Up to 6 year durability
- RS provides ease of repositionability without great force
- Grey long-term adhesive removable up to 5 years
- 90# StaFlat liner
- Designed for fleet, vehicle, wall murals, POP/ trade show, window graphics, & outdoor signage
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$433.99	\$.64/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**A2105RS54150**



## MPI 2005 Easy Apply RS (Formerly MPI 2003 EZ RS) 3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Inkjet Vinyl

GRAPHICS.

- 6 year outdoor durability
- Clear permanent adhesive with Easy Apply RS™ Technology, with clean removability in 3 years
- 90lb StaFlat® Liner
- Great for vehicle graphics and wraps
- FR - ASTM E84-04
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$465.99	\$.71/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**A2005RS54150**



## MPI 1005 Super Cast Easy Apply™ 2 Mil Cast Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl

GRAPHICS.

- 10 Year outdoor durability
- Grey, permanent, opaque, long-term removable adhesive with Easy Apply™ air egress
- 40% more conformable than MPI 1005 EZ, at the same great price
- Even less pattern show through and higher gloss than MPI 1005 EZ
- Clean removability for up to 5 years with heat
- Polyethylene coated 90lb StaFlat liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet wraps
- Avery suggests laminating with DOL 1060 or DOL 1080 for maximum durability, DOL 1460 for maximum conformability without the use of primer, or DOL 1300 series for extended durability and great value
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 150 ft	\$345.99	\$.92/sq ft
*48" x 75 ft	\$275.99	\$.92/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$549.99	\$.92/sq ft
*48" x 300 ft	\$1,103.99	\$.92/sq ft
*54" x 75 ft	\$309.99	\$.92/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$617.99	\$.92/sq ft
*54" x 300 ft	\$1,243.99	\$.92/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$687.99	\$.92/sq ft

**A1005SCEZ(SIZE)(75, 150, or 300)**



\* 75 ft and 300 ft rolls are direct order only



## MPI 1005 Super Cast Easy Apply™ RS 2 Mil Cast Gloss White Inkjet Vinyl

GRAPHICS.

- 10 Year outdoor durability
- Grey, permanent, opaque, long-term removable RS™ adhesive with Easy Apply™ air egress and slideability
- 40% more conformable than MPI 1005 EZ RS, at the same great price
- Even less pattern show through and higher gloss than MPI 1005 EZ RS
- Clean removability for up to 5 years with heat
- Polyethylene coated 90lb StaFlat liner
- Great for vehicle and fleet wraps
- Avery suggests laminating with DOL 1060 or DOL 1080 for maximum durability, DOL 1460 for maximum conformability without the use of primer, or DOL 1300 series for extended durability and great value
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Screen Print



30" x 150 ft	\$345.99	\$.92/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$549.99	\$.92/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$309.99	\$.92/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$617.99	\$.92/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$687.99	\$.92/sq ft

**A1005SCRS(SIZE)(75 or 150)**



“Vehicle wraps get signage into places that have been off limits. I can’t put a sign on this restaurant’s lawn while I’m eating, but I can park my wrapped truck out front and get a ton of advertising.”

– Frank

# Removable Adhesive InkJet Vinyl

## **3M** 3M™ IJ36-20 3 Mil Polymeric Calendered Matte Scotchcal™ Changeable Graphic Film

- 1 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable adhesive with 1 year clean removability
- Polycoated paper liner
- Great for Kings, Queens, box truck graphics, POP
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8509
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 150 ft \$181.99 \$.27/sq ft  
**3MIJ3654150**



## **3M** 3M™ IJ40C-10R & IJ40C-20R 3 Mil Polymeric Calendered Gloss or Matte White Scotchcal™ Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability (3 month durability for floor graphics)
- Grey opaque removable adhesive with air release, and 5 year removability
- Polyethylene coated paper liner
- Excellent imageability
- Ideal for partial vehicle wraps, indoor and outdoor signs, POP, flat vehicle and indoor short-term floor applications when used with 3M 3648 laminate
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8509 or 3648(floors)
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 150 ft \$337.99 \$.50/sq ft  
60" x 150 ft \$375.99 \$.50/sq ft

**3MIJ40C(G or M)54150**  
G = Gloss M = Matte



## **3M** 3M™ IJ3555 4 Mil Calendered Matte White Scotchcal™ Changeable Graphic Film

- 2 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque changeable adhesive with 1 year clean removability
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for transit or fleet graphics, outdoor and indoor graphics and signs, cooler graphics
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519 or 8520
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

48" x 150 ft \$439.99 \$.73/sq ft  
54" x 15 ft \$48.99  
54" x 150 ft \$495.99 \$.73/sq ft  
60" x 150 ft \$545.99 \$.73/sq ft

**3MIJ3555(SIZE)(15 or 150)**



## **3M** 3M™ IJ160C-10 4 Mil Calendered Matte White Controltac™ Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable, slideable, repositionable Comply™ adhesive technology, with 3 year clean removability
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for indoor and outdoor signs and banners, vehicle or transit graphics, cooler graphics
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519, or 8520
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

48" x 150 ft \$445.99 \$.74/sq ft  
54" x 150 ft \$502.99 \$.74/sq ft  
60" x 150 ft \$557.99 \$.74/sq ft

**3MIJ160C(SIZE)150**



## **3M** 3M™ IJ3552C 2 Mil Cast Matte White Controltac™ Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- 2 year outdoor durability (1year for vehicle graphics)
- Grey opaque changeable, positionable adhesive with ControlTac™ and Comply™ technology,
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for transit or fleet graphics, outdoor and indoor graphics and signs, cooler graphics
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519 or 8520
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft \$521.99 \$.77/sq ft

**3MIJ3552C54150**

3" cores, forward wound, print side out



## **3M** 3M™ IJ170Cv3-10 2 Mil Cast Semi-Gloss White Graphic Film with Comply™ v3 Adhesive

- 8 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable, repositionable Comply™ adhesive offers the ultimate in air-release technology, with no visible channel patterns
- Polyethylene coated paper liner
- Great for short to long-term removable fleet and vehicle graphics, as well as interior and exterior signs
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519, or 8520
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 75 ft \$315.99 \$.94/sq ft  
54" x 150 ft \$609.99 \$.90/sq ft

**3MV3IJ170C54(75 or 150)**



## **3M** 3M™ IJ180-10 2 Mil Cast Semi-Gloss Controltac™ Graphic Film with Removable Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable adhesive with 5 year removability
- Polyethylene coated paper liner
- Great for indoor and outdoor signs and banners, vehicle wraps, watercraft graphics
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519 or 8520
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

48" x 150 ft \$575.99 \$.96/sq ft  
54" x 75 ft \$323.99 \$.96/sq ft  
54" x 150 ft \$649.99 \$.96/sq ft

**3MIJ180(SIZE)(75 or 150)**



## **3M** 3M™ IJ180C-10 2 Mil Cast Semi-Gloss Controltac™ Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- 8 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable, slideable, repositionable Comply™ adhesive
- Great conformability and lifting resistance - stretch 130% with no primer or lifting
- Great for vehicle, fleet, and marine applications
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519, 8520, or 8915
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 75 ft \$187.99 \$1.00/sq ft

30" x 150 ft \$375.99 \$1.00/sq ft

36" x 150 ft \$451.99 \$1.00/sq ft

48" x 150 ft \$599.99 \$1.00/sq ft

48" x 300 ft \$1,205.99 \$1.00/sq ft

54" x 15 ft \$75.99

54" x 75 ft \$337.99 \$1.00/sq ft

54" x 150 ft \$677.99 \$1.00/sq ft

54" x 300 ft \$1,353.99 \$1.00/sq ft

60" x 150 ft \$751.99 \$1.00/sq ft

**3MIJ180C(SIZE)(15, 75, 150, or 300)**



## **3M** 3M™ IJ180Cv3-10 2 Mil Cast Semi-Gloss Controltac™ Graphic Film with Comply™ v3 Adhesive

- 8 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable, slideable, repositionable Comply adhesive, with no visible channel patterns and new superior air release system
- Great conformability and lifting resistance - stretch 130% with no primer or lifting
- Great for vehicle, fleet, and marine applications
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8518, 8519, 8520, or 8915
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 150 ft \$387.99 \$1.03/sq ft

36" x 150 ft \$463.99 \$1.03/sq ft

48" x 75 ft \$309.99 \$1.03/sq ft

48" x 150 ft \$619.99 \$1.03/sq ft

54" x 75 ft \$347.99 \$1.03/sq ft

54" x 150 ft \$693.99 \$1.03/sq ft

60" x 150 ft \$773.99 \$1.03/sq ft

**3MV3IJ180C(SIZE)(75 or 150)**



## **3M** 3M™ IJ380Cv3 2 Mil Cast Gloss Controltac™ Wrap Film with Comply™ v3 Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Grey opaque removable, slideable, repositionable, Comply™ V3 adhesive technology, with no visible channel patterns
- Unmatched conformability and lifting resistance - stretch 150% with no primer or lifting
- Polyethylene-coated paper liner
- Great for extreme concave curves and deep channels in marine and vehicle wraps, IE Sprinter vans, HHR
- 3M™ suggest laminating with 8580 laminate
- Note: For calendered vinyl options, consider IJ160C or IJ40C for simple to moderate curves
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 75 ft \$411.99 \$1.22/sq ft

54" x 150 ft \$791.99 \$1.17/sq ft

**3MIJ380CV354(75 or 150)**





## SOLVEX TV

### 3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Translucent Inkjet Vinyl with Permanent Adhesive

- 2 year outdoor durability
- Clear, permanent acrylic adhesive
- 90lb Lay flat liner
- Designed for backlit applications
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 30 ft	\$41.99	
30" x 150 ft	\$169.99	\$.45/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$295.99	\$.44/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$329.99	\$.44/sq ft

**SOLVEXTRAN(SIZE)(30 or 150)**

**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Solvex on product failures.**



## MPI 2050

(Formerly MPI 2150)

### 3.4 Mil Translucent Film

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Clear permanent acrylic adhesive
- Polyethylene coated 90lb StaFlat® liner
- Designed for backlit application in (not limited to) airports, restaurants, subways, bus shelters, and trade shows
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 75 ft	\$197.99	\$.59/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$395.99	\$.59/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$439.99	\$.59/sq ft

**A2050(SIZE)(75 or 150)**



## ORAJET 3850

### 3 Mil Calendered Translucent White Inkjet Vinyl

- 7 year outdoor durability
- Clear solvent based, permanent adhesive
- 90lb P.E. coated silicone paper liner
- Designed for backlit and internally illuminated long term outdoor signs
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 150 ft	\$533.99	\$.79/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$593.99	\$.79/sq ft

**O3850(54 or 60)150**



"It is critical to allow Lexan/Acrylic sheets to "breathe" or "outgas" for 48 hours prior to applying vinyl, to prevent bubbles and wrinkles."



-Frank



## 3M™ IJ63-20

### 3.2 Mil Matte White Calendered Scotchcal™ Changeable Translucent Graphic Film

- Images pop when lit from behind
- Removes easily without heat, leaving little or no adhesive residue
- Adheres to multiple substrates
- Used for short-term backlit and window applications
- Optimized print surface for consistent and reliable image quality
- 1 year durability
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$285.99	\$.42/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**3MIJ6354150**



## 3M™ IJ3630-20

### 2 Mil Cast Translucent White Inkjet Vinyl

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Polyethylene-coated paper
- Designed for medium term backlit signs
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 150 ft	\$1,143.99	\$1.69/sq ft
--------------	------------	--------------

**3MIJ363054150**



## Translucent Tips and Tricks

"Many customers "double strike" their translucent material to help the image from becoming "washed out" when the material is lit.

On light boxes with very bright bulbs (typically when the box is very high off the ground) you can print the image on clear vinyl, and apply the same image directly on top of it, printed on white translucent, for the greatest "pop" from the colors.

If you are using a clear substrate, and getting "hot spots" of light, try adding diffuser film (page 47) to the back of the substrate. It will help even out the light diffusion and give you a more even tone."

-Frank



# InkJet Printable Reflective Vinyl

## ARLON DPF 2400

5 Mil White Gloss Reflective with Opaque Permanent Adhesive



- Outdoor durability up to 7 years for flat surfaces and up to 5 years for irregular surfaces
- Opaque, permanent adhesive
- Great for fleet, vehicles, road signs and rail cars
- Arlon suggests using an optically clear overlaminates
- Do not wet apply
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent



COLOR		#
WHITE	White	W
48.5" x 75 ft	\$637.99	\$2.10/sq ft
48.5" x 150 ft	\$1,275.99	\$2.10/sq ft

**AR240048(75 or 150)**



## AVERY GRAPHICS MPI 6200 Premium Reflective

6 Mil White Reflective Vinyl With Permanent Adhesive For Solvent Ink Jet Printers

- Up to 5 year outdoor durability
- Clear, permanent, acrylic adhesive
- Meets Federal specification LS 300C (Reflectivity I) and ASTM 4956-99, Engineering grade Type 1
- Do not wet apply
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



COLOR		#
WHITE	White	W
48" x 30 ft	\$321.99	
48" x 75 ft	\$755.99	\$2.52/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$1,435.99	\$2.39/sq ft

**AMPIREF48(30, 75 or 150)**



## ORACAL ORALITE® 5600

5 Mil Fleet Engineering Grade Reflective Vinyl

- 7 year outdoor durability
- Solvent polyacrylate, permanent adhesive, removable with heat
- 89lb PE-coated silicone paper
- Meets or exceeds Federal Specifications ASTM D 4956
- Do not wet apply
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



COLOR		#
WHITE	White	W

### Pricing By Roll

30" x 30'	\$221.99	
30" x 150'	\$909.99	\$2.43/sq ft
54" x 30'	\$425.99	
54" x 150'	\$1,639.99	\$2.43/sq ft

**OREFW(30 or 54)(30 or 150)**



## 3M 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Graphic Film IJ5100R

6 Mil White Reflective Vinyl For Solvent Ink Jet Printers

- Up to 7 year outdoor durability
- White removable adhesive
- Polyethylene lay flat paper
- 6 mil retro-reflective films
- Designed for cut letters, vehicle striping and graphics
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8519
- White meets ASTM D-4956 07, type 1
- Do not wet apply
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Latex, Screen Print



COLOR		#
WHITE	White	W

48" x 75 ft	\$813.75	\$2.71/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$1,456.00	\$2.43/sq ft

**3MIJ5100R48(75 or 100)**



## 3M 3M™ Scotchlite™ Removable Reflective IJ680CR-10

7 Mil White Reflective Vinyl with Comply™ Adhesive

- Up to 9 year durability with up to 5 year 3M™ MCS™ warranty on many applications
- White removable pressure activated adhesive with air release
- Polyethylene-coated paper
- Meets ASTM D 4956-07, Engineering grade type 1
- Do not wet apply
- The only reflective vinyl with air-release technology
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



COLOR		#
WHITE	White	W

*48" x 15 ft	\$245.99	
48" x 75 ft	\$1,061.99	\$3.54/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$2,093.99	\$3.49/sq ft

**3MIJ680CR48(15, 75 or 150)**

\* 15 ft rolls are Direct Order only



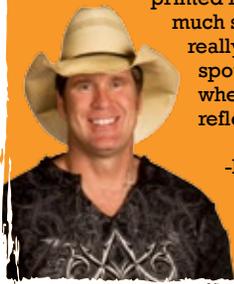
### Reflective Tips and Tricks

"Use a 1440 x 1440 profile on reflective to minimize the appearance of any banding when the material is reflecting light.

Depending on the intensity of the light hitting the material, most colors and images will reflect clearly, while some colors and images may reflect as white.



Use caution when installing digitally printed reflective, too much stretch can really cause dark spots to show up when the material reflects its image."



-Frank



- Autowrap 160 is designed to protect automotive and other painted finishes during transit and in storage
- Great for protecting vehicle wraps after they leave your shop
- 1.9 mil thickness
- UV stabilized Polyolefin film
- Clean one piece removal even after extended application with no residue
- Conformable over compound curves
- Adheres evenly to the applied surface and resists edge lift

24" x 600 ft \$256.99 \$ .21/sq ft  
**AUTOWRAP24**



## Avery Specialty Films 100 SPF 1000 8 Mil Optically Clear Ultra-Conformable Protection Film

- Provides superior protection of painted surfaces from stone chips, road debris, bug stains and weathering
- Protective film for use in automotive, marine, RV and architectural markets
- Adhesive system designed for the new generation of automotive clear-coats
- 8 mil polyurethane film
- Permanent acrylic adhesive
- SPF 1000 can be removed from a vehicle at any time by picking up a corner and stretching the film somewhere between a 0° and 45° angle. As the film is being stretched it will start to pop off of the surface and should remove cleanly.
- 5 year outdoor durability

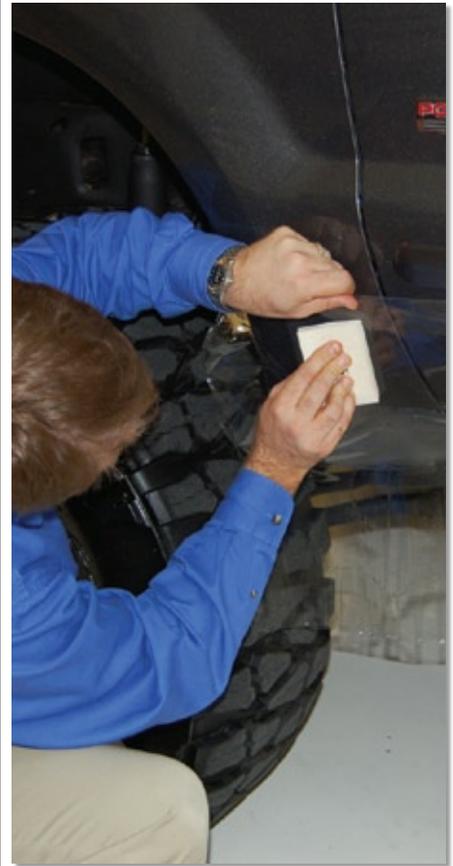
24" x 30 ft \$291.99 \$4.87/sq ft  
 54" x 30 ft \$655.99 \$4.87/sq ft  
**ASPF1000(SIZE)30**



## 3M™ 8513 8 Mil Clear Polyurethane Protective Film

- Provides excellent surface protection
- Fast and easy to apply
- For best results wet apply this product
- Conformable to complex shapes
- Extremely transparent glossy 8 mil polyurethane
- Formulated to give maximum UV resistance
- Abrasion, erosion, scratch, puncture and impact resistant
- Permanent acrylic adhesive
- Easily removed without leaving residue, even after long exposure to UV rays

24" x 30 ft \$296.99 \$4.95/sq ft  
 48" x 30 ft \$593.99 \$4.95/sq ft  
**3M8513(SIZE)30**



“Looking for wrap training? Many of our FELLERS Certified Wrap Providers also offer hands on wrap training. Visit [www.fellers.com](http://www.fellers.com) and click on Wrap Training. Each trainer sets their own curriculum and pricing, so make sure you call a couple and find the fit that’s right for you.”

-Frank

# Optically Clear Window Overlaminates



## GamutSkin™ Cast Overlaminates

gamutskin

- 1.75 mil ultra conformable cast PVC cold overlaminates
- Superior adhesion, durability, and UV protection
- For warranty specifics, see [www.FELLERS.com](http://www.FELLERS.com)
- Available in matte or gloss (gloss is optically clear)
- 5 year durability

54" x 150 ft	\$419.99	\$.62/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$465.99	\$.62/sq ft

**GAMUTSKIN(G or M)(SIZE)150**



## LAMEX 2 Mil Optically Clear Premium Cast PVC Gloss Cold Overlaminates

- Cast vinyl film offers the maximum flexibility

- Protects perforated window film from humidity, dust and other contaminants
- Clear, permanent acrylic adhesive
- Clear polyester liner
- 5 year durability

30" x 30 ft	\$51.99	
30" x 150 ft	\$257.99	\$.69/sq ft
36" x 30 ft	\$61.99	
36" x 150 ft	\$309.99	\$.69/sq ft
54" x 30 ft	\$92.99	
54" x 150 ft	\$465.99	\$.69/sq ft

**LAMEXPERF(SIZE)(30 or 150)**

**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Lamex on product failures.**



## DOL 1560

(Formerly DOL 4500)

### 2.1 mil Conformable Cast Optically Clear Window Vinyl Overlaminates

- For use with perforated window films on curved surfaces without lifting
- Protects the graphic from dust, water and dirt that may collect in the perforated areas
- Clear acrylic permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive
- 2 year durability
- Clear polyester liner

48" x 150 ft	\$439.99	\$.73/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$493.99	\$.73/sq ft

**ADOL1560(48 or 54)150**

## CLEAR FOCUS™ ONE WAY VISION™ FILMS

### ClearLam®

#### 1.6 Mil Polyester Cold Optically Clear Overlaminates

- Has the rigidity to span, instead of sink into, the film's holes, which maintains optimum one-way visibility
- Protects the graphic from dust, water and dirt that may collect in the perforated areas
- Up to 2 year durability
- For use on flat surfaces only



Outside view with ImageVue®



Inside view with ImageVue®

36" x 100 ft	\$184.99	\$.62/sq ft
54" x 100 ft	\$307.99	\$.68/sq ft

**CLEARLAM(SIZE)100**

## CLEAR FOCUS™ ONE WAY VISION™ FILMS

### CurvaLam®

#### 2 Mil PVC Conformable Cold Optically Clear Overlaminates

- Designed for vehicle graphics and other outdoor applications on flat, curved or riveted surfaces
- Outstanding conformability to prevent tunneling, wrinkling and cracking
- Ultra-clear permanent, solvent acrylic, pressure-sensitive adhesive with clear polyester release liner
- Prevents dirt and water from collecting in the perforated window film's holes
- Additional UV protection to help resist color fade caused by UV rays
- 2 year durability

36" x 100 ft	\$439.99	\$1.47/sq ft
54" x 100 ft	\$412.99	\$.92/sq ft

**CURVALAM(SIZE)100**



## ORAGUARD 290-F

### 2 Mil Optically Clear Premium Cast PVC Gloss Cold Overlaminates

- Developed especially for lamination of cast perforated window graphic films
- Protects perforated window film from humidity, dust and other contaminants
- Clear, solvent-based permanent adhesive
- Clear synthetic liner
- 8 year durability

30" x 30 ft	\$104.99	
30" x 150 ft	\$331.99	\$.89/sq ft
36" x 30 ft	\$125.99	
36" x 150 ft	\$399.99	\$.89/sq ft
54" x 30 ft	\$188.99	
54" x 150 ft	\$597.99	\$.89/sq ft
60" x 30 ft	\$209.99	
60" x 150 ft	\$663.99	\$.89/sq ft

**O290GF(SIZE)(30 or 150)**



## 3M™ 8914

### 1 Mil Cast Optically Clear Window Film Overlaminates

- 2 to 5 year durability
- Unsurpassed optical clarity
- Clear polyester liner
- For use with perforated window films
- Protects the graphic from dust, water and dirt that may collect in the perforated areas

36" x 30 ft	\$131.99	
54" x 30 ft	\$233.99	
54" x 75 ft	\$441.99	\$1.31/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$885.99	\$1.31/sq ft

**3M8914(36 or 54)(30, 75 or 150)**



## 3M™ 8914ES

### Edge Sealing Tape

- For use with perforated window films
- Protects the edge of graphics from dust, water and dirt that may collect in the perforated areas

1/2" x 150 ft	\$10.99	\$1.76/sq ft
---------------	---------	--------------

**3M89141/2150**



"Separating the clear release liner from the overlaminates can be challenging. Try sticking a piece of 3M™ Scotch® tape in the corner of the face and back of the overlaminates. Pull both pieces of tape away at the same time. This should allow you to separate the overlaminates from the liner so you can get things started. "

- Frank





### 4 Mil Calendered Gloss or Luster Cold Overlaminates

- Protects against abrasion, moisture, and limited UV exposure
- 4 mil calendered cold overlaminates
- 2 year durability

38" x 150 ft	\$113.99	\$.24/sq ft
43" x 150 ft	\$130.99	\$.24/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$152.99	\$.24/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$162.99	\$.24/sq ft
61" x 150 ft	\$182.99	\$.24/sq ft

LAMEX(GO or LO)(SIZE)150  
G=Gloss L=Luster



### 4 Mil Calendered UV Gloss or Luster Cold Overlaminates

- Delivers superior UV protection
- 4 mil calendered cold overlaminates
- Protects against abrasion and moisture
- 3 year durability

38" x 150 ft	\$148.99	\$.31/sq ft
43" x 150 ft	\$167.99	\$.31/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$198.99	\$.31/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$208.99	\$.31/sq ft
61" x 150 ft	\$237.99	\$.31/sq ft

LAMEXUV(GO or LO)(SIZE)150  
G=Gloss L=Luster



### LAMEX 2 Mil Cast Gloss or Matte Cold Overlaminates

- Excellent conformability for vehicle applications
- Offers a superior level of UV protection
- Protect digital prints in demanding indoor and outdoor applications
- 2 mil premium cast, available gloss or matte
- 4 year durability

30" x 30 ft	\$67.99	
30" x 150 ft	\$205.99	\$.55/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$248.99	\$.55/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$373.99	\$.55/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$415.99	\$.55/sq ft

LAMEXWRAP(MO or GO)(SIZE)(30 or 150)  
MO= Matte and GO = Gloss

**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Lamex on product failures.**



### 3.25 Mil Calendered PVC Gloss or Matte Cold Overlaminates

- Protects digital prints from moisture, abrasion and limited UV
- 3.25 mil calendered PVC, available matte or gloss
- Outdoor durability up to 3 years

38" x 150 ft	\$129.99	\$.27/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$173.99	\$.27/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$183.99	\$.27/sq ft
61" x 150 ft	\$205.99	\$.27/sq ft

ECLYPSE(GO or MO)(SIZE)150  
M=Matte G=Gloss



### Concept 231



### Premium 2.4 Mil Calendered Optically Clear Gloss Cold Overlaminates

- Up to 5 year outdoor durability
- Optically clear permanent acrylic adhesive
- Smooth polyester liner
- Great protection from UV
- Recommended to be used with Concept 230 Automark

54" x 150 ft	\$213.99	\$.32/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

CONCEPT23154150



### MotoMark 12 mil ARMOR



### Concept 238 MotoMark Armor 12.0 mil Flexible Gloss Clear Calendered Vinyl Protective Overlaminates

- Offers excellent UV and abrasion protection with exceptional clarity and durability
- Recommended for protecting graphics used on ATVs, sleds, motocross, power sport vehicles, helmets, watercraft, and carts
- Designed for use as a protective overlaminating film for the GF Concept 235 MotoMark Grip

15" x 75 ft	\$147.99	\$1.58/sq ft
24" x 75 ft	\$227.99	\$1.52/sq ft
30" x 75 ft	\$255.99	\$1.37/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$507.99	\$1.51/sq ft
60" x 75 ft	\$525.99	\$1.40/sq ft

CONCEPT238ARMOR(SIZE)75



### GamutSkin™ Cast Overlaminates

gamutskin

- 1.75 mil ultra conformable cast PVC cold overlaminates
- Superior adhesion, durability, and UV protection
- For warranty specifics, see www.FELLERS.com
- Available in matte or gloss (gloss is optically clear)
- 5 year durability

54" x 150 ft	\$419.99	\$.62/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$465.99	\$.62/sq ft

GAMUTSKIN(G or M)(SIZE)150

### ARLON Series 3420G, 3420S 3 Mil Calendered Gloss or Satin Cold Overlaminates



- Up to 5 year outdoor durability
- Designed to protect flat surface signage and displays
- Crystal clear adhesive enhances clarity on printed graphics
- Extends the life of graphics by 2 years
- Use with Arlon DPF 4560GTX, DPF 4560MTX, DPF4560GT, DPF 4560MT, and DPF 8000

30" x 150 ft	\$101.99	\$.27/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$183.99	\$.27/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$203.99	\$.27/sq ft

AR3420(S or G)(SIZE)150



### Series 3220G, 3220L 2 Mil Cast Gloss or Luster Cold Overlaminates

- Designed to protect and prolong the life of printed images
- Crystal clear adhesive enhances clarity on printed graphics
- Extremely conformable
- Extends the life of graphics by 2 years
- Outdoor durability up to 7 years
- Use with Arlon DPF 6000XRP, DPF 6000X, DPF 4560GTX, DPF 4560MTX and DPF

30" x 150 ft	\$227.99	\$.61/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$409.99	\$.61/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$453.99	\$.61/sq ft

AR3220(G or L)(SIZE)150



### ColorGuard CG8000 Gloss, CG8200 Matte, & CG8300 Luster 3 Mil Vinyl Overlaminates

- Intermediate, coated, clear overlaminating film offering UV resistance
- Provides a uniform matte surface that protects printed graphics from abrasion, moisture and other potentially damaging effects
- Clear PET liner
- Durability 3 years outdoors and 5+ years indoors

54" x 150 ft	\$215.99	\$.32/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

MCG800054150 (Gloss)

MCG820054150 (Matte)

MCG830054150 (Luster)



### MACtac 3638/3648

### 1.5 Mil Cast Matte/Gloss Cold Overlaminates

- Ultra conformability when combined with 5529 BFD Pro
- Zero glare matte for smooth look
- Is the highest gloss finish available
- Optically clear permanent solvent adhesive on gloss for outstanding adhesion and durability
- 7 year outdoor durability warranty when used with 5529 products

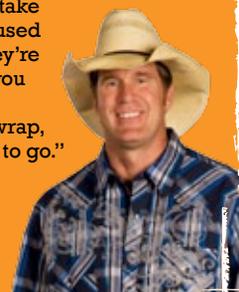
54" x 150 ft	\$497.99	\$.73/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

M363854150 = matte

M364854150 = gloss

"Make your wrap more conformable by using thinner 1 mil overlaminates. 1 mil overlams are designed specifically for use with the ultra conformable vehicle wrap vinyls. It may take some getting used to because they're so thin, but if you want the most conformable wrap, this is the way to go."

-Frank



# Standard Vinyl Overlaminates



## ORAGUARD 200

2.5 Mil Economy PVC Matte or Gloss Cold Overlaminates Reverse Wound

- Protects digital prints from moisture, abrasion and limited UV
- 2.5 mil economy PVC, available matte or gloss
- 2 year outdoor durability

30" x 150 ft	\$113.99	\$.30/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$133.99	\$.30/sq ft
50" x 150 ft	\$185.99	\$.30/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$201.99	\$.30/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$225.99	\$.30/sq ft

O200(G or M)(SIZE)150 G=Gloss M=Matte



## ORAGUARD 210

2.5 Mil Calendered Gloss or Matte Cold Overlaminates Reverse Wound

- Offers high level of UV protection
- Protect digital prints from moisture and abrasion
- 2.5 mil calendered, available matte or gloss
- 4 year outdoor durability

30" x 150 ft	\$131.99	\$.35/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$163.99	\$.35/sq ft
50" x 150 ft	\$221.99	\$.35/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$237.99	\$.35/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$265.99	\$.35/sq ft

O210(G or M)(SIZE)150 G=Gloss M=Matte



## ORAGUARD 290

2 Mil Premium Cast PVC Gloss Cold Overlaminates Reverse Wound

- 8 year outdoor durability
- Recommended for fleet and large graphic applications
- Offers a superior level of UV protection
- Protect digital prints in demanding indoor and outdoor applications
- 2 mil premium cast, gloss overlaminate

30" x 150 ft	\$289.99	\$.77/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$345.99	\$.77/sq ft
50" x 150 ft	\$481.99	\$.77/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$517.99	\$.77/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$575.99	\$.77/sq ft

O290G(SIZE)150



## ORAGUARD 293

1 Mil Premium Cast PVC Gloss Cold Overlaminates Reverse Wound

- 8 year outdoor durability
- Designed to provide the highest levels of conformability for vehicle wraps and other applications
- Offers a superior level of UV protection
- 1 mil cast PVC gloss overlaminate

30" x 150 ft	\$287.99	\$.77/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$517.99	\$.77/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$575.99	\$.77/sq ft

O293G(SIZE)150



## DOL 3060, 3070, or 3080

3.2 Mil Calendered Gloss, Luster, and Matte Promotional Cold Overlaminates



GRAPHICS

- Up to 2 year durability
- Protects image from scratches
- Enhances color and depth of image
- Provides durability and outdoor performance
- Aids in application of printed graphic
- Excellent UV, temperature, humidity, and salt-spray resistance
- UL#16gh listed for floors

30" x 150 ft	\$83.99	\$.22/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$149.99	\$.22/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$167.99	\$.22/sq ft

ADOL(3060, 3070, or 3080) (SIZE)150

DOL 3060=gloss DOL 3070=luster DOL 3080=matte



## DOL 2060, 2070, or 2080

(Formerly DOL 2000, 2100, and 2200) 3.1 Mil Calendered Luster or Gloss Cold Overlaminates

GRAPHICS

- Protection from moisture, abrasion and UV
- Extended outdoor durability and glare resistance
- DOL 2060 - gloss cold overlaminate
- DOL 2070 - luster cold overlaminate
- DOL 2080 - matte cold overlaminate
- 3 year durability
- UL#16gh listed for floors

30" x 150 ft	\$141.99	\$.38/sq ft
38" x 150 ft	\$179.99	\$.38/sq ft
54" x 75 ft <sup>A</sup>	\$127.99	\$.38/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$253.99	\$.38/sq ft
54" x 300 ft*	\$513.99	\$.38/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$283.99	\$.38/sq ft

ADOL(2060, 2070, 2080) (SIZE)(75, 150, or 300)

DOL 2060=gloss DOL 2070=luster DOL 2080=matte

<sup>A</sup>Available gloss only \*Available luster only Available in 150 ft rolls



## DOL 1360 3D Gloss

(Formerly DOL 1030) 1.3 Mil Cast Cold Overlaminate

GRAPHICS

- 4 year durability
- Ideal for use on vehicle wraps, designed to conform to rivets, corrugations, and compound curves
- Excellent clarity and high gloss, looks like wet paint

30" x 150 ft	\$249.99	\$.67/sq ft
*48" x 75 ft	\$221.99	\$.74/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$401.99	\$.67/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$249.99	\$.74/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$451.99	\$.67/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$555.99	\$.67/sq ft

ADOL1360(SIZE)(75 or 150)

\* = 48" x 75 ft rolls are direct order only



## DOL 1370 Luster and DOL 1380 Matte

1.3 Mil Cast Cold Overlaminate

GRAPHICS

- 4 year durability
- Ideal for use on vehicle wraps, designed to conform to rivets, corrugations, and compound curves

48" x 150 ft	\$425.99	\$.71/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$479.99	\$.71/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$529.99	\$.71/sq ft

ADOL(1370 or 1380)(SIZE)150



## DOL 1460 Gloss

1.3 Mil Gloss Supercast Overlaminates



GRAPHICS

- Up to 4 year durability
- Super conformable face
- Enhances color and depth of images
- Designed to be used with the MPI 1005 Supercast series media for the most difficult 3D applications



48" x 150 ft	\$439.99	\$.73/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$267.99	\$.79/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$489.99	\$.73/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$544.99	\$.73/sq ft

ADOL1460(SIZE)(75 or 150)



## DOL 1060

(Formerly DOL 1000) 2.1 Mil Premium Cast Gloss Cold Overlaminates

GRAPHICS

- 5 year outdoor durability
- UV protection to extend ink life
- Excellent for vehicle, fleet, and marine graphics
- Designed to conform to rivets, corrugations, and compound curves
- Excellent clarity and high gloss, looks like wet paint
- UL#16gh listed for floors

30" x 150 ft	\$277.99	\$.74/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$333.99	\$.74/sq ft
48" x 45 ft	\$143.99	
*48" x 75 ft	\$249.99	\$.83/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$445.99	\$.74/sq ft
48" x 300 ft	\$883.99	\$.74/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$279.99	\$.83/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$499.99	\$.74/sq ft
54" x 300 ft	\$993.99	\$.74/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$555.99	\$.74/sq ft
60" x 300 ft	\$1,113.99	\$.74/sq ft

ADOL1060(SIZE)(45, 75, 150, or 300)

\* = 48" x 75 ft rolls are direct order only



## DOL 1080

(Formerly DOL 1100) 2.1 Mil Premium Cast Matte Cold Overlaminates

GRAPHICS

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Offers a superior level of UV protection
- Protects digital prints in demanding applications
- Designed to conform to rivets, corrugations, and compound curves
- UL#16gh listed for floors

30" x 150 ft	\$277.99	\$.74/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$333.99	\$.74/sq ft
*48" x 75 ft	\$249.99	\$.83/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$445.99	\$.74/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$279.99	\$.83/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$499.99	\$.74/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$555.99	\$.74/sq ft

ADOL1080(SIZE)(75 or 150)

\* = 48" x 75 ft rolls are direct order only

## **3M** 3M™ 8508 2.5 Mil Intermediate Cast Scotchcal™ Gloss Overlaminates



- Designed for use on flat surfaces and simple curves
- Protects digital prints from moisture, abrasion and UV
- Up to 3 years outdoor durability

54" x 150 ft \$247.99 \$.37/sq ft

[3M850854150](#)

## **3M** 3M™ 8509 3 Mil Calendered Scotchcal™ Luster Overlaminates

- Designed for use on flat surfaces and simple curves
- Protects digital prints from moisture, abrasion and UV
- Up to 3 years outdoor durability

54" x 150 ft \$247.99 \$.37/sq ft

61" x 150 ft \$279.99 \$.37/sq ft

[3M8509\(54 or 61\)150](#)

## **3M** 3M™ 8518 2 Mil Cast Scotchcal™ Gloss Cold Overlaminates

- 3 year durability
- Designed specifically for vehicle wraps and other applications that demand high gloss
- Protects digital prints from moisture, abrasion, and UV
- Delivers superior conformability
- 2 mil cast gloss overlaminates

30" x 150 ft \$265.99 \$.71/sq ft

36" x 150 ft \$319.50 \$.71/sq ft

48" x 150 ft \$425.99 \$.71/sq ft

54" x 75 ft \$239.99 \$.71/sq ft

54" x 150 ft \$475.99 \$.71/sq ft

60" x 150 ft \$529.99 \$.71/sq ft

[3M8518\(SIZE\)\(75 or 150\)](#)

## **3M** 3M™ 8580 1.2 Mil Cast Scotchcal™ Gloss Overlaminates

This 1.2 mil gloss cast conformable overlaminates provides durable physical and ultraviolet light protection when used as recommended with 3M™ IJ380Cv3 ControlTac™ Wrap Film. Apply by cold roll lamination.

- 1.2 mil gloss cast overlaminates - New 3M™ cast film technology
- Designed specifically for wraps
- Unmatched conformability and lifting resistance
- Provides protection from moisture, abrasion, and UV
- Kraft paper liner
- Use with 3M™ Film IJ380Cv3

54" x 75 ft \$239.99 \$.71/sq ft

54" x 150 ft \$477.99 \$.71/sq ft

[3M858054\(75 or 150\)](#)

## **3M** 3M™ 8520 2 Mil Cast Scotchcal™ Matte Cold Overlaminates

- 5 year durability
- Delivers extended outdoor durability, including minimal glare
- Protect digital prints from moisture, abrasion and UV
- 2 mil cast matte overlaminates

36" x 75 ft \$167.99 \$.75/sq ft

36" x 150 ft \$337.99 \$.75/sq ft

48" x 75 ft \$225.99 \$.75/sq ft

48" x 150 ft \$449.99 \$.75/sq ft

54" x 75 ft \$253.99 \$.75/sq ft

54" x 150 ft \$507.99 \$.75/sq ft

60" x 150 ft \$563.99 \$.75/sq ft

[3M8520\(SIZE\)\(75 or 150\)](#)

## **3M** 3M™ 8519 2 Mil Cast Scotchcal™ Luster Overlaminates

- 5 year durability
- Delivers extended outdoor durability
- Protect digital prints from moisture, abrasion and UV
- Delivers superior conformability
- 2 mil cast semi-gloss vinyl overlaminates

30" x 150 ft \$285.99 \$.76/sq ft

36" x 75 ft \$169.99 \$.76/sq ft

36" x 150 ft \$341.99 \$.76/sq ft

48" x 75 ft \$227.99 \$.76/sq ft

48" x 150 ft \$453.99 \$.76/sq ft

48" x 300 ft \$907.99 \$.76/sq ft

54" x 75 ft \$255.99 \$.76/sq ft

54" x 150 ft \$509.99 \$.76/sq ft

54" x 300 ft \$1,019.99 \$.76/sq ft

60" x 150 ft \$567.99 \$.76/sq ft

[3M8519\(SIZE\)\(75, 150, or 300\)](#)

## **3M** 3M™ 8915 2 Mil Cast Scotchcal™ Ultra Matte Cold Overlaminates



- 5 year durability
- Delivers extended outdoor durability
- Ultra matte finish reduces glare
- Finish matches 3M™ Scotchprint™ Wrap Film 1080 for making perfectly matching printed graphics
- Protects digital prints from moisture, abrasion, and UV
- Delivers superior conformability

54" x 150 ft \$529.99 \$.78/sq ft

[3M891554150](#)

## **3M** 3M™ 8528 2 Mil Cast Scotchcal™ Gloss Cold Overlaminates



- 5 year durability
- Designed to deliver protection from harsh environmental conditions such as extreme temperatures, UV rays, and acid dew
- Helps prevent discoloration or "brown spotting" on the hood or roof of wrapped vehicles
- Delivers longer term vertical durability and the industry's first published warranty for horizontal surfaces. Visit [www.3mgraphics.com](http://www.3mgraphics.com) for specifics
- 2 mil cast vinyl provides great conformability

54" x 150 ft \$875.99 \$1.30/sq ft

[3M852854150](#)

### Brown Kraft Carrier Lamination Paper

## Braper™

#### Coated Lamination Carrier Paper

- 30 lb brown kraft paper coated with a machine glaze
- Designed for use as a backer or carrier to protect the bottom roller from adhesive when doing one-sided lamination
- Improved packaging with heavy duty core

25" x 450 ft \$47.99 \$.05/sq ft

38" x 450 ft \$77.99 \$.05/sq ft

43" x 450 ft \$86.99 \$.05/sq ft

51" x 450 ft \$103.99 \$.05/sq ft

55" x 450 ft \$112.99 \$.05/sq ft

61" x 450 ft \$123.99 \$.05/sq ft

[BRAPER\(SIZE\)450](#)



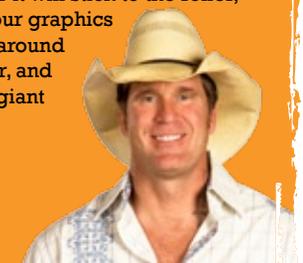
"It's important to use the same brand of overlaminates as your base vinyl, to maintain warranty protection."

-Frank



"Braper is great because it keeps the laminate from sticking to the bottom roller of your laminator when doing one-sided lamination with pressure sensitive overlaminates. If the adhesive from the laminate comes in contact with the roller it will stick to the roller, cause your graphics to wrap around the roller, and cause a giant mess!"

-Frank



# Special Effects Overlaminates

## Patterned Overlaminates



### 2.7 Mil Vinyl Patterned Overlaminates

- Patterned vinyl overlaminates are hot embossed vinyls providing a variety of attention-getting patterns
- Available in Frost, Glitter, Linen, Diamond Plate and Carbon Fibre textures.
- Coated with a new clear, permanent pressure sensitive acrylic adhesive system that prevents tunneling, crazing and stress whitening on rolled graphics.
- Provides printed graphics with protection from abrasion, chemical spillage, pollution and abusive handling.
- White 78# (145gsm) smooth surface liner
- Ideal for protecting ink jet, electrostatic, photographic or screen printed images.
- Excellent performance on flat and simple curved surfaces.
- Applications include POP, posters, trade show graphics, window graphics, retail displays and general signage

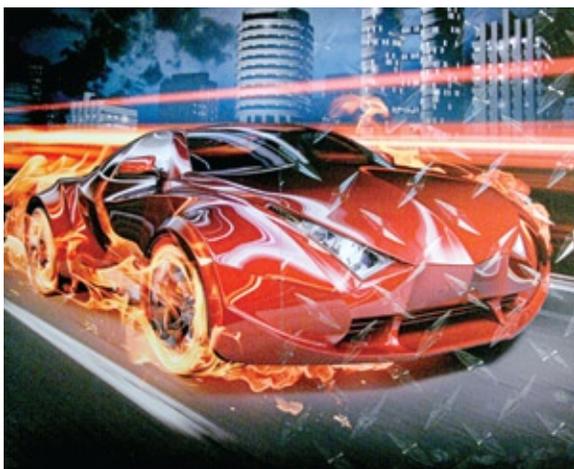
38" x 30 ft	\$54.99	\$.58/sq ft
38" x 150 ft	\$257.99	\$.54/sq ft
51" x 30 ft	\$73.99	\$.58/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$345.99	\$.54/sq ft
54" x 30 ft	\$77.99	\$.58/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$365.99	\$.54/sq ft



**ECLYPSE(CARB, DIAMOND, FROST, LINEN, or GLITTER)(SIZE)(30 or 150)**



**Before Carbon Fibre After**



**Before Diamond Plate After**

## Metallic Overlaminates



### 6398 Metallic Enhancers

#### 2.5 Mil or 3 Mil Cast Metallic Cold Overlamine

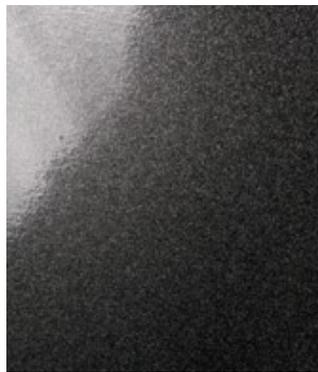
- Use over digital prints to create a metallic paint-like appearance
- Use over colored vinyl to create special effects
- Designed for flat to moderately curved surfaces
- Brilliant Crystal – 2.5 Mil “glass shard” effect shimmers in the sun
- Silver Metallic – 3 Mil tiny silver specs create carbon fiber effect
- Excellent dimensional stability and shrink resistance for decals, POP or simple wraps
- Optically clear permanent solvent acrylic adhesive
- 5 year outdoor durability

54" x 50 ft	\$223.99	\$1.00/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$683.99	\$.91/sq ft

**M6398(MS or MBRILCRYSTAL)(SIZE)(50 or 150)**



GTR Mustang with MACtac's Brilliant Crystal Metallic Enhancer



“These patterned and metallic overlaminates give your prints new definition. Now you’ve got the option to add the effect to the graphic, or just laminate a ‘regular’ print with these products to get a killer look!”

– Frank



## FrogSkin (For Inkjets!)

**ZeroNine**

Clear-Coat Protection to Save Your Inkjet Prints

- Ultra-thin and ultra-clear protective dry ink coating for eco-sol or solvent based ink-jet prints
- Applied using your hot-roll laminator
- Provides a clear protective coating that is applied like a film laminate.
- Helps protect the graphics from harsh chemicals, abrasion and UV light while still maintaining it's ultra clear and glossy appeal
- The material is ideal for flat signage installations and on glossy vinyl surfaces
- Self-wound with the coating on the inside
- Tested and approved on Seal Laminators
- Allows print to cut to protect workflow

54" x 300 ft	\$425.99	\$.32/sq ft
<b>ZFROGCL(SIZE)/75 or 300</b>		

### Brown Kraft Carrier Lamination Paper

## Braper™

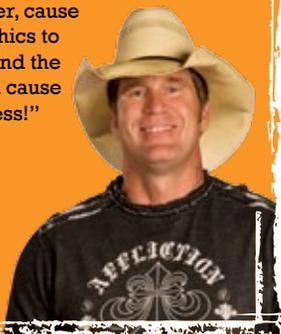
### Coated Lamination Carrier Paper

- 30 lb brown kraft paper coated with a machine glaze
- Designed for use as a backer or carrier to protect the bottom roller from adhesive when doing one-sided lamination
- Improved packaging with heavy duty core

25" x 450 ft	\$47.99	\$.05/sq ft
38" x 450 ft	\$77.99	\$.05/sq ft
43" x 450 ft	\$86.99	\$.05/sq ft
51" x 450 ft	\$103.99	\$.05/sq ft
55" x 450 ft	\$112.99	\$.05/sq ft
61" x 450 ft	\$123.99	\$.05/sq ft
<b>BRAPER(SIZE)/450</b>		

"Braper is great because it keeps the laminate from sticking to the bottom roller of your laminator when doing one-sided lamination with pressure sensitive overlaminates. If the adhesive from the laminate comes in contact with the roller it will stick to the roller, cause your graphics to wrap around the roller, and cause a giant mess!"

-Frank



### Dry Erase Overlaminates

## Wypet™

### 2 Mil Semi-Gloss Clear Dry Erase Vinyl Overlaminates

- Make any printed sign dry erase
- Great for menu boards and business presentations
- 1 year durability
- Note: this product has a very thin paper liner
- Wypet overlaminates are not printable



27" x 150 ft	\$115.99	\$.34/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$229.99	\$.34/sq ft
<b>WYPETSG(SIZE)/150</b>		

### Textured Surface Overlaminates

## 3M™ 3M™ 8524 Textured Surface Overlaminates

### 2 Mil Cast Scotchcal™ Luster Overlaminates

- Designed for use with 3M™ IJ8624 Textured Surface Vinyl
- 2 mil cast luster overlaminates

54" x 75 ft	\$245.99	\$.73/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$483.99	\$.73/sq ft
<b>3M852454(75 or 150)</b>		



3M™ 8524 overlaminates, as shown on 3M™ 8624 Textured Wall Wrap Vinyl.

See page 106 for mounting adhesives.

### Graffiti Overlaminates



## DOL 6060 Anti-Graffiti (Formerly DOL 5100)

### 2 Mil Glossy Polyester Anti-Graffiti Overlaminates

GRAPHICS.

- Excellent resistance to chemicals and solvents
- Allows for easy removal of graffiti (see Avery instruction bulletin for details)
- Excellent adhesion and vandal resistance
- Can be used as dry erase laminate
- 3 year durability

48" x 150 ft	\$413.99	\$.69/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$233.99	\$.69/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$467.99	\$.69/sq ft
<b>ADOL6060(SIZE)/75 or 150</b>		



## ORAGUARD 240HG

### 1 Mil Clear High Gloss Polyvinyl Fluoride Anti-Graffiti Cold Overlaminates



- UV protection of 5 years
- Can be restored to like new condition for up to 7 years using naphtha (lighter fluid)
- Clear, solvent-based adhesive
- 55# silicone-coated paper liner
- Designed especially for high quality long-term indoor or outdoor protection
- Protects digital prints against vandalism such as markers and spray paint

36" x 150 ft	\$679.99	\$1.51/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$1,019.99	\$1.51/sq ft
<b>O240HG(SIZE)/150</b>		

## Seal Print Shield Anti-Graffiti

### 1 Mil Gloss PCTFE High Performance Barrier Cold Overlaminates



- Designed to protect printed graphics from a wide variety of stains and chemicals, such as paint, and permanent markers
- Plasticizer and stabilizer free film also offers the highest moisture barrier of any clear, flexible film and is also flame resistant
- Easy clean up
- SGIA 2010 Product of the year

54" x 150 ft	\$779.99	\$1.16/sq ft
<b>PSANTIGRAFFITI54150</b>		

## 3M™ 3M™ 8991 Scotchgard™ Graphic and Surface Protection Film



### 4 Mil High Gloss Polyester Cold Overlaminates

- Clear, tough, polyester overlaminates
- Provides resistance to many types of accidental and intentional stains, graffiti, abrasion, gouging, and UV light
- Easier to clean than traditional overlaminates
- Provides graphic or substrate protection on smooth, flat, or simple curved surfaces
- Interior or exterior graphics and signs
- Commercial vehicle or fleet graphics and emblems

48" x 150 ft	\$823.99	\$1.37/sq ft
<b>3M899148150</b>		

# Floor Graphic Overlaminates



## LAMEX 3.4 Mil Gloss Clear Floor Graphics Vinyl Overlaminates

- For best results on floor graphics laminate over an opaque vinyl with removable adhesive
- Provides a slip-resistant surface
- Formulated for exceptional clarity
- 2 year durability, interior use only
- UL classified #4R93 for slip resistance

38" x 150 ft	\$135.99	\$.29/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$181.99	\$.29/sq ft

**LAMEXFLOORGO(SIZE)150**



## LAMEX 5 Mil Clear Frosted Rigid Gloss Calendered Floor Vinyl Overlaminates

- For best results on floor graphics laminate over an opaque vinyl with removable adhesive
- Provides a slip-resistant surface
- Formulated for exceptional clarity
- Scuff resistant and durable
- 2 year durability, interior use only
- UL classified #4R93 for slip resistance

38" x 150 ft	\$217.99	\$.46/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$291.99	\$.46/sq ft

**LAMEXFLOORLAMV(SIZE)150**

**FELLERS** provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Lamex on product failures.



See page 32 for the following Avery overlaminates that are also UL#16gh listed for floors:

DOL 1060, DOL 1080,  
DOL 2060, DOL 2070,  
DOL 2080,  
DOL 3060, DOL 3070,  
and DOL 3080



## PERMACOLOR®

### MACtac PF6315

#### 5 Mil Vinyl Overlaminates With A Textured Lustre Finish

- 6 month indoor durability, 3 month outdoor durability
- Exceeds industry standards for slip resistance, and can be used with floor graphic vinyl
- Recommended to be used with Street Rap Concrete Vinyl
- This product can be used as a laminate for indoor as well as outdoor applications.
- Provides protection from abrasion and moisture, it also helps retard color fade caused by ultra violet (UV) light

54" x 100 ft	\$439.99	\$.98/sq ft
54" x 164 ft	\$657.99	\$.89/sq ft

**M631554(100 or 164)**



### PermaFlex® PF6454

#### 3.75 Mil Textured Polyolefin Gloss Floor Cold Overlaminates

- 1 month indoor durability for floor graphics; 1 year for all other applications
- Fast and efficient processing
- Textured gloss finish helps eliminate glare
- ASTM C1028 tested for slip resistance
- Designed for short-term indoor floor graphics

54" x 150 ft	\$161.99	\$.24/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**M645454150**



### PermaFlex® PF6551

#### 4.3 Mil Clear Luster Textured Vinyl Floor Cold Overlaminates

- 3 month indoor durability for floor graphics; 3 years for all other applications
- 60lb Kraft liner
- Can be used for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Textured luster finish helps eliminate glare
- Exceeds industry standards for ASTM C1028 slip resistance
- Designed for short-term indoor floor graphics

51" x 150 ft	\$253.99	\$.38/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**M655151150**

## Seal Print Shield® Floor Guard®

### 6 Mil Textured Vinyl Slip and Scuff Resistant Cold Floor Overlaminates



- Premium pressure-sensitive overlaminates
- Ultra-aggressive adhesive
- Rich, textured finish that is ideal for creating vibrant, slip and scuff resistant floor graphics.
- Not just for floor graphics, also an excellent choice for protecting trade show graphics and point-of-purchase displays from heavy wear and finger prints
- Complies with the applicable requirements in UL 410, Standard for Slip Resistance of Floor Surface Materials

38" x 200 ft	\$429.99	\$.68/sq ft
51" x 200 ft	\$573.99	\$.68/sq ft

**PSFLOOR(SIZE)200**



### 3M™ 3648

#### 6 Mil Calendered Scotchcal™ High Gloss Overlaminates

- Provides protection from foot traffic and dirt when applied over floor graphic vinyl
- Provides a slip-resistant surface
- Formulated for exceptional clarity
- 6 mil polymeric calendered cold overlaminates
- Up to 3 month durability, interior use only

54" x 150 ft	\$413.99	\$.61/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**3M364854150**



### 3M™ 3645

#### 9 Mil Luster Floor Graphics Cold Overlaminates

- For best results on floor graphics laminate over an opaque vinyl with removable adhesive
- Provides a slip-resistant surface
- Scuff resistant and durable finish
- 1 to 2 year durability, interior use only

36" x 150 ft	\$679.99	\$1.51/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$907.99	\$1.51/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$509.99	\$1.51/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$1,021.99	\$1.51/sq ft

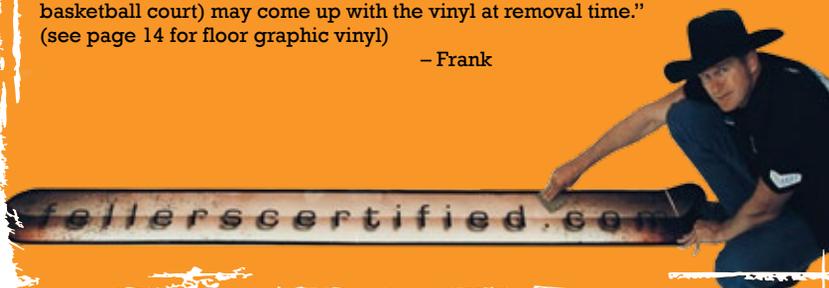
**3M3645(SIZE)150**

See p. 14 for Floor Wrap Vinyls!

## Floor Graphics

"Always extend your laminate 1/2" to 1" over the print to insure adhesion to the floor. To do this, simply die cut the graphic and laminate it. Then hand cut or die cut the laminate at a larger size. It is critical to test your vinyl adhesion and its effect on the surface below. Especially if your customer is planning on removing the vinyl floor graphics later on. For example, some wood varnishes (like on a basketball court) may come up with the vinyl at removal time."  
(see page 14 for floor graphic vinyl)

– Frank





## ClearFlex™ ME Aqueous-Based Premier Liquid Laminate



- Extremely durable
- Formulated for truck side and fleet graphics
- Minimizes the effect of UV light transmission, oxidation, moisture, and temperature
- High Abrasion Resistance

**\$32.36** 1 Liter

**\$157.55** 5 Liters

**\$613.20** 20 Liters

**CLEARFLEXME(5 or 20)**



### Should You Overlamine Window Perf?

"If you want optimal protection for fading and scuff resistance then you must use optically clear vinyl overlaminate. However, if you want the utmost visibility through the perforated window film, then you can't overlaminate. In this case an aerosol spray overlaminate could be used prior to install and making sure that liquid does not plug up the perforations. Please note that if you do NOT use vinyl overlaminate it is very difficult to see through the perforated window vinyl when driving in the rain."

- Frank



## Cold Rigid Overlaminates



### LAMEX 3 Mil Luster Embossed Clear Polycarbonate Vinyl Overlaminate

- Adds rigidity and durability to vinyl banners
- Provides scuff resistance and UV resistance
- 3 mil luster embossed clear polycarbonate
- 2 year durability

38" x 150 ft \$237.99 \$.50/sq ft

51" x 150 ft \$319.99 \$.50/sq ft

**LAMEXPOLYCARB3MIL(SIZE)150**



### LAMEX 5 Mil Luster Embossed Clear Polycarbonate Vinyl Overlaminate

- Adds rigidity and durability to vinyl banners
- Provides scuff resistance and UV resistance
- 5 mil luster embossed clear polycarbonate
- 2 year durability

38" x 150 ft \$317.99 \$.67/sq ft

51" x 150 ft \$427.99 \$.67/sq ft

**LAMEXPOLYCARB5MIL(SIZE)150**



### LAMEX 10 Mil Luster Embossed Clear Polycarbonate Vinyl Overlaminate

- Adds rigidity and durability to vinyl banners
- Provides scuff resistance and UV resistance
- 10 mil luster embossed clear polycarbonate
- 2 year durability

38" x 150 ft \$477.99 \$1.01/sq ft

51" x 150 ft \$643.99 \$1.01/sq ft

**LAMEXPOLYCARB10MIL(SIZE)150**

### Seal Print Shield® Crystal® 6 Mil Crystal-Textured Satin Scuff- Resistant Cold Overlaminate



- Crystal finish hides finger prints making it a great choice for products that will see a lot of handling
- Scratch-resistant and scuff resistant
- Used with Neschen SolvoTex Easy Panel for trade show graphics and banner stands

38" x 200 ft \$449.99 \$.71/sq ft

**PSCRYSTAL(SIZE)200**

## Liquid Overlaminates



### Fine Art Aerosol Semi-Gloss & Gloss Spray Overlaminate

- Increases UV, water, and chemical resistance.
- Formulated for enhanced flexibility
- Won't color shift sensitive fine art media
- 12 ounce can covers approximately 32-48 square feet
- Dry to the touch in about an hour
- 3 to 5 year durability
- For use with dye and UV pigment inks



**\$10.49** ea. 12 oz. net weight

**CLEARART(SG or G)**

**G = gloss, SG = semi-gloss**

**Ships ground service only**



### The Next Generation of Liquid Laminate Technology

- Increases UV, water, and exceptional chemical resistance
- One quart covers approximately 120 square feet, gallon covers 480 square feet
- All Clear Shield liquid laminates can be applied with a roller, sprayer, or used in a liquid laminator. For best results with TYPELL use a white foam high density short nap roller
- For Eco-solvent Inks use ClearShield Original for all applications, including vehicle graphics.
- For Solvent Inks you may use any ClearShield version. ClearShield VG offers increased conformability over rivets.
- 3 to 5 year durability



Gloss \$23.09 qt \$69.29 gal

**CSX4000(SIZE)**

Semi-Gloss \$25.19 qt \$71.39 gal

**CSX4500(SIZE)**

Matte \$23.09 qt \$75.59 gal

**TYPELL(SIZE)**

Original \$29.39 qt \$83.99 gal

**CLEARSHIELD (G, SG, or M)(SIZE)**

Vehicle Graphic \$31.49 qt \$96.59 gal

**CSVEHICLE(SIZE)**

"Our customers tell us that vinyl overlaminating is definitely a necessity for vehicle wraps. The vinyl overlaminate not only protects the print from fading, abrasion, gasoline, etc., but also makes installation easier by strengthening the vinyl. Overlaminating also helps make removal easier if and when you decide to remove the wrap. If your spouse sits that leaky bottle of Windex on your wrap, it's no problem if the wrap is overlaminated! This Escalade wrap is overlaminated with 3M™ 8518."

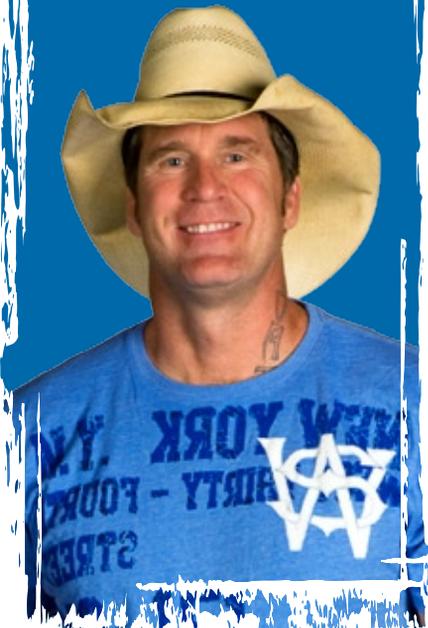
-Frank



## Intermediate vs. High Performance?

“Intermediate vinyls have certainly improved from when they were introduced into the sign industry back in the 1980’s. Now, most intermediates are glossier and last longer, but this doesn’t mean they have replaced high performance vinyls. We continue to sell a lot of high performance vinyls because they are more conformable to uneven surfaces, they shrink less and they don’t fade as fast. Also, there are usually a lot more colors available in high performance vinyl. If you want to offer your customer a high quality sign with the longest vinyl life possible, it is important to choose high performance vinyl instead of intermediate vinyl.”

- Frank



## ShineRite

Our lowest-priced shiny intermediate vinyl

- 3 mil calendered vinyl
- Up to 6 year durability
- The glossiest intermediate available
- Permanent acrylic adhesive
- Edge stripped
- Great for interior and exterior signs
- Thermal printable
- Easy to cut and weed
- Priced to make you money



Sample Card SHINECARD

15" x 50 yds  
**\$49.00**

COLOR		#
CLEAR	Clear*	CL
WHITE	White^A	W
7501C	Beige	Beige
7533C	Brown	BN
424C	Gray	GY
BLACK	Black^A	B
1235C	Dark Yellow	DKY
102C	Lemon*	LEM
123C	Daffodil^A	DAF
188C	Burgundy^A	BUR
201C	Cranberry^A	CRANB
200C	Cherry^A	CHERR
1797C	Tomato Red*	TOMR
223C	Pink	P
1665C	Orange*	O
273C	Purple*	PL
2623	Plum	PLUM
295C	Midnight Blue*	NITEBL
Reflex Blue	Sapphire Blue^A	SAPBL
2945C	Vivid Blue^A	VIVBL
3005C	Ocean Blue	OCBL
2925C	Arctic Blue	ARCBL
298C	Sky Blue	SKYBL
321C	Teal	T
3305C	Forest Green^A	FORGN
336C	Dark Green^A	DKGN
3415C	Green^A	GN
355C	Kelley Green*	KGN
872C	Gold*	G
877C	Silver*	S

White & Clear 15" also available in a non-stripped format

### ShineRite Pricing

	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$17.00	\$49.00
24"	\$21.50	\$80.00
30"	\$25.00	\$98.00
36"+	\$28.00	\$123.50
40"#	\$30.50	\$148.00
48"^	\$33.50	\$161.00

^= 48" available in selected colors.

+ = 36" available in selected colors.

# = available in white only.

SHINE (COLOR) (SIZE) (P or U)

P= punched; U= unpunched

White 15" Also available non-stripped

SHINEW15PNS

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

Note: Occasional splices in rolls.



## Avery 500 Series

(Formerly A4)

A4 is a high-gloss vinyl that is very effective for short-term signage.

- Made in the U.S.A.
- 3.0 mil calendered vinyl
- 4 year outdoor durability
- Thermal printable
- High quality solvent-based adhesive
- Not edge stripped
- No more guesswork, A4 is a 4 year film that delivers superior performance
- Unparalleled cutting and weeding



Sample Card AVERYSAMPLE

15" x 50 yds  
**as low as \$53.00**

COLOR	CODE	COLOR	CODE		
CLEAR	Clear	CL	187C	Geranium Red	GER
WHITE	White	W	200C	Cardinal Red	CR
WHITE	True White	TRUW	222C	Merlot	MERLOT
SILVER	Silver	S	539C	Dark Navy Blue	DKNBL
BLACK	Black	B	295C	Mariner Blue	MARINERBL
GOLD	Gold	G	2955C	Interstate Blue	INTERBL
102C	Stone Yellow	STONE	280C	Royal Blue	ROYBL
109C	Bright Yellow	BRY	287C	Flex Blue	FLEXBL
115C	Primrose Yellow	PRIMY	285C	Medium Blue	MEDBL
123C	Canary Yellow	CANY	300C	Azure Blue	AZBL
130C	Apricot	APRI	3305C	Forest Green	FORGN
152C	Autumn Orange	AUTO	348C	Cactus Green	CACTUSGN
021C	Pizzazz Orange	PIZAZO	3415C	Mountain Green	MOUNTGN
PRDMAG	Tropical Pink	TROPICALP	375C	Lime	LIME
1797C	Cherry Red	CHERR			

Note: Some colors and sizes of Avery 500 Series ship directly from Avery and may be subject to shipping charges. Direct shipment only for 50 yard rolls.

### Avery 500 Series Black, White and Clear

	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$19.00	\$53.00
24"	\$23.50	\$91.00
30"	\$28.50	\$109.50
48"	\$57.00	\$186.00

### Avery 500 Series Colors

	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$20.00	\$61.50
24"	\$25.50	\$92.50
30"	\$31.00	\$114.00
48"	\$58.00	\$207.00

AVERY(COLOR) (SIZE) (P or U)

P= punched; U= unpunched

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

Note: Occasional splices in rolls.

Note: Gold and Silver 2 year durability.

# Computer Cut Intermediate Permanent Adhesive Vinyl

## ORACAL 651

America's leading high gloss intermediate film.

- 2.5 mil calendered vinyl
- 6 year outdoor durability
- Thermal printable
- Permanent solvent-based adhesive
- Blue liner on white vinyl for easy weeding
- Not edge stripped
- Most opaque film available



Sample Card  
**OCARD**  
15" x 50 yds  
as low as  
**\$55.50**

COLOR	CODE	COLOR	CODE
CLEAR	Transparent	CL	272C
WHITE	White	W	257C
428C	Light Grey	LGY	PRO.MAG
423C	Telegrey	TELEGY	204C
430C	Grey	GY	655C
430C	Middle Grey	MDGY	648C
425C	Dark Grey	DKGY	281C
BLACK	Black	B	288C
4975C	Brown	BN	2748C
465C	Light Brown	LBN	2728C
471C	Nut Brown	NUTBN	541C
468C	Beige	BEIGE	287C
1206C	Cream	CREAM	294C
130C	Golden Yellow	GOY	2945C
124C	Signal Yellow	SIGY	301C
123C	Yellow	Y	PRO.BLUE
109C	Light Yellow	LY	PRO.CYAN
102C	Brimstone Yellow	BRIMY	2915C
222C	Purple Red	PLR	321C
209C	Burgundy	BUR	3272C
194C	Dark Red	DKR	3258C
200C	Red	R	3308C
186C	Light Red	LR	330C
485C	Orange Red	OR	348C
179C	Orange	O	3415C
152C	Light Orange	LO	355C
021C	Pastel Orange	PASTO	361C
273C	Purple	PL	369C
2627C	Violet	V	
	Lavender	LAV	
	Lilac	LILAC	
	Pink	P	
	Soft Pink	SOFTP	
	Deep Sea Blue	DPSABL	
	Steel Blue	STEELBL	
	Dark Blue	DKBL	
	Cobalt Blue	COBBL	
	King Blue	KINGBL	
	Brilliant Blue	BRILBL	
	Blue	BL	
	Traffic Blue	TRAFBL	
	Gentian Blue	GENTBL	
	Azure Blue	AZBL	
	Sky Blue	SKYBL	
	Light Blue	LBL	
	Ice Blue	ICEBL	
	Turquoise Blue	TQBL	
	Turquoise	TQ	
	Mint	MINT	
	Dark Green	DKGN	
	Forest Green	FORGN	
	Green	GN	
	Grass Green	GRASGN	
	Light Green	LGN	
	Yellow Green	YGN	
	Lime-Tree Green	LIMEGN	

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

Note: Occasional splices in rolls.

### ORACAL 651 Black, White and Clear

	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$20.00	\$55.50
24"	\$23.50	\$92.50
30"	\$29.00	\$115.00
48"	\$55.00	\$192.500

### ORACAL 651 COLORS

	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$21.50	\$58.00
24"	\$27.00	\$96.50
30"	\$32.00	\$116.00
48"	\$61.50	\$214.00

### O (COLOR) (SIZE) (P or U)

P= punched; U= unpunched

15" available punched only

30" available unpunched

30" punched available by direct order only!

True finish sizes:

15" = 14.88", 24" = 24", 30" = 29.76", 48" = 49.607"

NOTE: See p. 42 for a matte or removable option with Oracal 631 Series.

## 3M 3M™ Scotchcal™ 50 Intermediate Gloss Vinyl

3M™ quality with clean removability at a great price.

- Clean removability for up to 3 years with heat
- 5 year outdoor durability
- Thermal printable
- 3 mil calendered vinyl
- Not edge stripped
- Superior cutting and weeding



Sample Card  
**SCOTCHCARD**  
15" x 50 yds  
as low as  
**\$60.50**

COLOR	#	COLOR	#
877C	Silver	S	7421C
871C	Gold	G	1655C
WHITE	White	W	1235C
WHITE	Matte White	MATW	102C
CLEAR	Transparent	CL	361C
COOL GREY 10C	Nimbus Grey	NIMBUSGY	355C
423C	Light Grey	LGY	3415C
BLACK	Black	B	343C
BLACK	Matte Black	MATB	7474C
4625C	Brown	BN	7461C
155C	Beige	BEIGE	2945C
215C	Pink	P	288C
485C	Light Red	LR	655C
187C	Dark Red	DKR	267C
	Burgundy	BUR	
	Bright Orange	BRO	
	Sunflower Yellow	SUNF	
	Lemon Yellow	LEMY	
	Grass Green	GRASGN	
	Bright Green	BRGN	
	Medium Green	MEDGN	
	Dark Green	DKGN	
	Teal	T	
	Light Blue	LBL	
	Azure Blue	AZBL	
	Sapphire Blue	SAPBL	
	Deep Navy Blue	DPNBL	
	Purple	PL	

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

Note: Occasional splices in rolls.

### 3M™ SC50 Black and White

	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$20.00	\$60.50
24"	\$26.00	\$95.50
30"	\$30.50	\$116.00
48"	\$61.50	\$201.00

### 3M™ SC50 Colors

	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$22.00	\$63.50
24"	\$28.00	\$99.50
30"	\$32.00	\$125.00
48"	\$64.50	\$221.00

### SCOTCH(COLOR)/(SIZE)/(P) P= Punched

15" and 30" available punched only.

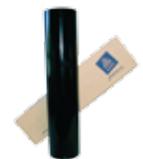
**CAUTION:** Vinyls on these pages are not designed for inkjet use, even though some of our customers do it. Contamination could be present on any material not specifically designed for inkjet use and especially on cut yardage.

**NOTE:** Some colors or sizes on this page ship directly from the manufacturer. Additional shipping charges and purchase minimums may apply.

## Avery 700 Series (Formerly A6)

GRAPHICS.

- Made in the U.S.A.
- 6 yr outdoor durability
- Thermal printable
- Not edge stripped
- 3 mil calendered vinyl
- High quality solvent-based adhesive



Sample Card  
**AVERYCARD**  
15" x 50 yds  
as low as  
**\$64.00**

COLOR	CODE	COLOR	CODE
CLEAR	Clear	CL	279C
WHITE	White	W	PRO.BLUE
WHITE	Matte White	MATW	298C
WHITE	True White	TRUEW	2955C
BLACK	Matte Black	MATB	2945C
BLACK	Black	B	294C
109C	Primrose Yellow	PRIMY	2738C
873C	Gold	G	280C
123C	Rubber Duckie	RUB	289C
1225C	Yellow	Y	2767C
1235C	Dark Yellow	DKY	321C
124C	Mustard	MUST	3145C
131C	Imitation Gold	IMG	3165C
172C	Tangerine	TANG	375C
166C	Bright Orange	BRO	377C
1797C	Tomato Red	TOMR	349C
200C	Cardinal Red	CR	347C
032C	True Red	TRUER	348C
186C	Red	R	361C
1807C	Fire Red	FIRER	3435C
194C	Dark Red	DKR	350C
194C	Spectra Red	SPECR	SILVER
195C	Burgundy	BUR	429C
231C	Soft Pink	SOFTP	COOL.GREY.5C
214C	Blossom	BLOS	COOL.GREY.10C
227C	Blush	BLUSH	425C
2685C	Purple	PL	468C
2627C	Berry	BERRY	1605C
2728C	Vibrant Blue	VIBBL	465C
295C	Majestic Blue	MAJBL	4975C
3005C	Olympic Blue	OLBL	4625C
	Wedgwood Blue	WEDGBL	
	Cool Blue	COOLBL	
	Light Blue	LBL	
	Cascade Blue	CASBL	
	Medium Blue	MEDBL	
	Vivid Blue	VIVBL	
	Royal Blue	ROYBL	
	Impulse Blue	IMPULBL	
	Dark Blue	DKBL	
	Dark Navy Blue	DKNBL	
	Real Teal	REALT	
	Teal	T	
	Turquoise	TQ	
	Iguana Green	IGGN	
	Olive Green	OLIVEGN	
	Sherwood Green	SHERGN	
	Kelly Green	KGN	
	Green	GN	
	Yellow Green	YGN	
	Forest Green	FORGN	
	Dark Green	DKGN	
	Silver	S	
	Slate Grey	SLATGY	
	Medium Grey	MEDGY	
	Dark Grey	DKGY	
	Battleship Grey	BATGY	
	Beige	BEIGE	
	Terra Cotta	TC	
	Carmel	CARM	
	Dark Brown	DKBN	
	Chocolate Brown	CHOCBN	

### Avery 700 Series Black, White, Clear

	10 yds	50 yds
15"	\$21.50	\$64.00
24"	\$32.50	\$106.50
30"	\$38.00	\$128.50
48"	\$70.00	\$232.50

### Avery 700 Series Colors

	10 yds	50 yds
15"	\$22.00	\$66.00
24"	\$34.50	\$109.00
30"	\$39.00	\$137.00
48"	\$72.00	\$248.00

### A6(COLOR)/(SIZE)/(P or U)

P= punched; U= unpunched

**NOTE:** Some Avery 700 Series colors or sizes ship directly from Avery. Additional shipping charges and purchase minimums may apply.

- 15" and 30" Punched available in 10 yds & 50 yds
- 15" and 30" Unpunched available in 50 yds only
- 24" available in 10 yds & 50 yds.



# Computer Cut High Performance Permanent Adhesive Vinyl



## 900 Supercast (Formerly A9)

- 2 mil high gloss cast vinyl
- Up to 10 year outdoor durability for colors, and up to 12 years for white and black

- Extreme conformability over deep channels, rivets, and compound curves, without the need for primer
- High surface smoothness, which brings out a higher gloss
- New 83lb kraft liner that assists in more efficient cutting and weeding, while maintaining film gloss

15" x 50 yds  
as low as  
**\$159.00**



Sample Card  
**AVERCARD**

COLOR	CODE	COLOR	CODE	COLOR	CODE
CLEAR	Clear	CL	214C	Blossom+	BLOS 354C
CLEAR	Matte Clear	MATCL	227C	Magenta	MG 3159C
WHITE	White	W	242C	Raspberry	RAS 373C
WHITE	Matte White	MATW	260C	Plum	PLUM 3145C
WHITE	True White	TRUW	262C	Deep Purple	DPPL 375C
BLACK	Matte Black	MATB	2685C	Purple	PL 375C
BLACK	Black	B	2655C	Lavender	LAV 369C
102C	Luminous Yellow	LUMY	2718C	Copenhagen	COPEN 377C
122C	Butter+	BUT	647C	Cadet Blue	CADBL 347C
Proc. Yellow	Process YellowC+	PYC	5405C	Shadow Blue	SHADBL 7489C
109C	LemonZest+	LEMZEST	540C	Majestic Blue	MAJBL 348C
116C	Canary Yellow	CANY	285C	Wave Blue+	WAVEBL 3425C
123C	Medium Yellow+	MEDY	286C	Midnite Blue+	NITEBL 3302C
1235C	Sunflower Yellow	SUNFY	2925C	Olympic Blue	OLBL 3305C
1225C	Dark Yellow	DKY	308C	Nautical Blue	NAUBL 3308C
131C	Imitation Gold	IMG	298C	Light Blue	LBL 430C
172C	Tangerine	TANG	2985C	Peacock Blue	PEABL 002.GREY 1C
137C	Apricot	APRI	290C	Powder Blue	POWBL 002.GREY 3C
151C	Orange	O	543C	Butterfly Blue	BUTFBL 429C
021C	Bright Orange+	BRO	300C	Medium Blue+	MEDBL 422C
021C	Orange 021C	0021C	292C	Bayshore+	BAYSHORE 421C
032C	Warm Red+	WARMR	293C	Slate Blue 293C	SLATBL 431C
1797C	Holiday Red+	HOLIDAYR	293C	Intense Blue+	INTBL 425C
032C	Red 032C+	R032C	294C	Vivid Blue	VIVBL 877C
1795C	Real Red	REALR	302C	Interstate Blue	INTERBL 7506C
1788C	Luminous Red+	LUMR	300C	Pantone 300C	300C 7506C
485C	Firecracker+	FIRECRACKER	Reflex Blue	Reflex Blue C+	REFBL 468C
1797C	Tomato Red	TOMR	280C	Sapphire Blue	SAPBL 461C
193C	Cardinal Red	CR	Proc. Blue	Process Blue C+	PBL 719C
193C	Fire Red+	FIRER	282C	Light Navy	LN 7508C
1807C	Dark Red	DKR	2757C	Dark Blue	DKBL 466C
194C	Spectra Red+	SPECR	2767C	Dark Navy Blue	DKNBL 471C
193C	Apple Red	APR	326C	Dark Aqua	DKAQ 452C
188C	Burgundy	BUR	441C	Light Sage	LSAGE 465C
5115C	Burgundy Maroon	BURM	3285C	Spectra Everglade	SPECEVER 4705C
Proc. Magenta	Process Magenta+	PMG	327C	Real Teal	REALT 4625C
Violet C	Pantone Violet+	V	3145C	Teal	T

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process. *Note: There are occasional splices in rolls.*

### Avery 900 Supercast Black, White & Clear      Avery 900 Supercast Colors

	per yard	10 yards	50 yards	per yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$7.89	\$44.00	\$159.00	15"	\$9.29	\$51.00
24"	\$12.19	\$69.00	\$254.50	24"	\$13.29	\$74.00
30"	\$14.79	\$85.00	\$322.00	30"	\$15.79	\$90.00
48"	\$20.69	\$117.00	\$499.00	48"	\$22.59	\$129.00

ASC(COLOR)/(SIZE)/(P or U)      P= punched; U= unpunched  
+ Pigmented adhesive, not reversible.

**NOTE:** Some Avery 900 Supercast colors or sizes on this page ship directly from Avery. Additional shipping charges and purchase minimums may apply.

- 15" and 30" Punched available in 10 yds and 50 yds.
- 15" and 30" Unpunched available in 50 yds only.
- 24" available in 10 yds and 50 yds.

## 3M 3M™ 7125 Scotchcal™ ElectroCut™ Graphic Film

- 2 mil high gloss cast vinyl
- 7 year outdoor durability
- 3M™ MCS™ Warranty
- Not edge stripped
- For permanent, pre-spaced, electronically cut graphics produced by screen printing or thermal transfer printing.
- Clear, pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Applications include emblems, vehicles, labels, signs, windows, and more



Sample Card  
**3MCARD**  
15" x 50 yds  
as low as  
**\$162.00**

COLOR	#	COLOR	#	COLOR	#
877C	Satin Aluminum	SATALU	205C	Magenta	MG
872C	Satin Gold	SATG	214C	Process Magenta	PMG
CLEAR	Clear	CL	186C	Perfect Match Red	PMR
WHITE	White*	W	1795C	Tomato Red*	TOMR
WHITE	Matte White	MATW	193C	Geranium	GER
482C	Eggshell	EG	194C	Deep Red	DPR
WHITE	Antique White	ANW	187C	Cardinal Red	CR
GREY 2C	Pearl Grey	PEARLGY	222C	Burgundy*	BUR
GREY 7C	Medium Grey	MEDGY	1605C	Terra Cotta	TC
425C	Dark Grey	DKGY	021C	Bright Orange	BRO
BLACK	Black*	B	137C	Apricot	APRI
433C	Matte Black	MATB	151C	Light Orange	LO
4625C	Deep Mahogany Brown	DPMAHBN	7510C	Harvest Gold	HARG
175C	Russet Brown	RUSBN	1235C	Sunflower Yellow*	SUNFY
4635C	Saddle Brown	SADBN	109C	Bright Yellow*	BRY
465C	Tan	TAN	106C	Vista Yellow	VISY
437C	Putty	PUT	369C	Apple Green	APGN
4745C	Sandstone	SANDS	347C	Kelly Green	KGN
468C	Fawn	FAWN	348C	Bright Green	BRGN
468C	Beige	BEIGE	3425C	Dark Green*	DKGN
138-4	Mauve	MAU	3308C	Bottle Green	BOTGN
3302C	Forest Green	FORGN	323C	Bermuda Blue	BERMBL
322C	Teal	T	298C	Peacock	PEABL
629C	Robin Egg Blue	ROBEGBL	7461C	Olympic Blue	OLBL
301C	Intense Blue	INTBL	293C	Vivid Blue*	VIVBL
2747C	Sapphire Blue*	SAPBL	5405C	Shadow Blue	SHADBL
289C	Light Navy	LN	2767C	Indigo	IND
2885C	Royal Purple	ROYPL	289C	Purple	PL
257C	Violet	V			

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process. *Note: There are occasional splices in rolls.*

### 3M™ 7125 Black, White and Clear

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$7.89	\$44.50	\$162.00
24"	\$12.29	\$71.00	\$265.00
30"	\$14.79	\$87.00	\$332.00
48"	\$20.79	\$121.00	\$517.50

### 3M™ 7125 Colors

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$9.19	\$52.50	\$188.00
24"	\$13.19	\$76.00	\$305.00
30"	\$15.89	\$93.00	\$372.00
48"*	\$22.59	\$133.00	\$583.00

3M(COLOR)/(SIZE)/(P or U)

P= punched; U= unpunched

\*48" Available in selected colors only



## 3M™ 7725 Scotchcal™ ElectroCut™ Graphic Film

- Designed for use with Summa DC thermal printers
- 2 mil high gloss cast vinyl with clear synthetic liner and 7 year outdoor durability
- For pre-spaced, cut graphics on electronically controlled, friction-fed or flatbed cutters
- Transparent synthetic liner resists moisture absorption and static build up, lays flat for easier assembly and allows for superior cutting and weeding
- Pressure sensitive film adheres well to flat or simple curved surfaces

### 3M™ 7725

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
40"	\$24.49	\$141.50	\$528.00

7725W40 Available in white unpunched only

Specialty Vinyl

# Computer Cut Removable Adhesive Vinyl

NOTE: Some items on this page may only be available as direct order and subject to 10 yard purchase minimum. Direct order fees and shipping charges may apply.



## Avery 700 Series Easy Apply™ Repositionable Pressure Activated Computer Cut Vinyl

- High quality solvent-based adhesive
- 3 mil high gloss calendered vinyl,
- 6 year outdoor durability
- Conformable to extreme compound curves, corrugations, and channels with primer or relief cutting

COLOR	#	COLOR	#
WHITE	White	W	
BLACK	Black	B	
1225C	Yellow	Y	
200C	Cardinal Red	CR	
186C	Red	R	
2738C	Royal Blue	ROYBL	

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

Note: There are occasional splices in rolls.

### 700 Easy Apply™ Black and White

	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$22.50	\$75.00
24"	\$35.00	\$117.50

### 700 Easy Apply™ Colors

	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$24.50	\$80.00
24"	\$37.00	\$132.00

AGEZ(COLOR)/SIZE 15" punched only



## 900 Supercast Easy Apply™ Repositionable Pressure Activated Computer Cut Vinyl

- High quality solvent-based adhesive
- 2 mil high gloss cast vinyl
- Up to 10 year outdoor durability for colors, and up to 12 years for white and black
- Extreme conformability over deep channels, rivets, and compound curves, without the need for primer
- High surface smoothness, which brings out a higher gloss
- New 83lb kraft liner that assists in more efficient cutting and weeding, while maintaining film gloss

COLOR	#	COLOR	#
WHITE	White	W	
BLACK	Black	B	
116C	Canary Yellow	CANY	
1235C	Sunflower Yellow	SUNFY	
1797C	Tomato Red	TOMR	
193C	Cardinal Red	CR	
282C	Light Navy	LTN	
294C	Vivid Blue	VIVBL	
347C	Kelly Green	KGN	

### 900 Supercast Easy Apply™ Black and White

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$8.69	\$50.00	\$195.50
24"	\$13.89	\$77.50	\$313.50
30"	\$17.39	\$102.00	\$394.00

### 900 Supercast Easy Apply™ Colors

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$9.99	\$55.50	\$230.50
24"	\$15.69	\$88.00	\$358.50
30"	\$19.89	\$109.50	\$451.00

ASCEZ(COLOR)/SIZE 15" and 30" punched only



## 3M™ 180C Computer Cut 2 Mil Controltac™ Graphic Film with Comply™ Adhesive

- Repositionable, pressure activated pigmented adhesive with air release
- Removable up to 7 years
- Great for fleet graphics, emblems, striping and bus graphics
- Not edge stripped, works great with thermal transfer printers

COLOR	#	COLOR	#
WHITE	White	W	
BLACK	Black	B	
1795C	Tomato Red	TOMR	
201C	Cardinal Red	CR	
1235C	Sunflower*	SUNFY	
109C	Bright Yellow*	BRY	
3425C	Dark Green	DKGN	
2945C	Vivid Blue	VIVBL	
2767C	Indigo	IND	
877C	Satin Aluminum	SATALU	

\*Clear adhesive

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

Note: There are occasional splices in rolls.

### 3M™ 180C Vinyl Black and White

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$10.19	\$56.50	\$224.00
24"	\$15.49	\$84.00	\$340.00
30"	\$20.49	\$112.50	\$445.00
48"	\$30.99	\$172.50	\$680.00

### 3M™ 180C Vinyl Colors

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$12.49	\$69.00	\$259.00
24"	\$17.99	\$99.50	\$444.00
30"	\$23.69	\$131.00	\$520.00
48"	\$36.79	\$190.50	\$790.50

3M180C(COLOR)/SIZE 15" and 30" punched only

CAUTION: Vinyls on these pages are not designed for inkjet use, even though some of our customers do it. Contamination could be present on any material not specifically designed for inkjet use and especially on cut yardage.

NOTE: All Direct Order cut vinyl orders have a 10 yard minimum.



## ORACAL 631

### Exhibition Cal Matte Easy Removable Vinyl

- 3 mil calendered matte vinyl with removable adhesive
- Removes cleanly and easily for up to 2 years



COLOR	#	COLOR	#
WHITE	White	W	
1807U	Dark Red	DKR	
1797U	Red	R	
226U	Pink	P	
211U	Soft Pink	SOFTP	
280U	King Blue	KINGBL	
295U	Dark Blue	DKBL	
BLACK	Black	B	
447U	Dark Grey	DKGY	
476U	Brown	BN	
465U	Light Brown	LBN	
468U	Beige	BEIGE	
877U	Silver Grey	SGY	
871U	Gold	G	
875U	Copper	COP	

Note: All colors below are direct order only

COLOR	#	COLOR	#
	Transparent	CL	
116U	Golden Yellow	GOY	
109U	Signal Yellow	SIGY	
115U	Yellow	Y	
108U	Light Yellow	LY	
102U	Brimstone Yellow	BRIMY	
485U	Light Red	LR	
166U	Orange	O	
1505U	Pastel Orange	PASTO	
151U	Light Orange	LO	
268U	Violet	V	
2563U	Lilac	LILAC	
2665U	Lavender	LAV	
1665U	Orange Red	OR	
301U	Gentian Blue	GENTBL	
300U	Azure Blue	AZBL	
3015U	Gentian	GENT	
2995U	Light Blue	LBL	
3262U	Turquoise	TQ	
332U	Mint	MINT	
2915U	Ice Blue	ICEBL	
2935U	Traffic Blue	TRAFBL	
357U	Dark Green	DKGN	
347U	Green	GN	
361U	Light Green	LGN	
376U	Lime-Tree Green	LIMEGN	
368U	Yellow Green	YGN	
320U	Turquoise Blue	TOBL	
8U	Grey	GY	
2U	Light Grey	LGY	
443U	Middle Grey	MIDGY	
7413U	Nut Brown	NUTBN	
072U	Brilliant Blue	BRILBL	

	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$17.50	\$63.50
24"	\$27.50	\$102.00
30"	\$35.50	\$127.00

### OREM(COLOR)/SIZE(P or U)

P= punched U=unpunched

- 15" available punched only
- 30" available unpunched
- 30" punched available by direct order only

True finish sizes:

15" = 14.88"

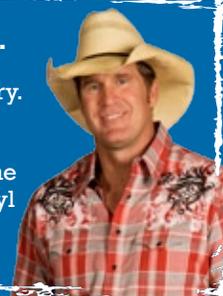
24" = 24"

30" = 29.76"

## We Have Better Quality Vinyl Than Anybody...

"FELLERS is the largest supplier of vinyl to the industry. This means our vinyl stays on the shelf for a shorter time, so you get fresher product. In addition, all of our warehouses are climate controlled, which improves the overall quality of the product. When you buy your vinyl from FELLERS, you're getting the best vinyl!"

-Frank



# Fluorescent, Glow in the Dark, and Wood Grain Vinyl

NOTE: Some items on this page may only be available as direct order and subject to 10 yard purchase minimum. Direct order fees and shipping charges may apply.



## Glow in the Dark Vinyl

Green phosphorescent vinyl glows brightly in the dark and recharges in ordinary incandescent lighting.



Actual sign shown



## 5 Mil Econo-Glo

- Glows for approximately 20 minutes and recharges in two minutes.
- Designed for novelty items such as glow in the dark stickers.
- Interior use with very limited outdoor durability.

## 10 Mil Safe-Glo

- Glows for 6-8 hours and recharges in two minutes.
- Interior use with limited outdoor durability.
- This product does NOT meet state or federal regulations for self-illuminating emergency signage.

Pricing By The Yard			
	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24"	\$23.19	\$158.00	\$606.00

**ECONOGL024**

Pricing By The Yard			
	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24"	\$35.39	\$263.00	\$1,029.50

**SAFEGL024**

**CAUTION:** Vinyls on these pages are not designed for inkjet use, even though some of our customers do it. Contamination could be present on any material not specifically designed for inkjet use and especially on cut yardage



## 6510 Economy Fluorescents

- Up to 1 year outdoor durability
- 4 mil cast vinyl
- Permanent adhesive



Pricing By The Yard			
	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$10.79	\$55.00	\$214.00
24"	\$16.99	\$87.00	\$349.50

**OF(COLOR)(SIZE)(P) P= punched**  
15" punched only

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

True finish sizes:  
15" = 14.88", 24" = 24"



## High Performance Cast Fluorescent

- 2.2 mil cast vinyl
- Excellent cutting and weeding
- Designed for short-term exterior use promotional signage, up to 6 months
- Pigmented adhesive-not reversible



Pricing By The Yard			
	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$14.89	\$74.00	\$298.50
24"	\$23.59	\$113.50	\$483.00

**AF(COLOR)(SIZE)(P or U) P= punched; U= unpunched**

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.



## Fluorescent Orange

- 2.4 mil cast vinyl
- Lasts up to 6 months
- High quality solvent-based adhesive
- Superior weedability



Pricing By The Yard			
	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$7.89	\$36.00	\$156.50
24"	\$12.59	\$64.00	\$249.50
30"	\$15.29	\$76.00	\$304.00

**XF0(SIZE)(P or U) P= punched; U= unpunched**  
15" punched only, 30" unpunched only

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.



## 7510 High Performance Fluorescents

- The longest lasting fluorescent vinyl available anywhere
- Up to 2-year outdoor durability
- 6 mil cast film
- Permanent adhesive



Pricing By The Yard			
	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$21.09	\$106.00	\$427.50
24"	\$33.59	\$167.00	\$689.50

**OF2(COLOR)(SIZE)(P) P= punched**  
15" punched only

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

True finish sizes: 15" = 14.88", 24" = 24"



## 3M™ DI-NOC Architectural Films

8.5 Mil Flexible Vinyl with Permanent Comply™ Adhesive



- Architectural finishes are durable, cleanable, flexible PVC films
- Features Comply™ adhesive air release channels for fast, easy, and virtually bubble-free applications
- Can be used both indoors and outdoors. Patterns may vary
- Great for interior and exterior wrap accents
- Not designed for full wraps. Use 3M™ Series 1080 shown on page 15
- Print compatibility: UV

**NOTE: Not designed for solvent inkjet printing!**



Pricing By The Yard			
	1 yard	10 yds	54 yds
48" Wood Grain	\$57.99	\$475.00	\$2,297.70
48" Fine Wood	\$71.99	\$590.00	\$2,734.56
48" Metal Wood	\$75.99	\$623.00	\$2,918.70

**3MDINOC(PATTERN)48**



## Economy Wood Grains

Upgrade the background of your sign to wood grain

- 3.5 mil specialty calendared vinyl
- 2-3 year durability
- Tough scuff-resistant surface treatment
- For use on flat applications
- **Not designed to be used on inkjet or thermal printers**

PATTERN		#
Bravo Burl		ABURL
Cheyenne Teak		ATEAK

Pricing By The Yard			
	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$17.99	\$100.50	\$427.50
30"	\$32.79	\$195.00	\$835.50

**(PATTERN)(SIZE)(P or U) P= punched or U= unpunched**

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

# Computer Cut Reflective Vinyl - See p.28 For InkJet Reflective

NOTE: Some items on this page may only be available as direct order and subject to 10 yard purchase minimum. Direct order fees and shipping charges may apply.



## ORALITE® 5700 6 Mil Engineering Grade Reflective Vinyl

- 7 year outdoor durability
- Solvent polyacrylate permanent adhesive
- 89lb PE-coated silicone paper
- Designed for safety markings, construction, guidance, warning, and informational signs, as well as reflective lettering, numbering and symbols
- Reflective data and colors at daylight comply with international specifications for reflective materials, including ASTM D 4956
- Do not wet apply

15" x 50 yds as low as  
**\$6.59** per yd



COLOR		
WHITE	White	W
123C	Yellow	Y
186C	Red	R
3298C	Green	GN
661C	Blue	BL

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$11.29	\$76.00	\$329.50
24"	\$16.49	\$104.00	\$494.50
30"	\$22.69	\$152.50	\$649.00
48"*	\$29.89	\$203.50	\$875.50

True finish sizes:  
15" = 14.88"  
24" = 24"  
30" = 29.76"  
48" = 49.607"

### 05700REF(COLOR)(SIZE)(P OR U)

P=Punched, U=Unpunched

- 15" available in punched only
- 24" and 48" unpunched only
- 30" available in unpunched
- 30" punched available by direct order only
- \*48" available in white and yellow only



## ORALITE® 5600 5 Mil Fleet Engineering Grade Reflective Vinyl

- 7 year outdoor durability
- Solvent polyacrylate, permanent adhesive, removable with heat
- 89lb PE-coated silicone paper
- 5-mil retro-reflective cast PVC film
- Engineering Grade Type 1
- Designed for vehicle graphics, curved surfaces, rivets
- Oracal suggest laminating with Oraguard 290, 290F, 293
- Meets or exceeds Federal Specifications ASTM D 4956
- Do not wet apply
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

15" x 50 yds as low as  
**\$9.75** per yd

COLOR			#
WHITE	White		W
BLACK	Black		B
108C	Lemon Yellow	LEMY	
130C	Yellow	Y	
7510C	Gold	G	
021C	Orange	O	
1795C	Red	R	
1807C	Ruby Red	RUBYR	
2592C	Violet	V	
293C	Blue	BL	
300C	Sky Blue	SKYBL	
3278C	Turquoise	TQ	
341C	Green	GN	
478C	Brown	BN	



### Pricing By Roll (White only)

30" x 30'	\$221.99
30" x 150'	\$909.99 \$2.43/sq ft
54" x 30'	\$425.99
54" x 150'	\$1,639.99 \$2.43/sq ft

### 0REFW(30 or 54)(30 or 150)

3" cores, forward wound

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$15.59	\$99.00	\$487.50
24"	\$22.09	\$151.50	\$744.50
30"	\$28.79	\$222.50	\$946.50
48"	\$44.09	\$304.50	\$1,503.50

### 0REF(COLOR)(SIZE)(P OR U) P=Punched

- 15" available in punched only.
- 24", 30", and 48" unpunched only.

30" punched available by direct order only.

### CAUTION:

All cut vinyl sales under 10 yards are final and cannot be returned



## Avery T-1500 Engineering Grade Reflective



- 7 year durability
- High quality, durable, enclosed lens retro-reflective material
- Offers exceptional value for permanent traffic signage applications
- Meets applicable requirements for engineering grade sheeting applications for Type I retro-reflective sheeting as set forth in ASTM D 4956
- Flat surfaces only
- Do not wet apply

15" x 50 yds as low as  
**\$6.49** per yd

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$10.99	\$74.50	\$324.50
24"	\$16.19	\$102.00	\$484.00
30"	\$22.29	\$149.50	\$639.00
48"	\$29.29	\$199.00	\$860.00

### AT1500REF(COLOR)(SIZE)(U)

- 15" available in punched only
- 30" available in unpunched only
- 48" available in White and Yellow only

COLOR		
435C	White	W
116C	Yellow	Y
186C	Dark Red	DKR
294C	Blue	BL
342C	Green	GN



## Avery High Visibility 1200 Reflective (Formerly Avery A7) Reflective Vinyl



- 17 bright bold colors available
- Engineering grade

15" x 50 yds as low as  
**\$10.92** per yd

- 7 year durability
- 5 mil thickness
- Thermal printable
- 90# stay-flat liner
- Excellent conformability to simple curves
- Meets or exceeds Federal ASTM-D-4956-99
- Never wet-apply Avery reflective

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$17.99	\$114.50	\$546.00
24"	\$25.69	\$179.50	\$890.00
30"	\$32.89	\$233.00	\$1,129.00

### A7REF(COLOR)(SIZE)(P OR U)

### Sample Card AVERCARD

- 15" and 30" available punched or unpunched
- 24" unpunched only.

COLOR		
COOL GRAY 3	White	W
BLACK	Black	B
124C	Yellow	Y
186C	Red	R
200C	Dark Red	DKR
661C	Blue	BL
125C	Gold	G
1265C	New Gold	NEWG
1665C	Orange	O
660C	Light Blue	LBL
3298C	Green	GN
490C	Brown	BN
1797C	Tomato Red	TOMR
504C	Burgundy	BUR
PRO BLUE	Olympic Blue	OLBL
266C	Purple	PL
GREENEY	Kelly Green	KG



## Avery High Visibility 1200 Reflective EZ RS Reflective Vinyl



- 7 year durability (vertical exposure only)
- 6 mil reflective with clear permanent adhesive

15" x 50 yds as low as  
**\$11.50** per yd

- Acrylic adhesive with Easy Apply RS slidability for easy positioning
- 90lb StaFlat liner
- High-gloss finish
- Easy cutting and weeding
- Type 1 engineering grade
- Meets ASTM D4956
- Yellow and Red meet NFPA Standard 1901 Sec. 15.9.3 (rear Chevron)
- Do not wet apply



### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$18.99	\$120.00	\$575.00
24"	\$26.99	\$189.90	\$939.50
48"	\$52.99	\$379.90	\$1,849.50

### AHV1200RS(COLOR)(SIZE)(U)

15" available unpunched only

COLOR		
COOL GRAY 3	White	W
BLACK	Black	B
124C	Yellow	Y
186C	Red	R
661C	Blue	BL

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.



## Avery 911™ High Intensity Removable Reflective Vinyl

GRAPHICS.

- Thermal printable reflective film
- High intensity grade
- 9 mil thickness
- Extra high reflectivity values
- Resists heat, cold, water, mild acids, alkalis and salts
- Conforms to flat and simple curves
- Clean removability for 3 years
- Meets or exceeds Federal Specifications ASTM-E810



### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$32.19	\$262.00	\$949.00

911W15P available white 15" punched only



## STIMSONITE® Conspicuity Tape

2 SIZES AVAILABLE

GRAPHICS.

- Highly visible safety marking for vehicles
- 8 year durability
- 15 mil thickness
- Prismatic lens reflective film
- Permanent adhesive
- Meets or exceeds NHTSA 49CR5710 DOT-2
- Flat surfaces only
- 2 inch width



Pattern	by the yard	10 yard	50 yard
6" Red/ 6" White	\$7.99	\$38.50	\$152.00
11" Red/ 7" White	\$7.99	\$38.50	\$152.00
Yellow	\$7.99	\$38.50	\$152.00

ATAPE(6 or 11) or ATAPEY

**CAUTION:** Vinyls on these pages are not designed for inkjet use, even though some of our customers do it. Contamination could be present on any material not specifically designed for inkjet use and especially on cut yardage.

**CAUTION:** Never wet-apply Any reflective films

"Use reflective film underneath your wraps. It's very strong and resists cold weather, so it can be used to support vinyl wraps that have been spanned over concave areas or holes where emblems have been removed."

- Frank



## 3M 3M™ Scotchlite™ 680CR/1J680CR Removable Reflective

### 7 Mil Reflective Vinyl with Comply™ Adhesive

- Up to 9 year durability with up to 5 year 3M™ MCS™ warranty on many applications
- Removable adhesive with Controltac™ and Comply™ technology
- Polyethylene-coated paper
- Meets ASTM D 4956-07, Engineering grade type 1
- Do not wet apply
- The only reflective vinyl with air-release technology
- **NOTE:** Yellow, Red, Lemon Yellow, and Ruby Red meet NFPA 1901
- **NOTE:** Colors available through direct order.
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

COLOR		COLOR			
000 GRAY 3C	White	W	2945C	Blue	BL
BLACK	Black	B	300C	Light Blue	LBL
021C	Orange	O	3298C	Green	GN
131C	Gold	G	606C	Lemon Yellow	LEMY
124C	Yellow	Y	1805C	Ruby Red	RUBYR
1795C	Red	R			

*48" x 15 ft	\$245.99	
48" x 75 ft	\$1,061.25	\$3.54/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$2,015.00	\$3.36/sq ft

### 3MIJ680CR48(SIZE) - White Only

### 680CREF(COLOR)48 - Colors

3" cores, forward wound

\*15 ft rolls available in White only.



## 3M 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Graphic Film 5100R

### 6 Mil Fleet Engineering Grade Removable Reflective Vinyl

- Up to 7 year outdoor durability
- White removable adhesive **15" x 50 yds as low as \$9.06 per yd**
- Polyethylene lay flat paper
- Designed for cut letters, vehicle striping, and graphics.
- 3M™ suggests laminating with 8519
- Meets ASTM D 4956-07, Engineering grade type 1
- Do not wet apply
- **NOTE:** Yellow, Red, and Ruby Red meet NFPA 1901
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

COLOR		COLOR			
000 GRAY 3C	White	W	2945C	Blue	BL
BLACK	Black	B	3298C	Green	GN
131C	Gold	G	1795C	Red	R
124C	Yellow	Y	1805C	Ruby Red	RUBYR

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$13.89	\$104.00	\$453.00
24"	\$21.79	\$162.00	\$722.50
30"	\$27.59	\$205.50	\$917.00
48"	\$43.39	\$325.50	\$1,456.00

5100REF(COLOR)(SIZE)(P) P=Punched



## 3M 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Vinyl Series 680 with Controltac™ Adhesive

- Top of the line reflective from 3M™
- Excellent conformability to simple curves
- Engineering Grade
- Up to 9 year expected durability
- 7 mil thickness
- Resists cracking in cold weather
- Retains reflectivity when totally wet
- Repositionable, pressure-activated adhesive
- Meets or exceeds Federal Specifications; L-S 300C (Reflectivity 1), ASTM-D-4956-07, type 1
- Railroad approved, up to 5 years expected durability
- **NOTE:** Yellow, Red, Lemon Yellow, and Ruby Red meet NFPA 1901



15" x 50 yds as low as  
**\$12.40 per yd**

COLOR		COLOR			
000 GRAY 3C	White	W	2945C	Blue	BL
BLACK	Black	B	300C	Light Blue	LBL
021C	Orange	O	3298C	Green	GN
131C	Gold	G	606C	Lemon Yellow	LEMY
124C	Yellow	Y	1805C	Ruby Red	RUBYR
1795C	Red	R			

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$19.89	\$147.50	\$620.00
24"	\$30.49	\$221.45	\$992.50
30"	\$38.59	\$293.50	\$1,240.50
48" *	\$62.89	\$494.50	\$2,069.00

### 680REF(COLOR)(SIZE)(P OR U)

P=Punched, U=Unpunched

15" and 30" available punched or unpunched

24" available unpunched only

\*48" available in White and Yellow only

## 3M 3M™ Diamond Grade™ Top-of-the-Line Conspicuity Tape Series 983

- Highly reflective prismatic sheeting
- Excellent angularity; visible almost to 90°
- DOT-2 certified and guaranteed to meet and exceed NHTSA requirements.
- 7 year durability
- 15 mil thickness
- Flat surfaces only
- Highly durable and non-corroding
- 2 inch width



Pattern	by the yard	10 yard	50 yard
White	\$8.09	\$39.00	\$154.00
6" Red / 6" White	\$8.09	\$39.00	\$154.00
11" Red / 7" White	\$8.09	\$39.00	\$154.00

3MTAPEY or 3MTAPE(11 or 6)

## SOLVEX Solvex TV

### 3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Translucent Inkjet Vinyl with Permanent Adhesive

- 2 year outdoor durability
- Clear, permanent acrylic adhesive
- 90lb Lay flat liner
- Designed for backlit applications
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 30 ft	\$41.99	
30" x 150 ft	\$169.99	\$.45/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$295.99	\$.44/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$329.99	\$.44/sq ft

**SOLVEXTRAN(SIZE)/30 or 150**  
3" cores, forward wound

**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Solvex on product failures.**

## Mactac B-Free

### B-Free Frosted JT5796M

#### 3.1 Mil Matte Frosted Translucent Vinyl

- Matte frosted Polymeric PVC
- Bubble Free adhesive technology makes for an easy installation on glass with no bubbles or wrinkles
- Designed for medium to long term window advertising and illuminated signage
- 5 to 7 year outdoor durability
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV

54" x 82 ft	\$239.99	\$.65/sq ft
54" x 164 ft	\$481.99	\$.65/sq ft

**M5796MBF54(SIZE)**

## Mactac B-Free

### B-Free Dusted JT5798M

#### 3.1 Mil Matte Dusted Translucent Vinyl

- Matte dusted Polymeric PVC
- Bubble Free adhesive technology makes for an easy installation on glass with no bubbles or wrinkles
- Designed for medium to long term window advertising and illuminated signage
- 5 to 7 year outdoor durability
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 82 ft	\$239.99	\$.65/sq ft
54" x 164 ft	\$481.99	\$.65/sq ft

**M5798MBF54(SIZE)**

## Mactac B-Free

### B-Free Clear JT5999M

#### 3.1 Mil Gloss Clear Vinyl

- Clear Gloss Polymeric PVC
- Bubble Free adhesive technology makes for an easy installation on glass with no bubbles or wrinkles
- Designed for medium to long term window advertising and illuminated signage
- 5 to 7 year outdoor durability
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV

54" x 82 ft	\$239.99	\$.65/sq ft
54" x 164 ft	\$481.99	\$.65/sq ft

**M5999MBF54(SIZE)**

## ORACAL ORACAL 8300

### Transparent Cal

- 3 Mil gloss PVC vinyl
- 5 year outdoor durability
- Designed for use with internally illuminated signs & window graphics
- Special transparent colored PVC film with UV stabilizers
- Clear permanent solvent polyacrylic adhesive

COLOR	#
123C Yellow	Y
201C Red	R
288C Gentian Blue	GENTBL
293C Traffic Blue	TRAFBL
347C Green	GN
334C Blue Green	BLGN

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

Note: There are occasional splices in rolls.

True finish sizes:  
15" = 14.88"  
24" = 24"



	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$7.59	\$46.50	\$126.00
24"	\$12.79	\$76.50	\$204.00

**OTRANSSPARENT(COLOR)(SIZE)(P)**

15" Punched Only

## ORACAL ORAJET 3850

### 3 Mil Calendered Translucent White Inkjet Vinyl

- 7 year outdoor durability
- Clear Solvent based, permanent adhesive
- 90lb P.E. coated silicone paper liner
- Designed for backlit and internally illuminated long term outdoor signs
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 150 ft	\$533.99	\$.79/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$593.99	\$.79/sq ft

**O3850(54 or 60)150** 3" cores, forward wound, print side out

## MPI 2050 (Formerly MPI 2150) Translucent Film

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Clear permanent acrylic adhesive
- Polyethylene coated 90lb StaFlat® liner
- Designed for backlit application in (not limited to) airports, restaurants, subways, bus shelters, and trade Shows
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 75 ft	\$197.99	\$.59/sq ft
-------------	----------	-------------

54" x 150' ft	\$395.99	\$.59/sq ft
---------------	----------	-------------

60" x 150 ft	\$439.99	\$.59/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**A2050(SIZE)(75 or 150)**

## 3M 3M™ IJ63-20

### 3.2 Mil Changeable Matte White Calendered Translucent Vinyl

- Images pop when lit from behind
- Removes easily without heat, leaving little or no adhesive residue
- Adheres to multiple substrates
- Used for short-term backlit and window applications
- Optimized print surface for consistent and reliable image quality
- 1 year durability
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 150 ft	\$285.99	\$.42/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

**3MIJ6354150**

## 3M 3M™ IJ3630-20

### 2 Mil Cast Translucent White Inkjet Vinyl

- 5 year outdoor durability
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Polyethylene-coated paper
- Designed for medium term backlit signs
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 150 ft	\$1,143.99	\$1.69/sq ft
--------------	------------	--------------

**3MIJ363054150**

3" cores, forward wound, print side out

## 3M Panagraphics™ III

Cost-effective choice for medium term, interior or exterior promotional backlit signs and awnings. Accepts vinyl or solvent inkjet printing.

- 19 ounce tough and flexible material with smooth front surface.
- Low visibility of scrim for a less distracting view of the sign image when backlit
- Enhanced with whiteners to make images "pop"
- Ships truck freight only due to size and weight
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

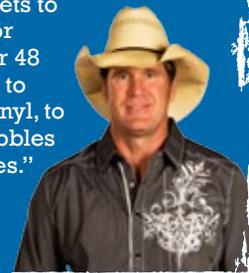
59" x 164 ft	\$923.99	\$1.15/sq ft
--------------	----------	--------------

**PANAGRAPH359164**



"It is critical to allow Lexan/Acrylic sheets to "breathe" or "outgas" for 48 hours prior to applying vinyl, to prevent bubbles and wrinkles."

-Frank



# Computer Cut Translucent Vinyl - See p. 27 For InkJet Translucent

NOTE: Some items on this page may only be available as direct order and subject to 10 yard purchase minimum. Direct order fees and shipping charges may apply.

## ORACAL 8500 Translucent

The Fastest Growing Translucent Vinyl in the U.S.

- 7 year outdoor durability
- 5 year outdoor durability on silver and gold metallics
- 3 mil vinyl

15" x 50 yds  
**\$168.50**



Sample Card  
**OTRANCARD**

COLOR	#	COLOR	#
White	W	King Blue	KINGBL
Brimstone Yellow	BRIMY	Cobalt Blue	COBBL
Yellow	Y	Dark Blue	DKBL
Zinc Yellow	ZINCY	Dark Turquoise	DKTQ
Golden Yellow	GOY	Turquoise Blue	TOBL
Yellow Orange	YO	Turquoise	TQ
Orange	O	Light Green	LGN
Light Red	LR	Lime-Tree Green	LIMEGN
Crimson	CRIM	Middle Green	MIDGN
Red	R	Reed Green	REEDGN
Cherry Red	CHERR	Grass Green	GRASGN
Dark Red	DKR	Emerald	EMERL
Pale Pink	PALEP	Dark Green	DKGN
Light Pink	LP	Black	B
Pink	P	Middle Grey	MIDGY
Heather Red	HEATHERR	Telegrey	TELEGY
Violet	V	Light Grey	LGY
Light Violet	LV	Ivory	I
Lilac	LILAC	Pale Brown	PALEBN
Light Blue	LBL	Light Brown	LBN
Azure Blue	AZBL	Coffee Brown	COFFEEBN
Gentian Blue	GENTBL	Silver Metallic	S
Middle Blue	MIDBL	Gold Metallic	G
Intensive Blue	INTENSIVBL		

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.



### ORACAL Series 8500 Pricing

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$9.49	\$50.00	\$168.50
24"	\$13.39	\$80.00	\$278.00
30"	\$17.49	\$100.50	\$345.00
48"	\$30.09	\$169.00	\$611.00

### OTRAN(COLOR)(SIZE)(P or U)

P= Punched, U=Unpunched

15" punched only

30" punched available by direct order only

True finish sizes:

15" = 14.88", 24" = 24", 30" = 29.76", 48" = 49.607"



## Avery Ultimate Cast 900 Translucent

(Formerly A9 PANTONE®)

Translucent vinyls provide the only complete corporate identity solution in the sign industry.

- Up to 9 year outdoor durability
- 2 mil cast translucent vinyl

15" x 50 yds  
**\$310.00**



Sample Card  
**AVERYCARD**

COLOR	#	COLOR	#
WHITE	White	W	2622C
427C	Winter Sky	427C	266C
877C	Silver Shimmer	877C	274C
430C	Charcoal	430C	281C
PROCESS BLK	Process Black	PBC	2747C
412C	Duranodic	412C	288C
4495C	Golden Nugget	4495C	2945C
872C	Gold Shimmer	872C	3005C
466C	Khaki	466C	285C
155C	Vanilla	155C	279C
7500C	Sand Dune	7500C	290C
109C	Lemon Zest	109C	277C
012C	Yellow 012C	Y012C	321C
116C	Sunshine	116C	322C
1235C	Golden Yellow	1235C	375C
1655C	Halloween Orange	1655C	355C
485C	Flame	485C	349C
186C	Strawberry	186C	7483C
200C	Scarlet Red	200C	Red*
188C	Blush Red	188C	Poinsettia*
214C	Fuchsia	214C	Burgundy*
			Cobalt Blue*
			Twilight Blue*
			Holly Green*
			Plum
			Bright Purple
			Patriot Blue
			Mediterranean Blue
			Blueberry
			Night Sky Blue
			Pacific Blue
			Process Blue
			Wave Blue
			Tropical Blue
			Pale Blue
			Baby Blue
			Night Tide
			Medium Teal
			Jungle Green
			Vivid Green
			Rain Forest Green
			Army Green
			Red*
			Poinsettia*
			Burgundy*
			Cobalt Blue*
			Twilight Blue*
			Holly Green*

\* Not approved PANTONE colors.

Note: Occasional splices in rolls.

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

### A9 PANTONE® Translucent

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$12.89	\$70.00	\$310.00
24"	\$17.69	\$107.00	\$466.00
30"	\$21.59	\$132.50	\$622.00
48"	\$41.79	\$248.50	\$929.00

### ATRAN(COLOR)(SIZE)P P=Punched

15" & 30" punched only

### Light Control Diffuser Films and Light Blockout Film

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24"	\$15.79	\$93.50	\$463.50
48"	\$31.79	\$187.50	\$926.50

### Diffuser Films: W(30 or 60) Diff (SIZE)

### Blockout Films: (B or W) BO (SIZE)

24" & 48" unpunched only

Diffuser Info: W30DIFF(SIZE) allows 30% light through, W60DIFF(SIZE) allows 60% light through.

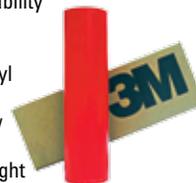
Blockout Info: Black has adhesive on the white backside of the vinyl, white has adhesive on the black backside of the vinyl.

## 3M Scotchcal™ Translucent Graphic Film Series 3630

The Top Selling Translucent in the U.S.

- Up to 9 year outdoor durability
- The industry standard in translucent vinyl
- 2 mil cast translucent vinyl
- Translucent liner makes multi-color registration easy
- Uniform color in both reflected & transmitted light

15" x 50 yds  
**\$329.00**



Sample Card  
**3MTRANCARD**

COLOR	#	COLOR	#
WHITE	White*	W	124C
7401C	Ivory	I	123C
468C	Light Beige	LBEIGE	1235C
877C	Silver*	S	109C
4495C	Gold Nugget*	GNUGGET	3955C
873C	Gold Metallic	METG	376C
471C	Bronze	BRONZ	388C
409C	Shadow Gray	SHADGY	355C
439C	Silver Gray	SGY	347C
431C	Slate Gray	SLATGY	GREENC
PROCESS BLK	Black*	B	349C
412C	Duranodic*	DURANODIC	357C
4625C	Dark Brown	DKBN	3435C
483C	Rust Brown	RUSTBN	3282C
181C	Light Rust Brown	LRUSTBN	322C
188C	Burgundy*	BUR	658C
220C	Raspberry	RAS	2925C
206C	Vivid Rose	VIVROS	7461C
190C	Rose Mauve	ROMAU	299C X2
187C	Cardinal Red*	CR	300C
194C	Dark Red	DKR	2945C
485C 2X	Red*	R	294C
187C	Regal Red*	REGR	288C
186 2X	Poppy Red*	POPR	281C
1788C 2X	Light Tomato Red*	LTOMR	281C
1655C	Orange*	O	274C
151C	Tangerine*	TANG	2622C
1375C	Kumquat Orange	KUMO	241C
			224C
			Marigold
			Sunflower*
			Golden Yellow*
			Yellow*
			Light Lemon Yellow
			Brilliant Green
			Lime Green
			Vivid Green*
			Light Kelly Green
			Bright Jade Green
			Green*
			Holly Green*
			Dk Emerald Green*
			Turquoise
			Teal Green*
			Evening Blue
			Light European Blue
			Olympic Blue
			Process Blue*
			Intense Blue*
			Bright Blue*
			Bristol Blue*
			Sultan Blue*
			European Blue*
			Blue*
			Royal Blue*
			Plum Purple*
			Intense Magenta
			Pink

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process. Note: Occasional splices in rolls.

All Colors available 24" and 48"  
\*Selected colors available 15" and 30"

### 3630 Translucent

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$13.99	\$88.00	\$329.00
24"	\$21.09	\$137.00	\$531.00
30"	\$28.59	\$173.00	\$682.00
48"	\$40.79	\$244.00	\$979.00

### 3MTRAN (COLOR) (SIZE) (P) P=Punched

15" & 30" punched only 24" & 48" unpunched only

CAUTION: All cut vinyl sales under 10 yards are final and cannot be returned. Translucent colors will appear a different shade when backlit compared to viewing them without being backlit.

# Etched Glass, Frosted, and Static Cling Vinyl



## B-Free Frosted JT5796M

### 3.1 Mil Matte Frosted Translucent Vinyl

- Matte frosted Polymeric PVC
- Bubble Free adhesive technology makes for an easy installation on glass with no bubbles or wrinkles
- Designed for medium to long term window advertising and illuminated signage
- 5 to 7 year outdoor durability
- Recommended for Eco-solvent, Solvent and UV Curable printed graphics
- Do not wet apply



54" x 82 ft \$239.99 \$.65/sq ft  
54" x 164 ft \$481.99 \$.65/sq ft

M5796MBF54(SIZE)



## B-Free Dusted JT5798M

### 3.1 Mil Matte Dusted Translucent Vinyl

- Matte dusted Polymeric PVC
- Bubble Free adhesive technology makes for an easy installation on glass with no bubbles or wrinkles
- Designed for medium to long term window advertising and illuminated signage
- 5 to 7 year outdoor durability
- Recommended for Eco-solvent, Solvent and UV Curable printed graphics
- Do not wet apply



54" x 82 ft \$239.99 \$.65/sq ft  
54" x 164 ft \$481.99 \$.65/sq ft

M5798MBF54(SIZE)



## B-Free Clear JT5999M

### 3.1 Mil Gloss Clear Vinyl

- Clear Gloss Polymeric PVC
- Bubble Free adhesive technology makes for an easy installation on glass with no bubbles or wrinkles
- Designed for medium to long term window advertising and illuminated signage
- 5 to 7 year outdoor durability
- Recommended for Eco-solvent, Solvent and UV Curable printed graphics
- Do not wet apply

54" x 82 ft \$239.99 \$.65/sq ft  
54" x 164 ft \$481.99 \$.65/sq ft

M5999MBF54(SIZE)



## Silver & Gold Etched Glass Film

- Gives a frosted effect or the impression of etched, or sandblasted glass
- Designed for use in window and mirror graphics
- 3 mil calendered
- Fine or coarse textures for a realistic impression
- Silver or Gold
- 7 year durability



### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$9.89	\$53.50	\$193.50
24"	\$14.79	\$80.00	\$309.00
30"	\$18.69	\$104.50	\$399.00
48"*	\$29.39	\$160.50	\$620.00

Silver = (FINE or COARSE)(SIZE)(P or U)

Gold = (FINE or COARSE)(SIZE)(P or U)

15" available punched only

30" available unpunched

30" punched available by direct order only

\*48" available only in Silver Coarse



## Frosted Glass

- Reduced gloss finish prevents reflection
- Designed for use in window and mirror graphics
- More sparkle and shimmer than Oracal Etched Glass Vinyl
- 3 mil cast vinyl with synthetic liner
- Permanent solvent adhesive
- 7 year durability

COLOR	#
Silver	FROSTED
Gold	G
Soft Pink	SOFTP
Mint	MINT
Light Blue	LBL



### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$14.19	\$73.00	\$339.50

OFROSTED(COLOR)15P 15" Punched Only



## Avery Specialty Films 100 A5861 Etchmark™

### Etched Glass Film

- Designed for use in window and mirror graphics
- Provides the look of real etched glass at a fraction of the cost by eliminating the need for sandblasting
- 2 mil cast
- Designed for flat applications
- Not thermal printable
- Durability: 5 years outdoor, 15 years indoor



### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$13.99	\$72.00	\$289.00
24"	\$20.39	\$110.50	\$460.00
30"	\$22.39	\$128.50	\$532.00
48"	\$38.89	\$214.00	\$889.00

AEG(SIZE)(P or U)



## Avery Specialty Films 100 A5862

### Frosted Sparkle Vinyl

- Designed for use in window and mirror graphics
- More sparkle than Etchmark™
- 2 mil cast
- Designed for flat applications
- Not thermal printable
- Durability: 5 years outdoor, 15 years indoor



### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$13.99	\$72.00	\$289.00
24"	\$20.39	\$110.50	\$460.00
48"	\$38.89	\$214.00	\$889.00

ASPARKLE(SIZE)(P) 15" Punched only

**NOTE:** Some colors or sizes on this page ship directly from the manufacturer. Additional shipping charges and purchase minimums may apply.

# Etched Glass, Frosted, and Static Cling Vinyl

## 3M 3M™ Fasara™ Interior Design Films



3M™ Fasara™ Interior Design Films combine Far Eastern design traditions with 21st Century technology to offer innovative new ways to manage space. When applied to glass, Fasara films create a serene, etched-glass appearance, reminiscent of the rice paper partitions used in Japanese culture for centuries to divide interior spaces. At a fraction of the cost of etched-glass, Fasara films are perfectly suited for interior glass partitions or the inside surface of windows. Available in several textures, which can be die-cut for highly customized designs, Fasara films can be used to create a more private atmosphere or a more dynamic aesthetic.

**NOTE: Not designed for solvent inkjet printing!**



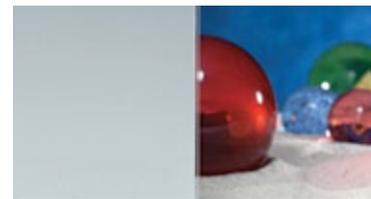
Milano



Lausanne



Oslo



San Marino

PATTERN	CODE	PATTERN	CODE
Milano*	<b>MILANO</b>	Sagano	<b>SAGANO</b>
Lausanne	<b>LAUSANNE</b>	Yamato	<b>YAMATO</b>
Oslo	<b>OSLO</b>	Matte Crystal	<b>MCRYSTAL</b>
San Marino	<b>SANMARINO</b>	Fine Crystal	<b>FINECRYSTAL</b>



Sagano



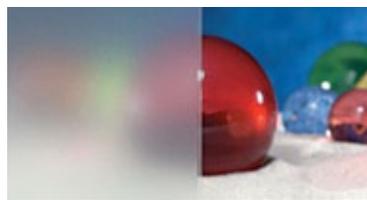
Yamato

### Pricing By The Yard

50"	1 yd	10 yds	32 yds	65 yds
Milano	\$24.99	\$215.00	n/a	\$1,369.03
Sagano	\$32.99	\$270.00	\$832.32	n/a
Yamato	\$32.99	\$270.00	\$832.32	n/a
Matte Crystal	\$34.99	\$295.00	\$924.80	n/a
Fine Crystal	\$34.99	\$295.00	\$924.80	n/a
Lausanne	\$34.99	\$295.00	\$924.80	n/a
Oslo	\$34.99	\$295.00	\$924.80	n/a
San Marino	\$24.99	\$230.00	\$684.48	n/a

**3MFASARA(PATTERN)50**

\*Only Milano pattern is available in a 65.6yd roll



Matte Crystal



Fine Crystal

## 3M 3M™ 7725SE Dusted Crystal and Frosted Crystal Vinyl

- 2 mil cast
- 5 year durability
- Designed for use in window and mirror graphics
- Low gloss eliminates glare
- Synthetic Lay flat liner won't curl up when wet or split and leave paper on adhesive
- Designed for flat applications

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$18.49	\$109.00	\$419.50
24"	\$27.99	\$165.00	\$656.50
30"	\$38.19	\$221.50	\$863.00
48"	\$57.69	\$340.00	\$1,365.00

**DUSTED(SIZE)(P or U) FROSTEDCL(SIZE)(P or U)**



## Static Cling Vinyl



### Avery Specialty Films 100 Static Cling Vinyl in White & Clear

- 8 mil calendered, flexible vinyl film
- 1 year durability
- Letter on the outside surface only
- Thermal and screen printable
- Clings to most clean, polished surfaces without adhesive
- Only the side against the release liner has static cling properties
- Use low heat setting on Gerber Edge

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$7.99	\$28.50	\$105.00
24"	\$8.59	\$39.50	\$152.50
30"	\$10.39	\$48.00	\$212.50

**STAT (W or CL)(SIZE)(P or U)**

P= punched; U= unpunched



### Static Cling Vinyl for Solvent Inkjet Printers in White and Clear

- Short term indoor use only
- On a poly coated semi bleached clay coated kraft carrier sheet
- Designed for short term window graphics where no adhesion is required

27" x 150 ft	\$83.99	\$.25/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$169.99	\$.25/sq ft

**SOLVEX(WCLING or CLING)(SIZE)(150)**

3" cores, NOT Reverse wound



**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Solvex on product failures!**



*NOTE: Some items on this page may only be available as direct order and subject to 10 yard purchase minimum. Direct order fees and shipping charges may apply. The vinyls on this page should not be wet applied.*



## Outdoor Durable Diamond Plate™

- Seamless, no repeating "shim" lines
- Extruded 3 mil rigid PVC metallized specialty film
- Up to 5 year outdoor durability
- Good for Thermal, Eco-Solvent, Solvent and Solvent Screen Printing



	COLOR	#
	Diamond Plate	TMPDIAMOND



	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15" Silver	\$16.79	\$105.50	\$468.00
24" Silver	\$22.19	\$140.00	\$667.50

**TMPDIAMOND(15P or 24) 15" Punched Only**

**CAUTION:** Some Vinyls on these pages are not designed for inkjet use, even though some of our customers do it. Contamination could be present on any material not specifically designed for inkjet use and especially on cut yardage.

## Patterned Overlaminates



### 2.7 Mil Vinyl Patterned Overlaminates

- Patterned vinyl overlaminates are hot embossed vinyls providing a variety of attention-getting patterns
- Coated with a new clear, permanent pressure sensitive acrylic adhesive system that prevents tunneling, crazing and stress whitening on rolled graphics.
- Provides printed graphics with protection from abrasion, chemical spillage, pollution and abusive handling.
- White 78# (145gsm) smooth surface liner
- Ideal for protecting ink jet, electrostatic, photographic or screen printed images.
- Excellent performance on flat and simple curved surfaces.
- Applications include POP, posters, trade show graphics, window graphics, retail displays and general signage



38" x 30 ft	\$54.99	\$58/sq ft
38" x 150 ft	\$257.99	\$54/sq ft
51" x 30 ft	\$73.99	\$58/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$345.99	\$54/sq ft
54" x 30 ft	\$77.99	\$58/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$365.99	\$54/sq ft

**ECLYPSEDIAMOND(SIZE)(30 or 150)**



## Solvent Printable Decorative and Outdoor Durable Diamond Plate Vinyl

Designed to replicate the high tech look of steel and gold. These vinyl films are a cost effective and attractive way to create strong graphics.

- 6 month durability – Decorative, 3-5 year outdoor durability for Outdoor Durable
- Clear Permanent, Acrylic adhesive
- 88# polycoated kraft liner.
- Great for POP, exhibits, signs, retail and store décor, decorations, banners, decals, labels, accenting vehicle wraps, boat and other digital graphics.

### Decorative

	Pattern	48" x 30 ft	sq. ft.
Diamond Plate	DIAMOND	\$103.99	\$.87

**SOLDIAMOND4830**

### Outdoor Durable

	Pattern	30" x 30 ft	sq. ft.
Diamond Plate	DIAMOND	\$167.99	\$2.24

**SOLTMPDIAMOND3030**



## SEALITPEN

The SEALITPEN is a fast and easy way to seal the edges of your graphics which protects them from lifting, peeling, edge curling and contamination. Quick dry acrylic clear with UV Blockers. Ensures an extended life for all your lettering and graphics. Recommended for all vehicle graphics. Use mineral spirits to remove any excess.

**\$11.99** each  
**SEALITPEN**



### Why Use The SEALIT Pen?

*"The SEALIT pen is a fast, easy way to add longevity to your vinyl installation. It works great with all types of vinyl and digital media. Run the chiseled tip of the SEALIT pen parallel to the edge of the vinyl to form an edge seal to your vinyl application."*

– Artie Schilling



## 3M 3M™ 3950 Edge Sealer

Apply to all exposed edges of vinyl to help prevent lifting due to environmental exposure or cleaning. Includes felt dauber for application.

**Caution:** Recommended application temperature 50° to 100° Fahrenheit. Do not apply directly to painted surfaces.

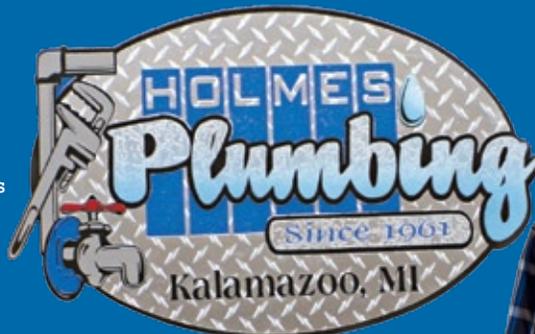
**\$19.99** 8 oz.  
**3MSEALER**

**Ships ground service only**



"Did you know that some specialty vinyls, like gold, silver, or diamond plate metallized vinyls are actually polyester? Polyester is very rigid, so it's harder to cut and weed, which leads quickly to blade wear. R Tape VinylEfx™ is a metallized film, but it's actually vinyl, instead of polyester. This means that it's much easier to cut, weed, install, and eventually remove."

–Frank



# Gold and Silver Vinyl

*NOTE: Some items on this page may only be available as direct order and subject to 10 yard purchase minimum. Direct order fees and shipping charges may apply. The vinyls on this page should not be wet applied.*



**Why use fake gold?**  
Because SignGold will last up to 14 years!

SignGold is the sign industry's only exterior use authentic 22 karat gold film.

- Made for outdoor use, and is warranted for 10-14 years
- Non-Thermal Printable films 1 mil thickness
- Thermal Printable films 2 mil thickness
- SignGold cannot be applied to latex paints

<b>15" Punched</b> .....	<b>\$84.90</b> 2 yd
Florentine Swirl.....	<b>GOLDFS15P6</b>
Small Engine Turn 1/4".....	<b>GOLDSE15P6</b>
Satin Surface .....	<b>GOLDSS15P6</b>
Large Engine Turn 7/8".....	<b>GOLDLE15P6</b>
XL Engine Turn 1 3/4".....	<b>GOLDXL15P6</b>
Burnished Glass (reverse cut) .....	<b>GOLDBRNSH15P6</b>

<b>24" Unpunched</b> .....	<b>\$134.90</b> 2 yd
Florentine Swirl.....	<b>GOLDFS246</b>
Satin Surface .....	<b>GOLDSS246</b>
Large Engine Turn 7/8".....	<b>GOLDLE246</b>
XL Engine Turn 1 3/4".....	<b>GOLDXL246</b>

### Thermal Printable Film\*

<b>15" only</b> .....	<b>\$105.90</b> 2 yd
Florentine Swirl.....	<b>GOLDFSTP15P6</b>
Large Engine Turn 7/8".....	<b>GOLDLETP15P6</b>
XL Engine Turn 1 3/4".....	<b>GOLDXLTP15P6</b>

\*Compatible with Gerber Edge and Roland PC600 only, not recommended for PC60

### #1 SignGold Starter Kit

**This kit contains everything you need to get started with SignGold including a 2 yard 15" roll, how-to CD, displays, and more! #1 SignGold**

**Starter Kit is only available in the Florentine Swirl Pattern.**

#1 Kit with the Art Schilling how-to CD. **\$99.99**  
**GOLDFSSTART15P6**

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process. NOTE: "Edge sealing" any cut lines and exposed edges of SignGold products recommended with SEALITPEN.



Florentine Swirl Gold FS



Small Engine Turned Gold SE - 1/4"



XL Engine Turned Gold XL - 1-3/4"



Satin Surface Gold SS



Large Engine Turned Gold LE - 7/8"



Burnished Glass (reverse cut) BURNISHED



## Solvent Printable 22 Karat Gold

- 3 mil solvent printable 22 karat gold
- Compatible with Eco-Sol, High Solvent, and Lyson inks
- Great for fire trucks!

**24" Unpunched**.....**\$159.90** 6 ft

**24" Unpunched**.....**\$399.90** 15 ft

SolGold is \$13.33 per sq ft

Large Engine Turn ..... **GOLDSOLLE24(6 or 15)**



## Outdoor Durable TMP® Heavy Metal™ Vinyl Films

Designed to replicate the high tech look of steel and gold. These vinyl films are a cost effective and attractive way to create strong graphics.

- Extruded 3 mil rigid PVC metallized specialty film
- Up to 5 year outdoor durability
- Good for Thermal, Eco-Solvent, Solvent and Solvent Screen Printing
- Less dulling of plotter blades compared to polyester vinyls
- Feeds through plotters easily for trouble-free cutting without tunneling
- Permanent clear acrylic-based adhesive

	COLOR	CODE		
	Gold Sm Engine 1/4"	GSE	Smooth Gold	GMIR
	Gold Lg Engine 1"	GLE	Brushed Gold	BRUSG
	Florentine Gold	GF	Smooth Silver	CH
	Hammered Leaf Gold	GHL	Brushed Silver	BRUS

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15" Silver	\$16.79	\$105.50	\$468.00
15" Gold	\$18.99	\$123.00	\$556.00
24" Silver	\$22.29	\$140.00	\$668.00
24" Gold	\$27.89	\$168.00	\$765.00

**TMP(COLOR)(15P or 24) 15" Punched Only**

**CAUTION: Too much heat can discolor these films. Please refer to manufacturer processing and installation information at rtape.com**



## Solvent Printable Decorative and Outdoor Durable Gold & Silver Vinyl

Designed to replicate the high tech look of steel and gold. These vinyl films are a cost effective and attractive way to create strong graphics.

- 6 month durability – Decorative, 3-5 year outdoor durability for Outdoor Durable
- Clear Permanent, Acrylic adhesive
- 88# polycoated kraft liner.
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

		Decorative	
	Pattern	48" x 30 ft	sq. ft.
	Smooth Silver	CH	\$111.99 \$ .93
	Smooth Gold	GMIR	\$139.99 \$1.17
	Brushed Silver	BRUS	\$109.99 \$ .92
	Silver Metal Flake	FLAKES	\$127.99 \$1.07

**SOL(PATTERN)4830**

		Outdoor Durable		Outdoor Durable	
	Pattern	30" x 30 ft	sq. ft.	48" x 30 ft	sq. ft.
	Smooth Silver	CH	\$135.99 \$1.81	\$219.99	\$1.83
	Smooth Gold	GMIR		\$261.99	\$2.18
	Brushed Silver	BRUS	\$161.99 \$2.16	\$263.99	\$2.20
	Brushed Gold	BRUSG		\$291.99	\$2.43
	LG Engine Turn Gold	GLE		\$291.99	\$2.43

**SOLTMP(PATTERN)(30 or 48)30**

**CAUTION: Some Vinyls on these pages are not designed for inkjet use, even though some of our customers do it. Contamination could be present on any material not specifically designed for inkjet use and especially on cut yardage.**



Double-sided, reversible gold. Great for windows!

- 23.5 Karat Gilder's GOLD has a 12 Year outdoor guarantee
- Gilder's GOLD is a two-sided, reversible product that can be reverse cut for use on windows, doors and other glass applications.
- Developed in response to requests for a more traditional, rich yellow gold.
- Available in Regular Gold, Thermal Printable Gold and Solvent Printable Gold in Large Engine Turn



15" Regular Gold 2 Yards.....	<b>\$103.84</b>	<b>GOLDGGLE15P6</b>
24" Regular Gold 2 Yards.....	<b>\$166.00</b>	<b>GOLDGGLE246</b>
15" Thermal Printable 2 Yards.....	<b>\$125.00</b>	<b>GOLDGGLETP15P6</b>
24" Solvent Printable 2 Yards.....	<b>\$191.00</b>	<b>GOLDSOLGGLE246</b>
24" Solvent Printable 5 Yards.....	<b>\$499.60</b>	<b>GOLDSOLGGLE2415</b>



*NOTE: Some items on this page may only be available as direct order and subject to 10 yard purchase minimum. Direct order fees and shipping charges may apply. The vinyls on this page should not be wet applied.*

## POLYMET™

### Brilliant Metallized Polyester Film

All styles are 3 mil thick with permanent adhesive. Chrome and brushed aluminum have a 2 year outdoor durability. Gold mirror has a 2 year exterior durability but may fade in direct sunlight. Brushed gold is not recommended for exterior use.

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
<b>Chrome Mirror CH</b>			
15" Chrome Mirror	\$6.59	\$40.00	\$136.50
24" Chrome Mirror	\$10.79	\$64.00	\$202.00
<b>Brushed Gold BRUSG</b>			
<b>Gold Mirror GMIR</b>			
15" Brushed or Mirror Gold	\$9.09	\$50.50	\$207.50
24" Brushed or Mirror Gold	\$13.19	\$76.50	\$311.50
<b>Brushed Aluminum BRUSAL</b>			
15" Brushed Aluminum	\$7.59	\$44.50	\$172.50
24" Brushed Aluminum	\$10.89	\$66.00	\$246.00

**BRUSAL, BRUSG, CH, GMIR (SIZE)(P)**  
15" Punched Only

*Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.*



### ORACAL 352 Brilliant Metallized Polyester Film

Metallized polyester film with outdoor durability: 2 years silver, 1 year gold. All styles 1 mil thick unless otherwise noted



	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
<b>Chrome Mirror OCH</b>			
15" Chrome Mirror	\$8.49	\$42.00	\$148.00
24" Chrome Mirror	\$11.59	\$66.00	\$237.00
<b>Gold Mirror OGMIR</b>			
15" Gold Mirror	\$9.59	\$40.00	\$178.50
24" Gold Mirror	\$11.19	\$64.50	\$286.50
<b>Gold Mirror 1 mil ODG</b>			
15" Gold 1 mil (2 sided)	\$10.89	\$52.00	\$231.00
24" Gold 1 mil (2 sided)	\$12.99	\$83.00	\$373.50
<b>Double Gold 2 mil O2G</b>			
15" Gold 2 mil (2 sided)	\$10.99	\$63.50	\$283.50
24" Gold 2 mil (2 sided)	\$15.59	\$100.00	\$453.50

**OCH, OGMIR, ODG or O2G (SIZE)(P)**

15" Punched Only

*Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.*



### Avery Specialty Films 100 Brilliant Metallized Polyester Film

Avery Metallized films are designed to give the appearance of polished metals with up to a 1 year durability. All vinyls are 2 mil, with permanent adhesive. Recommended for flat surfaces only.

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
<b>Chrome Mirror ACH</b>			
15" Chrome Mirror	\$9.49	\$50.00	\$165.00
24" Chrome Mirror	\$13.89	\$83.50	\$257.50
30" Chrome Mirror	\$14.49	\$101.50	\$319.50
<b>Brushed Chrome ABRUS</b>			
15" Brush Chrome	\$9.09	\$54.00	\$214.00
24" Brush Chrome	\$13.49	\$80.50	\$317.00
30" Brush Chrome	\$17.39	\$104.00	\$405.50
<b>Brushed Gold ABRUSG</b>			
<b>Mirror Gold AGMIR</b>			
15" Brushed or Mirror Gold	\$10.69	\$62.50	\$245.50
24" Brushed or Mirror Gold	\$18.99	\$114.00	\$367.50
30" Brushed or Mirror Gold	\$20.39	\$120.50	\$483.00
<b>Double Gold Mirror ADG</b>			
15" Double Sided Gold	\$13.99	\$83.50	\$359.00
24" Double Sided Gold	\$22.89	\$137.50	\$551.00
30" Double Sided Gold	\$27.69	\$160.50	\$732.50

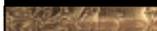
**ABRUS, ABRUSG, ACH, AGMIR, ADG (SIZE)(P or U)**  
P= punched U= unpunched  
Sample Card **AVERYCARD**

15" available punched or unpunched  
30" available unpunched only  
*Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.*



### Avery Specialty Films 100 A5863 Silver Leaf A5864 Gold Leaf

- Hammered leaf pattern with a three dimensional visual texture
- 4 mil cast vinyl film
- Permanent adhesive
- 5 year durability
- Recommended for flat surfaces only
- **Not designed for thermal printing**

COLOR	#
	Gold Leaf G
	Silver Leaf S

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$28.09	\$169.50	\$818.50
24"	\$42.19	\$259.50	\$1,214.50
30"	\$53.49	\$317.00	\$1,446.00

**(G or S)LEAF(SIZE)(P or U)**  
P= punched; U= unpunched

*Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.*



### ORACAL 383 Ultra Leaf



- Hammered leaf pattern with a 3D visual texture
- Smooth printable surface for thermal printing
- **Not solvent printable**
- Permanent adhesive
- 3.5 mil cast film
- 5 year outdoor durability
- Recommended for flat and curved surfaces

COLOR	#
	Gold Hammered Leaf G
	Silver Hammered Leaf S

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$20.69	\$121.50	\$612.50
24"	\$27.59	\$180.00	\$882.50

**O(G or S)LEAF(SIZE)(P)**  
15" Punched Only

*Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.*

True finish sizes:  
15" = 14.88", 24" = 24"

# Licensed Camouflage Vinyl

*NOTE: The vinyls on this page should not be wet applied! All camo patterns contain discreet watermarks for licensing purposes.*

*PLEASE NOTE: Mixing and matching CamoClad and Camowraps® camo vinyl is not recommended due to the difference in pattern colors!*

## CAMOWRAPPS® THE ULTIMATE OUTDOOR PROTECTION

The industry leader in high tech digital manufacturing, Camowraps® offers "The Ultimate Outdoor Protection" that is sure to please any outdoorsman!



**Mossy Oak Break Up  
BREAK**



**Mossy Oak Duck Blind  
DUCK**



**Mossy Oak Tree Stand  
TREESTAND**



**Advantage Max4  
MAX-4**



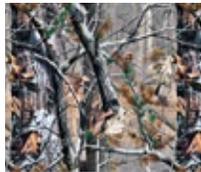
**Realtree All Purpose Snow  
REALSNOW**



**Realtree All Purpose Pink  
REALPINK**



**Realtree Hardwoods  
HARDWOODS**



**Realtree All Purpose  
REALAP**

### 4ft x 5ft Individual Sheets

20 sq ft of Camowraps® protection that can be cut and trimmed to fit your special application.

*Available patterns: Mossy Oak BreakUp, Mossy Oak Duck Blind, Mossy Oak Tree Stand, Advantage Max4, Realtree All Purpose Snow, Realtree All Purpose Pink, Realtree Hardwoods, Realtree All Purpose.*

**\$61.99**

**CW(PATTERN)**

### Jeep/SUV Kit

Includes six 4ft x 5ft sheets (120 sq ft) of Camowraps® protection to camo Jeep and other vehicles of comparable size. This kit will not cover the hard top of Jeeps.

*Available patterns: Mossy Oak BreakUp, Advantage Max4, Realtree Hardwoods, Realtree All Purpose.*

**\$371.99**

**CWKIT(PATTERN)**



*Advantage Max4*

### Deluxe Truck Kit

Includes fourteen 4ft x 5ft sheets (280 sq ft) of Camowraps® protection to cover most big pickups, SUV's, full size trucks with extended cabs or bed caps, and other large vehicles. Some vehicles may require additional material.

*Available patterns: Mossy Oak BreakUp, Advantage Max4, Realtree Hardwoods, Realtree All Purpose.*

**\$867.99**

**CWKIT14(PATTERN)**



*Advantage Max4*

### CamoGrass™ Kits

CamoGrass™ kits fit most trucks, and come complete with accent and CamoGrass™ built in each strip. The Tall Grass strips are 21" tall x 56" wide - enough to cover the lower portion of small to full size trucks, extra cabs, and even some 4 doors. The Short Grass strips are 9" tall x 56" wide, and intended to cover the fender flare or wheel well areas. *Available only in Advantage Max4 pattern.*



*Advantage Max4*

### CamoGrass™ 5/4 Kit

5 strips of Tall Grass, 4 strips of Short Grass.

**\$272.99**

**CWGRASKIT5TSMAX-4**

### CamoGrass™ 7/4 Kit

7 strips of Tall Grass, 4 strips of Short Grass.

**\$349.99**

**CWGRASKIT7TSMAX-4**

### CamoGrass™ 5 Tall Kit

5 strips of Tall Grass.

**\$149.99**

**CWGRASKIT5TMAX-4**

### CamoGrass™ 4 Short Kit

4 strips of Short Grass.

**\$76.99**

**CWGRASKIT4SMAX-4**

### 1240 Accent Kit

Includes eight 12" tall x 5 ft wide strips. Use this kit for full size trucks with extra cabs, 4 doors, and long beds. Also fits Suburbans and Excursions.

*Available patterns: Mossy Oak BreakUp, Mossy Oak Duck Blind, Advantage Max4, Realtree Hardwoods, Realtree All Purpose.*

**\$152.99**

**CWACKIT1240(PATTERN)**



*Realtree Hardwoods*

### 1640 Accent Kit

Includes eight 16" tall x 5 ft wide strips. This kit is perfect for the lower body portion from the body line and moulding down on most extra cab and 4 door extended trucks.

*Available patterns: Mossy Oak BreakUp, Mossy Oak Duck Blind, Advantage Max4, Realtree Hardwoods, Realtree All Purpose.*

**\$199.99**

**CWACKIT1640(PATTERN)**



*Realtree All Purpose*

### Window Film Half Sheet Kit

2 ft tall x 5.5 ft wide camo window film covers all rear truck glass. *Available patterns: Mossy Oak BreakUp, Advantage Max4, Realtree Hardwoods, Realtree All Purpose.*

**\$73.99**

**CWWINDOWKIT1/2(PATTERN)**



*Realtree Hardwoods*

### Window Film Full Sheet Kit

4 ft tall x 5.5 ft wide camo window film can be cut to fit all rear glass and side windows on most vehicles. *Available patterns: Mossy Oak BreakUp, Advantage Max4, Realtree Hardwoods, Realtree All Purpose.*

**\$119.99**

**CWWINDOWKIT(PATTERN)**

*NOTE: All sheets and kits are printed on 3M LJ160C, and laminated with a matte liquid laminate. Don't see the camo pattern you're looking for? Check with our Direct Order Department or order a Camo Wraps swatch book to see all available patterns! CWSWATCHBOOK \$35.00*

*NOTE: The vinyls on this page should not be wet applied! All camo patterns contain discreet watermarks for licensing purposes.  
PLEASE NOTE: Mixing and matching CamoClad and Camowraps® camo vinyl is not recommended due to the difference in pattern colors!*

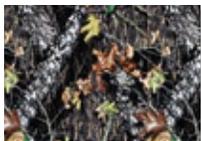


## Unlaminated Camo - 15" & 24" Rolls

- Printed on General Formulations Concept 202 Matte White 3.4 Mil Calendered Vinyl with removable adhesive
- Product is not laminated
- Outdoor durability up to 1 year without overlaminated
- Outdoor durability up to 2 years with overlaminated
- Patterns do not repeat and do not allow for a continuous image



Advantage Max4  
MAX-4



Mossy Oak Break Up  
BREAK



Realtree All Purpose  
REALAP



Realtree Hardwoods  
HARDWOODS

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	25 yards
15"	\$18.99 \$5.06/sq ft	\$144.00 \$3.84/sq ft	\$352.25 \$3.76/sq ft
24"	\$28.89 \$4.82/sq ft	\$247.00 \$4.12/sq ft	\$540.75 \$3.61/sq ft

**(PATTERN)(SIZE)(P or U)**

## Unlaminated High Performance Cast Camo Vinyl

- Printed with solvent ink on 2 mil gloss vinyl
- **Product is NOT laminated (We recommend overlaminating)**
- Air-egress technology makes applying vinyl simple. It allows air to be squeezed out from behind the vinyl
- Fade resistant for 1 year without overlaminated (product is NOT laminated).
- 2 years with overlaminated.
- Clean removability for up to 1 year without harm to the vehicle's finish



Advantage Max4  
MAX-4



Mossy Oak Break Up  
BREAK



Realtree All Purpose  
REALAP



Realtree Hardwoods  
HARDWOODS

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	25 yards
54"	\$41.19 \$3.05/sq ft	\$370 \$2.74/sq ft	\$823.25 \$2.44/sq ft

**(PATTERN)54**



## Killer Camo Software

### High Resolution Fills

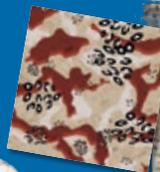
- Each file is 100" h x 266" w @ 72 dpi. These files are enormous!
- Killer Camo has 20 ultra high resolution camouflage files 100" h x 266" w on 1 DVD
- Large enough to cover the height on a 8' trailer. Big enough to cover any car, truck or SUV without having to scale the image at all.
- Integrated file browser that allows the customer an experience like no other. With slide shows or thumbnail views anyone can find the texture they need.
- Wrap Experts uses the latest in 2 and 3D graphic technology to create eye popping textures that are one of a kind and cannot be duplicated by the competition
- Files are RGB in (.tiff) format and work with many leading design applications, Pro Vehicle Outlines™, Corel®, Flexi®, etc. Wrap Experts recommends Adobe Photoshop® and Adobe Illustrator®. All files are high resolution design textures. (Not texture fills.) Our textures flow seamlessly all the way through the vehicle, to create that one of a kind, truly custom look.
- **NOTE: All patterns are water marked with the Wrap Experts logo throughout.**

**\$299.99**

**KILLERCAMODVD**

"Use Killer Camo Software to personalize your camo wrap by adjusting the color or combining patterns. The finished wrap shown is the Desert Camo pattern. The color has been adjusted to what the wrap owner likes. Just remember that all patterns are watermarked with the Wrap Experts logo throughout."

-Frank



## Skullwork™ Unlaminated Street Camo

- Printed on 2 mil wrapping vinyl
- Printed with UV curable inks
- **Product is NOT laminated (We recommend overlaminating)**
- Pattern is similar to a camouflage pattern, as it allows for forgiving registration without having to worry about alignment or pattern repeats
- Sold by the yard, so you purchase just what you need!

### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	25 yards
54"	\$41.19	\$370.00	\$823.25

**SKULLWORK54**



"You asked for it! We got so many calls about the Escalade wrap design on our 2010 catalog cover that we created a black and white scroll pattern with skulls. It's tileable, the vector images repeat every 3 yards, so you can wrap an entire vehicle as shown!"

-Frank



# Special Effects Vinyl

*NOTE: Some items on this page may only be available as direct order and subject to 10 yard purchase minimum. Direct order fees and shipping charges may apply. The vinyls on this page should not be wet applied. All camo patterns contain discreet watermarks for licensing purposes.*

## Metallic Overlaminates



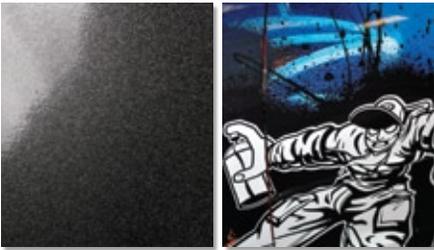
### 6398 Metallic Enhancers

2.5 Mil or 3 Mil Cast Metallic Cold Overlaminates

- Use over digital prints to create a metallic paint-like appearance
- Use over colored vinyl to create special effects
- Designed for flat to moderately curved surfaces
- Brilliant Crystal – 2.5 Mil “glass shard” effect shimmers in the sun
- Silver Metallic – 3 Mil tiny silver specs create carbon fiber effect
- Excellent dimensional stability and shrink resistance for decals, POP or simple wraps
- Optically clear permanent solvent acrylic adhesive
- 5 year outdoor durability

54" x 50 ft	\$211.99	\$.94/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$649.99	\$.87/sq ft

**M6398(MS or MBRILCRYSTAL)(SIZE)(50 or 150)**



GTR Mustang with MACTac's Brilliant Crystal Metallic Enhancer

“The MACTac metallic enhancers give your prints new definition. Now you’ve got the option to add the effect to the graphic, or just laminate a ‘regular’ print with these products to get a killer look!”

– Frank



## Special Effects Vinyls

Use Special Effects Vinyl to Create Visually Stunning Graphics that Boost Your Profits!

- Colors incorporated into the resins during manufacturing, not just surfaced dyed. Improved durability and permanence. Color will not scratch off.
- 3 mil metallized PVC
- 6-12 month outdoor durability
- Excellent for long-term interior projects
- Good for Thermal, Eco-Solvent, Solvent and Solvent Screen Printing



Light diffraction creates the appearance that the intricate interlocking geometric pattern is in motion.



Colors: Silver (S), Gold (G), Cherry Red (CHERR), Royal Blue (ROYBL), Fluorescent Green (FGN)

### Diffrauto-Lite® Mosaic Pricing

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24" Silver	\$9.49	\$61.50	\$263.50
24" Colors	\$11.69	\$74.00	\$353.50

**MOSAIC(COLOR)24**

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.



Eye-catching pattern is a colorful prism of metal-flaked confetti – this vinyl shimmers and “dances” in changing light.



Colors: Gold (G), Black (B), Cherry Red (CHERR), Royal Blue (ROYBL), Silver (S)

### Diffrauto-Lite® Metal Flake Pricing

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24" Silver	\$9.19	\$59.50	\$256.00
24" Colors	\$11.29	\$72.00	\$343.00

**FLAKE(COLOR)24**

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.



Continually repeating patterns of 3D concave or convex lenses that create the effect of metallic spheres.



Colors: Cherry Red (CHERR), Galaxy/Black (B), Gold (G), Royal Blue (ROYBL), Silver (S), Purple (PL)

### Multi-Lens® Pricing

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24" Silver	\$10.59	\$65.50	\$285.50
24" Colors	\$11.69	\$80.00	\$364.00

**LENS(COLOR)24**

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.



## Diffrauto-Lite® Brite Overall

Smooth 3 mil silver iridescent vinyl that appears to change colors when viewed from different angles or in different light. 6-12 month outdoor durability.



**CAUTION:** Pattern repeats every 12". Refer to manufacturer processing and installation information at [rtape.com](http://rtape.com)

### Diffrauto-Lite® Brite Overall Pricing

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24"	\$10.09	\$65.50	\$268.50

**BRITEOVERALL24**

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

## Eclipse® 2.7 Mil Vinyl Patterned Overlaminate

- Patterned vinyl overlaminates are hot embossed vinyls providing a variety of attention-getting patterns
- Coated with a new clear, permanent pressure sensitive acrylic adhesive system that prevents tunneling, crazing and stress whitening on rolled graphics.
- Provides printed graphics with protection from abrasion, chemical spillage, pollution and abusive handling.
- White 78# (145gsm) smooth surface liner
- Ideal for protecting ink jet, electrostatic, photographic or screen printed images.
- Excellent performance on flat and simple curved surfaces.
- Applications include POP, posters, trade show graphics, window graphics, retail displays and general signage



38" x 30 ft	\$54.99	\$58/sq ft
38" x 150 ft	\$257.99	\$54/sq ft
51" x 30 ft	\$73.99	\$58/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$345.99	\$54/sq ft
54" x 30 ft	\$77.99	\$58/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$365.99	\$54/sq ft

**ECLYPSE(CARB, DIAMOND, FROST, LINEN, or GLITTER)(SIZE)(30 or 150)**

## VinylEfx® Solvent Printable Decorative and Outdoor Durable Carbon Fiber Vinyl

- 6 month durability – Decorative, 3-5 year outdoor durability for Outdoor Durable
- Clear Permanent, Acrylic adhesive
- 88# polycoated kraft liner.
- Great for POP, exhibits, signs, retail and store décor, decorations, banners, decals, labels, accenting vehicle wraps, boat and other digital graphics.

Decorative			
	Pattern	48" x 30 ft	sq. ft.
	Silver Carbon Fiber <b>SCARB</b>	\$127.99	\$1.07
	Carbon Fiber <b>CARB</b>	\$171.99	\$1.43

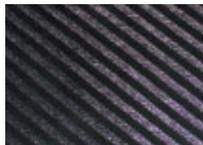
**SOL(PATTERN)/4830**

Outdoor Durable			
	Pattern	48" x 30 ft	sq. ft.
	Silver Carbon Fiber <b>SCARB</b>	\$261.99	\$2.18

**SOLTMPSCARB(30 or 48)/30**

## VinylEfx® Decorative Grade Carbon Fibre™ More realistic appearance than printed carbon fiber vinyls.

- 3 mil metallized PVC
- 6-12 month outdoor durability
- Thermal printable
- For use on flat applications



Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24"	\$14.39	\$86.00	\$389.50

**EFXCARB24**

## Carbon Fiber

- 3.5 mil specialty calendered vinyl
- 2-3 year durability
- Tough scuff-resistant surface treatment
- For use on flat applications
- **Not designed to be used on inkjet or thermal printers**

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$17.99	\$100.50	\$427.50
30"	\$32.79	\$195.00	\$835.50

**BCARB(SIZE)(P or U)**

**P= punched or U= unpunched**

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

## ORACAL 975 Premium Carbon Fiber 5.1 Mil Cast Gloss Vinyl with Permanent Repositionable Adhesive

- 5 year outdoor durability (3 year horizontal)
- Solvent repositionable permanent clear adhesive
- PE-coated 70lb release paper on both sides
- Multi-layer cast PVC film
- Outstanding dimensional stability
- Optimum application characteristics for wrapping



60" by the yard	\$82.99	\$5.53/sq ft
60" 10 yard roll	\$700.00	\$4.67/sq ft
60" 25 yard roll	\$1,750.00	\$4.67/sq ft

**O975(COLOR)/60**



## 3M™ Scotchprint® Wrap Film Series 1080 3.5 Mil Cast Film with Long-term, Gray, Removable, Repositionable, Pressure Activated Adhesive with Non-visible Air Release Channels



- Up to 3 year durability for standard US vertical exposure
- Available in 60" rolls, allowing almost any section of a vehicle to be wrapped without seams
- Invisible air release channels assure fast and easy virtually bubble-free installations
- Great for standard vehicle graphics, detailing and decoration, commercial vehicle and fleet graphics, and emblems or striping
- Watercraft graphics applied above static water line only



### Carbon Fiber

60" by the yard	\$57.99	\$3.87/sq ft
60" 10 yard roll	\$525.00	\$3.50/sq ft
60" 50 yard roll	\$2,385.00	\$3.18/sq ft

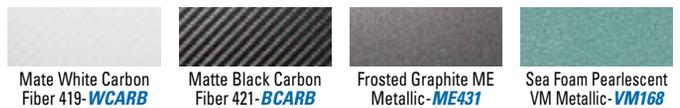
**3M1080(COLOR)/60**



## 3M™ DI-NOC Architectural Films 8.5 Mil Flexible Vinyl with Permanent Comply™ Adhesive



- Architectural finishes are durable, cleanable, flexible PVC films
- Features Comply™ adhesive air release channels for fast, easy, and virtually bubble-free applications
- Can be used both indoors and outdoors. Patterns may vary
- Great for interior and exterior wrap accents
- Not designed for full wraps. Use 3M™ Series 1080 shown above
- Print compatibility: UV



### Pricing By The Yard

	1 yard	10 yds	27 yds	50 yds	54 yds
48" Black Carbon Fiber	\$59.99	\$492.00	n/a	\$2,100.00	n/a
48" White Carbon Fiber	\$59.99	\$490.00	n/a	n/a	\$2,297.70
48" ME Metallic 431	\$72.99	\$598.00	\$1,398.87	n/a	n/a
48" VM Metallic 168	\$125.99	\$1,033.00	\$2,423.79	n/a	n/a

**3MDINOC(PATTERN)/48**

# Heat Transfer, Chalkboard, and Dry Erase



## Solvent Printable Heat Transfer Material

2 Mil gloss white polyurethane with white synthetic liner for printing with solvent or eco-solvent printers. Works with cotton, polyester, spandex and other blended fabrics.

- Thin, thermo-adhesive film made from 100% polyurethane, specially formulated for Solvent or Eco-Solvent printing
- Available in White and 12 fashion finishes, including neons, glow-in-the-dark, pearlescent, and glitter
- Print surface is specially designed to produce high-definition prints for transfer to most textile fabrics (not compatible with Nylon)
- Important to use the recommended profile or print settings in order to achieve optimal results
- Print and cut material, right side up. Note: DO NOT REVERSE CUT
- Use Sojar Tape or a high tack adhesive application tape
- Do not remove application tape until graphic has been heat applied to garment
- Set Heat press to 300 – 315 F with firm pressure for 10-15 seconds
- Reheating for 10-15 seconds after removing app tape helps set graphic for greater durability
- Let garment cool before peeling
- Care Instructions, wash inside out, gentle cycle, cold water and tumble dry. Avoid bleach or detergents containing bleach, designed to withstand 50+ washings

### WHITE

24" x 15 ft	\$76.99	\$2.57/sq ft
24" x 75 ft	\$359.99	\$2.40/sq ft

**SOJAR24(SIZE)**

### COLORS

29" x 15 ft	\$99.99	\$2.75/sq ft
-------------	---------	--------------

**SOJAR(COLOR)2915**



COLOR	CODE
WHITE	White - Available in 24" Only <b>SOJAR24</b>

COLOR	CODE	COLOR	CODE
Bright Gold Glitter	<b>BRGLITTERG</b>	Neon Pink	<b>NEONP</b>
Gold Glitter	<b>GLITTERG</b>	Neon Green	<b>NEONG</b>
Silver Glitter	<b>GLITTERS</b>	Neon Orange	<b>NEONO</b>
Silver Gloss	<b>SG</b>	Neon Red	<b>NEONR</b>
Pearl Matte	<b>MPEARL</b>	Neon Yellow	<b>NEONY</b>
Pearl Gloss	<b>GPEARL</b>	Glow-in-Dark	<b>GLO</b>



## Heat Transfer Material for Plotters



- 4 Mil matte polyurethane with clear mylar liner, designed for use with plotters
- Works with cotton, polyester, spandex, lycra, and some athletic mesh fabrics
- Will not adhere to nylon
- Always mirror image or reverse cut
- Heat transfer graphic with heat press on to garment using firm hard pressure at 345-350° F for 20 seconds
- To ensure greatest durability, garments should be washed inside out on gentle cycle

COLOR	CODE	COLOR	CODE
BLACK	Black	Apple Green	<b>APGN</b>
WHITE	White	Crimson	<b>CRIM</b>
186C	Red	Burnt Orange	<b>BURNTO</b>
171C	Orange	Cobra	<b>COBRA</b>
123C	Med Yellow	Deco Silver	<b>FLAKES</b>
1235C	Gold	Black Deco Sparkle	<b>FLAKEB</b>
342C	Kelly Green	Blue Deco Sparkle	<b>FLAKEBL</b>
301C	Royal Blue	Gold Deco Sparkle	<b>FLAKEG</b>
2767C	Navy Blue	Rainbow Deco Sparkle	<b>FLAKERAINBO</b>
423C	Silver Metallic	Red Deco Sparkle	<b>FLAKER</b>
125C	Gold Metallic	White Metallic	<b>WM</b>
MAGENTA	Neon Pink		

### Pricing By The Yard

	per yard	10 yards	21 yards	25 yards	27 yards
15" Std Colors	\$9.19	\$75.00	n/a	\$179.25	n/a
15" Metallic	\$9.59	\$81.00	n/a	\$189.25	n/a
15" Neon	\$10.59	\$88.00	n/a	\$211.00	n/a
15" White Metallic	\$11.29	\$95.50	n/a	\$221.00	n/a
15" Sparkle	\$14.39	\$122.00	n/a	n/a	\$280.80
15" Pattern	\$14.79	\$141.50	\$266.70	n/a	n/a

**FIBRON(COLOR)15P**

**P= punched**

*Note: If printing on 100% cotton, we recommend washing the material first to remove excess lint and fuzz.*



## Thermal Transfer Tape

- 100% polyester
- Natural, non-toxic, high-tack adhesive
- Designed specifically for use with digitally printed, heat-transfer materials
- Does not affect colorfastness or leave adhesive residue
- Reusable - can be reused several times depending on the garment

24" x 20 yds	\$79.99
--------------	---------

**SOJARTAPE24**

## EZ Erase™ 4 Mil Glossy Dry Erase Vinyl



- Glossy finish provides an exceptional surface for writing and drawing with recommended dry erase markers
- Metallized block-out layer hides distracting backgrounds, while enhancing the brilliant whiteness
- Safe for use as a restaurant menu board or as a home appliqué
- Wipes clean with a soft tissue or with dry erase cleaners
- Tested by a certified independent lab for CPSIA compliance
- Lead-free and phthalate-free
- Cuts as easily as a calendared vinyl
- Applies easily to any flat, smooth, clean sign substrate or directly to painted drywall, kitchen cabinets or refrigerators
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-solvent
- **Regular EXPO Markers or solvent markers not recommended.**
- **Recommended Markers: Bic Low Odor, EXPO 2, EXPO Low Odor, EXPO VIV-a-vis Wet Erase, Staples Brand, Quartet-Enduraglide**



	10 yards	50 yards
24"	\$91.99	\$399.99
48"	\$183.99	\$799.99

**EZERASE(SIZE)(30 or 150)**



## White Dry Erase Vinyl

- Write on/wipe off 6 mil opaque vinyl that
- Not for use with thermal transfer printing
- Not recommended for outdoor use
- **Note:** features a permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive



### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$10.39	\$60.00	\$244.50
30"	\$16.89	\$117.00	\$486.00

**ADE(15 or 30)(P or U) P= punched; U= unpunched**

*Note: See p. 34 for dry erase overlaminat*



## 6 Mil Non PVC Chalkboard Film with Removable Repositionable Adhesive



- Textured, slate grey surface perfect for drawing with chalk!
- Wipes clean with eraser or damp towel or sponge
- Repositionable adhesive system allows for easy application to flat, smooth surfaces, such as painted walls & sign blanks
- Great for menu boards & home décor
- Removes easily and cleanly without the use of hazardous chemicals!
- Eco Friendly & Child Safe: CPSIA compliant
- No lead, toxic plasticizers, phthalates, or carcinogens



### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
24"	\$14.99	\$85.00	\$375.00

**CHALKTALK24**



# Plotter Paper, Sandmask, and Paint Mask Vinyl

NOTE: The vinyls on this page should not be wet applied!



## HARTCO INC. Vinyl Sandmask America's #1 Vinyl Sandmask

Hartco Sandmask 425 is a 25 mil polyvinylchloride (PVC) product that is specially formulated to run smoothly on your plotter and cut easily. It works well with glass, wood, fiberglass, polyurethane foam and other similar substrates.

Size	Price
15" x 10 yd	\$73.00
15" x 10 yd (punched)	\$92.00
20" x 10 yd	\$90.50
25" x 10 yd	\$110.50
30" x 10 yd	\$133.00

SM(SIZE)(P or U) P= punched; U= unpunched



## Hartco 930 Rubber Sandmask

The solution stencil for virtually any sandblasting application or substrate.

### HARTCO S930 Equalizer Rubber Sandmask (Regular Grip)

- 30 mil thick Ivory
- Plastic Liner
- Regular Grip Adhesive for smooth surfaces
- Recommended for Primed HDU, painted or raw wood, glass, Plexiglas, cast concrete, tile, mirror polished stone, and other glazed or smooth surfaces.
- Advantages of polymeric vinyl plus the pliability and toughness of rubber.
- Stable, no stretching
- No Powdery Residue.

### HARTCO HGS930S Equalizer Rubber Sandmask (High Grip)

- 30 mil thick Ivory
- Plastic Liner
- High Grip Adhesive for rough or porous surfaces.
- Recommended for Raw HDU, bricks, pavers, stone, concrete, monument, industrial and construction applications
- Advantages of polymeric vinyl plus the pliability and toughness of rubber.
- Stable, no stretching
- No Powdery Residue

Size	Price
15" x 10 yd	\$83.50
15" x 10 yd (punched)	\$101.00
20" x 10 yd	\$104.00
25" x 10 yd	\$123.50
30" x 10 yd	\$151.50

SM930(SIZE)(P or U)

SM930HG(SIZE)(P or U)

P= punched; U= unpunched



## Paint Mask Vinyl

### ORAMASK® 810 Grey

Good for conformable applications such as complex curves, uneven or semi-flexible substrates and surfaces. The transparent grey film guarantees the visibility of the background. Low-tack water based adhesive.

### ORAMASK® 811 White

Rigid white PVC film designed for use on smooth, flat substrates and surfaces. Low-tack water based adhesive.

### ORAMASK® 813 Blue

This transparent blue masking film guarantees the visibility of the background making it the best choice for multi-color requirements or when working with fine details. Polyacrylate with low-tack adhesive.

#### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$6.39	\$26.00	\$87.00
24"	\$7.49	\$38.50	\$140.50
30"	\$7.79	\$41.00	\$154.50

O(810, 811, or 813)(SIZE)(P),

15" available punched only

30" available unpunched only

30" punched available by direct order only

True finish sizes:

15" = 14.88"

24" = 24"

30" = 29.76"



## PASK™ Paint Mask Vinyl

Great for indoor and outdoor applications. Use with a plotter or hand cut clean lines, graphics and lettering without residue. Available in white or yellow. Yellow Paint Mask can withstand mild baking cycles up to 200°F.

#### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15"	\$5.89	\$25.00	\$79.50
24"	\$6.69	\$38.00	\$127.50
30"	\$8.15	\$44.50	\$159.50
48"	\$11.59	\$70.00	\$249.50

(COLOR)PM(SIZE) 15" Punched only,

30" Punched or Unpunched



## Avery Specialty Films 100 Paint Mask Vinyl

A calendered vinyl film with a removable adhesive that offers clean removal from most OEM surfaces for up to one year when removed promptly after painting and curing cycles. Designed for computer-cut stencils used in making painted signs. White Paint Mask is not designed for use in conjunction with paint baking cycles. Yellow Paint Mask can withstand mild baking cycles up to 200°F. Do not wet apply.

#### Pricing By The Yard

	by the yard	10 yards	50 yards
15" White	\$7.69	\$31.00	\$98.00
30" White	\$9.69	\$50.00	\$179.00
15" Yellow	\$8.09	\$37.00	\$122.50
30" Yellow	\$11.19	\$64.50	\$228.50

A(W or Y)PM (SIZE)(P or U)

P= punched; U= unpunched



## EZ Draw Plotter Layout Paper

Perfect for making patterns or layouts on many signage and banner jobs. EZ Draw is a 50# paper and is available perforated or unperforated for use on computer sign machines.

Size	Price
15" x 500 ft	\$41.49
24" x 500 ft	\$64.99
30" x 500 ft	\$77.49
54" x 500 ft	\$123.99

EZDRAW(SIZE)(P or U)



## Plotter Layout Paper

Avery 20# plotter layout paper is a cost effective production material for computerized drawing of proofs and layouts. Available in punched only.

Size	Price
15" x 500 ft	\$55.99
30" x 300 ft	\$60.99

20POUNCE(15 OR 30)



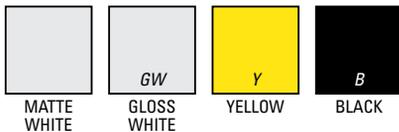
NOTE: Some colors or sizes on this page ship directly from the manufacturer. Additional shipping charges and purchase minimums may apply.



- The #1 selling magnetic sheeting in the U.S.
- Specially Magnetized for NO dead spots

**\$122.99**

Matte White 24" x 50 ft



Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

### Magnum Pricing

Roll Size	Price
24" x 25 ft 15 mil*	\$54.99
24" x 50 ft 15 mil*	\$101.99

### MAG15MIL(SIZE)

24" x 25 ft 20 mil*	\$59.99
24" x 50 ft 20 mil*	\$114.69

### MAG20MIL(SIZE)

\*15 mil and 20 mil magnetics are not recommended for vehicle graphics. Available in matte white only.

	Matte White	Gloss White
24" x 10 ft 30 mil	\$39.99	\$42.99
24" x 25 ft 30 mil	\$71.99	\$79.99
24" x 50 ft 30 mil	\$122.99	\$143.99

MAG(SIZE) = White

MAG(SIZE)GW = Gloss White

### Colors Pricing

Roll Size	Price
24" x 10 ft 30 mil*black/ yellow	\$48.99
24" x 25 ft 30 mil*black only	\$81.99
24" x 50 ft 30 mil*black only	\$167.99
24" x 50 ft 30 mil*yellow only	\$194.99

### MAG(SIZE)(COLOR)

\*Black available in 10, 25 and 50 ft, Yellow available in 10 and 50 ft.

**CAUTION:** Magnetic vinyls can cause permanent damage to painted surfaces unless properly maintained, which includes daily removal. FELLERS is not responsible for vehicle damage.

## CAR-SAFE



- Specially coated to prevent damage to paint\*
- 30 mil matte white

**\$117.99**

24" x 50 ft



### CAR-SAFE Pricing

Roll Size	Price
24" x 25 ft	\$69.99
24" x 50 ft	\$117.99

### CARSAFE(SIZE)

30 mil matte material. Available in white only.



- Wrapped with protective sheeting to prevent scratches/improve adhesion
- 30 mil matte white

**\$129.99**

24" x 50 ft



### DuraBond Pricing

Roll Size	Price
24" x 25 ft	\$76.99
24" x 50 ft	\$129.99

### DB(SIZE)

30 mil matte material. Available in white only.



MAGNETIC SPECIALTY, INC.



- Magnetized 14 poles per inch (compared to 12 poles/inch of all other brands) for optimal adhesion
- 30 mil matte white

**\$133.99**

24" x 50 ft

### ProMag Pricing

Roll Size	Price
24" x 25 ft	\$76.99
24" x 50 ft	\$133.99

### PROMAG(SIZE)

30 mil matte material. Available in white only.



MAGNETIC SPECIALTY, INC.



- PowerMAG is thinner than the same strength magnetic offered by competitors, so it's easier to work with and more economical to ship.
- Easy access shipping container makes production easier.
- Magnetized 14 poles per inch

**\$124.99**

24" x 50 ft

### PowerMag Pricing

Roll Size	Price
24" x 25 ft	\$69.99
24" x 50 ft	\$124.99

### POWERMAG(SIZE)

25 mil matte finish material. Available in white only.



By LASSCO Products

### MODEL 20

Great for cutting up to .032 aluminum, magnetic, corrugated plastic and PVC up to 4 mils thick. Extendable table leaf accommodates signs larger than 8 1/2" x 11"

**\$190.99** ea.

CORNERROUNDER



Corner rounding your magnetic signs prevents dog-eared or bent corners!

### Replacement Die

1/2" replacement die for use with CorneRounder model #20.

**\$90.99** ea.

CORNERDIE1/2



Watch our YouTube channel, FELLERSProdDev, for a video on how to print on magnetic vinyl!"

-Frank





## Adhesive Backed Magnetic

60 Mil 100 ft. rolls. Acrylic adhesive. Good for outdoor use.

**\$13.99** ea.  
1/2" x 100 ft roll  
**1/2MAG100**

**\$25.99** ea.  
1" x 100 ft roll  
**1MAG100**



## A Pole and B Pole Magnetic For Attachments

Great for lightweight banner installation for trade shows or other applications. A and B pole magnetic strips match up perfectly with no slipping. 60 mil matte black. Acrylic adhesive good for outdoor use. You will need one roll of A and one roll of B magnetic for installation.

**\$14.99** ea.  
1/2" x 100 ft roll 60 mil  
**MAGPOLE(A or B)1/2**



## CAR-SAFE Pre-cut Magnetic Blanks

- Save time with pre-cut blanks
- Magnetized 14 poles per inch
- 30 mil matte white
- Available individually or by the case for best price
- All blanks have round corners
- Three popular sizes



### Pre-Cut Pricing

Size	Price ea.	Case of 25 ea. blank
12" x 18" <b>MAG1218</b>	\$6.99	\$4.29
12" x 24" <b>MAG1224</b>	\$7.99	\$5.39

Size	Price ea.	Case of 25 ea. blank
18" x 24" <b>MAG1824</b>	\$11.29	\$8.59



## Sign In A Tube®

2 magnetic blanks\* in a tube. Ready to ship or deliver to your customer. Available in 2 sizes: 12" x 18" & 12" x 24"

**\$14.99** pair  
12" x 18"  
**SIGNTUBE1218**

**\$16.99** pair  
12" x 24"  
**SIGNTUBE1224**



## DigiMag® VINYL

### Print Full Color Magnets on Your Solvent Ink Jet Printer

DigiMag® VINYL works with a variety of solvent ink jet printers including Mutoh and Roland. Unique printing surface brings out the brilliant color of your creations. Easy to score, cut or die cut. Available in matte and gloss. 20 mil magnetized to 16 poles per inch, 30 mil magnetized to 12 poles per inch. Visit [www.FELLERS.com](http://www.FELLERS.com) for profiles for DigiMag.

20 Mil Matte (16 ppi)		
24.375" x 25 ft	\$65.99	\$1.30/sq ft
24.375" x 50 ft	\$119.99	\$1.18/sq ft
<b>DIGIMAGSOL20MIL(25 or 50)</b>	3" cores	

20 Mil Gloss (16 ppi)		
24.375" x 25 ft	\$76.99	\$1.52/sq ft
24.375" x 50 ft	\$140.99	\$1.39/sq ft
<b>DIGIMAGSOL20MILG(25 or 50)</b>	3" cores	

30 Mil Matte (12 ppi)		
24.375" x 25 ft	\$74.99	\$1.48/sq ft
24.375" x 50 ft	\$136.99	\$1.35/sq ft
<b>DIGIMAGSOL30MIL(25 or 50)</b>	3" cores	

30 Mil Gloss (12 ppi)		
24.375" x 25 ft	\$86.99	\$1.71/sq ft
24.375" x 50 ft	\$162.99	\$1.60/sq ft
<b>DIGIMAGSOL30MILG(25 or 50)</b>	3" cores	



**NOTE:** Roland VersaCMM will not work with 30mil DigiMag.



Use your solvent ink jet printer to print magnetics!

## CAR-SAFE

### 40" Wide Solvent Printable Magnetic

- 40" x 25 ft 30 mil matte white magnetic
- Greater yield for vehicle signage and wide format printing
- **Caution: Confirm both printer & ink compatibility before full use of product.**
- Profiles available for download at [www.FELLERS.com](http://www.FELLERS.com)



**\$173.99** \$2.08 per sq ft  
40" x 25 ft  
**CARSAFEWIDE25**

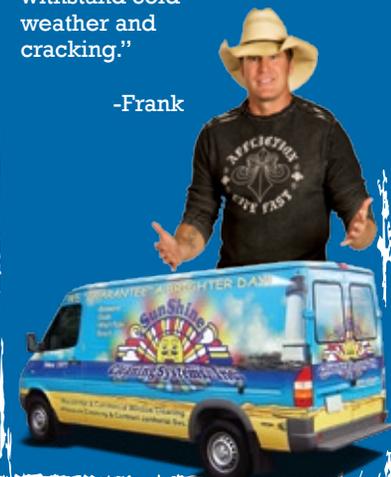


### Having Trouble Wrapping Over Extreme Concave Surfaces?



"Many of our customers have trouble installing vinyl in severe concave surfaces like the window channels of a Sprinter Van. Even when using Primer 94, it has been shown to be difficult for vinyl to stay stuck. What can you do? Cover the concave surface first with magnetic or reflective vinyl, then wrap over this vinyl. Both magnetic and reflective have been proven to withstand cold weather and cracking."

-Frank



**CAUTION:** Magnetic vinyls can cause permanent damage to painted surfaces unless properly maintained, which includes daily removal. FELLERS is not responsible for vehicle damage.

## Jexar™

### Water-Fast 6 Mil Matte White Calendered Vinyl with Permanent Adhesive

- Good for dye and pigment based ink
- 6 mil matte white vinyl with permanent water-based acrylic adhesive
- 92% opacity
- For best printing results with the HP Designjet 5000/5500 use UVDuralmageGlossMaxQ.icc
- Outdoor durability 3-6 months without overlaminate, up to 2 years with overlaminate

24" x 60 ft	\$87.99	\$.73/sq ft
36" x 60 ft	\$123.99	\$.69/sq ft
42" x 60 ft	\$157.99	\$.75/sq ft
50" x 60 ft	\$173.99	\$.70/sq ft

**JEXAR6PERM(SIZE)60**

**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Jexar on product failures**



### DMVLA5 5 Mil Calendered Matte White Vinyl

- 93% opacity
- Good for dye & pigment inks
- 5 mil matte white calendered vinyl, permanent adhesive
- For best printing results with the HP Designjet 5000/5500 use UVCColorfastVinylProd.icc
- Outdoor durability up to 6 months without overlaminate, up to 2 years with overlaminate when pigmented inks are used

24" x 40 ft	\$93.99	\$1.17/sq ft
36" x 40 ft	\$139.99	\$1.17/sq ft
36" x 75 ft	\$263.99	\$1.17/sq ft
42" x 40 ft	\$163.99	\$1.17/sq ft
50" x 75 ft	\$365.99	\$1.17/sq ft
60" x 40 ft	\$233.99	\$1.17/sq ft

**MAGICDMVLA5(SIZE)(40 or 75)**



**The Intelicoat Print Support Hotline is a great resource if you have questions about printing on Magic media. Call Intelicoat at 413-539-5731.**



### IPM 2100 (Formerly IPM 2001) 3.2 Mil Calendered Gloss White Vinyl

- Good for dye based ink only
- Good for changeable interior or exterior window graphics
- 3.2 mil gloss white calendered vinyl, permanent adhesive
- For best printing results with the HP Designjet 5000/5500 use UVHWCoatedPaperMaxQ.icc
- Outdoor durability up to 3 weeks with dye based inks and overlamination

36" x 60 ft	\$103.99	\$.58/sq ft
50" x 60 ft	\$145.99	\$.58/sq ft

**A2100(36 or 50)60**



### IPM 2120 (Formerly IPM 2500) 3.4 Mil Calendered Matte White Vinyl with Permanent Adhesive

- IPM 2120 permanent adhesive
- Good for dye and pigment based ink
- Great for long term signage and banners
- For best printing results with the HP Designjet 5000/5500 use UVHWCoatedPaperMaxQ.icc
- Outdoor durability up to 6 months without overlaminate, up to 4 years with DOL 1060 overlaminate when recommended OEM inks are used

36" x 45 ft	\$135.99	\$1.01/sq ft
42" x 45 ft	\$158.99	\$1.01/sq ft
50" x 45 ft	\$189.99	\$1.01/sq ft
60" x 45 ft	\$227.99	\$1.01/sq ft

**A2120(SIZE)45**



### 3M™ 8522 7 Mil Calendered Matte White Vinyl with Removable Adhesive

- Good for pigment based ink
- Formulated to dry quickly after printing
- 100% opacity
- 7 mil matte white calendered vinyl, removable adhesive
- Clean removability for up to 1 year
- For best printing results with the HP Designjet 5000/5500 use UVHWCoatedPaperMaxQ.icc
- Outdoor durability up to 3 years with overlaminate when pigmented inks are used.

36" x 45 ft	\$267.99	\$1.99/sq ft
54" x 45 ft	\$401.99	\$1.99/sq ft

**3M8522(SIZE)45**



**Magic® by Intelicoat is the #1 Brand of Water-Based Printable Media in the U.S.**

## Will A Vinyl Wrap Damage The Paint Underneath?

Because we've been in the wrap business for many years, we really see what happens concerning base paint damage by wraps. First of all, know that there are thousands of wraps removed each year with absolutely zero damage to the base paint. The fact is that, yes, there can be base paint damage when a wrap is removed from a vehicle or wall. However, I am convinced that the biggest problem we face is not that there is base paint damage from vinyl wraps, but how we communicate about it and prevent it from happening.

### Do This:

1. Make absolutely sure that you determine from your wrap customer how they feel about their base paint. If they are an extremely picky customer about paint damage from a wrap, then you may have to decline the job unless they sign a waiver, or price it high enough to pay for the future paint repair.
2. Time is the enemy of paint, and it is also the enemy of wraps. Most wraps create little paint damage when removed within a year, but the longer the wrap is on, the greater the chance of paint damage.
3. Also, using less aggressive wrap vinyls that have more air-egress and slideability properties has been shown to be less damaging to the base paint.
4. It is absolutely critical to only use a wrap vinyl that has a manufacturer warranted "removable" adhesive, so please check with your salesperson.
5. A less prepped, or short-term wrap (i.e. one installed without using adhesive promoters), is usually easier to remove without base paint damage.
6. We strongly believe that you should allow your printed vinyl to cure for at least 24-48 hours before laminating. It is possible for uncured ink to migrate through the adhesive and into the base paint underneath, potentially causing damage.
7. Test the base paint. Use 3M™ Scotch Tape #610 to "snap tape test" in several areas after getting a waiver or approval from your customer. Typically, factory paint jobs have no damage from either this testing or the wrap itself. For walls, it is best to place some sample wall wrap material on the wall for several days, and then pull off to test the base paint.
8. Removal technique is critical. Always check with the vinyl manufacturer, but typically it's best to pull the vinyl back on itself at less than a 45 degree angle, with some heat assistance.



### Remember This:

Your customer absolutely can't get the benefits of a wrap with any other method. Vinyl wrapping can indeed create base paint damage, but it's more than worth the risk and/or cost of the repair. There are thousand and thousands of wraps removed every year, with no base paint damage at all!

Frank Fellers  
President and Founder of FELLERS Inc.

## Why is the Mutoh ValueJet "the

### Mutoh ValueJet 1614 Features:

- QUALITY:** I<sup>2</sup> (WAVE) Technology virtually eliminates banding on solid colors popular with wraps up to 1440 dpi
- INK:** Mutoh's special Eco-Solvent ink is designed for optimal fade resistance needed on vehicle wraps. This ink has virtually no odor when printing and curing, which is vital for indoor wall wraps
- SPEED:** High-speed commercial outdoor printing at up to 183 sq ft/hr (145 sq ft/hr on the 1304)
- WIDTH:** 64" width allows you to print vehicle hoods in one seamless piece (54" max width on the 1304)
- TECHNOLOGY:** Has Epson's most advanced single print head to eliminate head alignment problems
- EFFICIENCY:** Some people think that a hybrid print/cut unit is the way to go, but it's not. These machines are typically slower and don't allow you to print while cutting or vice versa. The Mutoh ValueJet allows for faster output
- WARRANTY:** The longest factory warranty offered on any printer: 3 year free on-site warranty (good for a limited time). You save up to \$7,950

A One Year Warranty Is Included With Each Printer Purchase  
The Extended Warranty begins after 1st year has expired.



Mutoh 64" ValueJet 1614

**\$22,995** \* as low as \$565/mo.  
**VALUEJET64**

### Includes:

- On-site set-up and training (\$2,000 value)
- 24/7/365 phone support from knowledgeable FELLERS equipment technicians
- 1 set of inks (220ml for the 1304, and 440ml for the 1614), cleaning cartridges, and crossover cable
- RIP software included - Your choice of SAi Flexi or Wasatch
- Take-up reel is always included (\$1,995 value)

### Mutoh 64" ValueJet Extended Warranty Codes:

**VALUEJET64WARRANTY1YR - \$2,650**

**VALUEJET64WARRANTY2YR - \$5,300**

\*Zone charge may apply

If you have questions, need more information, or want to place an order: call 888-863-8383 x3132, or e-mail [equipment.sales@fellers.com](mailto:equipment.sales@fellers.com)

## 3 Year Warranty Only Mutoh and FELLERS offer a 3 year warranty!

"Mutoh has the best wrap printer on the planet, and backs it up with the best warranty in the industry. The Mutoh ValueJet 1614 is a proven workhorse, and this is why Mutoh and FELLERS can offer a longer factory warranty than anyone in the industry!"

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Frank".

-Frank Fellers  
President of FELLERS



# best wrap printer on the planet?"

*"After a year and a half of owning the 1614, I would highly recommend this printer. It's a workhorse that delivers high quality wraps."*

"I opted to buy the Mutoh 1614 over the likes of Mimaki, Roland, and HP. After months of research and actual on-site demos, I chose the Mutoh because even though it was evenly priced and exceeded most features, it offered key benefits the other printers didn't have.

Elmer Martinez  
GMediaWraps.com



Elmer Martinez with a vehicle wrap printed using his Mutoh 1614

Equipment

## Mutoh 54" ValueJet 1304



**\$18,495** \* as low as \$450/mo.  
**VALUEJET54**

**NOTE:** Only 2200ml cartridges are compatible with the ValueJet 1304.

**Mutoh 54" ValueJet Extended Warranty Codes:**

**VALUEJET54WARRANTY1YR - \$2,500**

**VALUEJET54WARRANTY2YR - \$5,000**

\*Zone charge may apply

\* Payments quoted are based on approved credit on a 60 month lease, assuming "average credit". Actual payments may vary. For a personalized quote please contact Olympic Financial at 800-284-0103, or Cyprus Financial at 800-433-6189.

## Mutoh Power Filter

The most comprehensive guarantee available. If your Power Filter fails, even from catastrophic power surges and lightning, and does not protect your properly connected equipment, the Power Filter will be replaced within 24 hours, and damaged connected equipment will be repaired or replaced at no charge to you. Includes all parts, travel and labor cost.

- UL Listed, FCC registered
- Unit has a 20 amp pigtail outlet and two 15 amp outlets. Use a powerstrip to plug in the three 15 amp power plugs used on a Mutoh ValueJet 1614 printer
- Visit [www.mutoh.com](http://www.mutoh.com) for more information
- Requires NEMA 5-20R receptacle
- Not compatible with GFCI

**\$199.99**  
**VALUEJETSURGEPROTECTOR**



*"Why buy a 64" printer? Because many vehicle hoods and panels can only be seamlessly wrapped with 60" wide vinyl."*

-Frank



65

# Seal Laminators



## Seal 62 Pro S Laminator

### Product Features & Benefits

- Operates at up to 20 linear feet per minute
- 62" size enables lamination of 60" vinyl, ideal for vehicle hoods
- Single heat opens a variety of applications as opposed to cold laminators
- 1 1/2" (38mm) nip opening for processing a wide range of substrates
- Ergonomic touch pad control
- Lightweight swing-arm supply shafts with auto-grip for easy feeding
- Exclusive "stay-put" swing-up feed table keeps table up, making media handling and setup a snap
- Six-month labor warranty and one year parts warranty
- Foot switch for hands-free operation
- Comprehensive safety system with emergency stops
- CE/ETL/CSA certified



## Seal 62" Pro S Option Laminator



\* Payments quoted are based on approved credit on a 60 month lease, assuming "average credit". Actual payments may vary. For a personalized quote please contact Olympic Financial at 800-284-0103, or Cyprus Financial at 800-433-6189.

If you have questions, need more information, or want to place an order, call **888-863-8383 x3132**, or e-mail [equipment.sales@fellers.com](mailto:equipment.sales@fellers.com)

## Seal 62" Base Laminator



## Seal 62 Base Laminator

Heat assisted top roller for superb lamination performance. Operates at up to 16.4 linear feet per minute. Manual nip adjustment for precise operation.

## Seal 54" Base Laminator

**\$9,958** \* as low as \$249/mo.  
*SEAL54BASE*

## Seal 62 Base Option

**\$12,603** as low as \$315/mo.  
*SEAL62BASEOPTION*



Also available with a roll to roll options package with a motorized take up

## Seal 54 EL Cold Laminator



**\$5,695** \*as low as \$160/mo.  
*SEAL54EL*

\*Price includes part#5401, factory installed trough, valued at \$259.00



- An entry-level cold laminator, designed to be simple without sacrificing performance and serviceability
- Flip-up in-feed table makes for easier webbing and better roller access for cleaning and maintenance
- Lightweight PVC supply shafts make it easier to load and unload film
- Wider frame design throat capable of handling wider materials up to 55"
- Image trough, included, feeds rolls of printed images through the laminator simply and consistently
- 1" nip supports almost any material substrate available
- 14ft per minute means faster production times
- CE/ETL/CSA certified

"You can also use your laminator to apply application tape to vinyl graphics."



-Frank

## GRAPHTEC Graphtec FC8000 Plotters High-Performance Roll-Feed Cutting Plotters

- 3 inch wide user-friendly LCD control Panel
- Dual configuration function (two-user set and save customized conditions)
- Additional push rollers with 3 tension settings and enhanced tracking in cutting difficult materials like high-intensity reflective
- Next generation ARMS (Advanced Registration Mark Sensor) system provides sensitivity adjustment for registration mark detection on various media and colors and an optical sensor for auto alignment
- USB 2.0, RS-232 Serial, and optional ethernet capability (to run multiple machines from one location)
- Three-step push-roller pressure settings
- Controller software utility (control plotter functions from your computer)
- Maximum cutting area: 64" x 164'
- Maximum media width: 72.5"
- Maximum cutting thickness: 59.1 mil
- Maximum cutting speed: 58.5 in/sec diagonal
- Programmable cutting force: 20g to 600g in 48 steps
- All Graphtec FC8000 plotters come with: 1 45° blade, 1 0.9mm blade holder, 1 felt pen



FC8000-60	24"	\$3,795	<i>Direct Order</i>
FC8000-75	30"	\$4,795	<i>Direct Order</i>
FC8000-100	42"	\$5,895	<i>Direct Order</i>
FC8000-130	54"	\$6,995	
FC8000-160	64"	\$7,995	

**GRAPHTECPLOTTER(SIZE)**

The FC8000-160 64" is recommended for wrap shops.

## Graphtec CE5000 Plotters

- 24ips speed/300g cutting force; 39ips speed/450g cutting force
- Max cutting width of 23.7"; Max cutting width of 47.7"
- Fast and accurate digital servo motors
- 4-point, dual-axis skew correction
- Tangential Control enhances precision
- ROBO Master Pro with Auto Tracing
- Cutting Master 2 plug-in software - PC and Mac
- ARMS Automatic Registration Mark Sensor registration system for contour cutting printed graphics
- Digital servo driven, smooth and quiet operation

CE5000-60	24"	\$2,145
CE5000-120	48"	\$3,795

**GRAPHTECPLOTTER(SIZE)**



CE5000-60



CE5000-120

Blade	Diameter	Current Holder	Older Holder	Applications & Features
CB09UA <b>GRAPHTECCB09UA</b> \$77.50 (2-Pack)	0.9mm	PHP32-CB09N-HS <b>GRAPHTECBL09</b> \$105.00	PHP31-CB09-HS <b>GRAPHTECBLBRASS09</b> \$138.00	Designed for cutting standard pressure sensitive vinyls up to .25mm thick. Used with the PHP32-CB09N-HS blade holder
CB15U <b>GRAPHTECCB15U45</b> \$99.50 (2-Pack)	1.5mm	PHP32-CB15N-HS <b>GRAPHTECR15</b> \$105.00	PHP31-CB15B-HS <b>GRAPHTECRBRASS15</b> \$138.00	Designed for cutting thicker vinyls that the CB09UA will not. Good for cutting materials from .25mm - .50mm thick. Used with the PHP-32CB15N-HS blade holder
CB15UB <b>GRAPHTECCB15UB</b> \$221.50 (2-Pack)	1.5mm	PHP32-CB15N-HS <b>GRAPHTECR15</b> \$105.00	PHP31-CB15B-HS <b>GRAPHTECRBRASS15</b> \$138.00	Designed for cutting detailed characters and graphics. Used with the PHP32-CB15N-HS blade holder
CB15UK30 <b>GRAPHTECCB15UK30</b> \$133.50 (2-Pack)	1.5mm	PHP32-CB15N-HS <b>GRAPHTECR15</b> \$105.00	PHP31-CB15B-HS <b>GRAPHTECRBRASS15</b> \$138.00	This 30° blade is suitable for cutting thicker media from .5mm - 1.5mm. The sharper angled point provides a longer cutting edge. Used with the PHP32-CB15N-HS blade holder
CB15UK20SP <b>GRAPHTECCB15UK20SP</b> \$186.00 (2-Pack)	1.5mm	PHP31-CB15B-HS <b>GRAPHTECGNBRASS15</b> \$138.00	n/a	Recommended for cutting sand blasting materials. Used with the PHP-CB15B-HS blade holder. Remove spring from the blade before placing in blade holder

### Graphtec KF550-S1 Multi-Colored Fiber Tip Pens (5 pack)

2 black, 1 red, 1 blue, 1 green for a total of 5 pens. Swaps out in place of blade holder.

**\$33.50**

**GRAPHTECMULTIPENS**



### Graphtec Black (530011-69) Ball Point Pens

Available in Black .3mm roller ball. Swaps out in place of blade holder

**\$15.50**

**GRAPHTECBALLPOINTB**



### Graphtec Teflon Cutting Strips

Replacement teflon cutting strips for the CE5000 and FC7000/8000 Series.

621350041-00 CE5000 24"

**\$22.50**

**GRAPHTECTEFLONCE60**

5621351050-00 CE5000 48"

**\$33.50**

**GRAPHTECTEFLONCE120**

51407-142 FC7000 54"

**\$39.00**

**GRAPHTECTEFLONFC130**

51407-141 FC8000 64"

**\$44.50**

**GRAPHTECTEFLONFC160**



## Flexi10



The Flexi FAMILY 10 sets a new industry standard with robust new features geared toward maximizing production, all while striving to create a sustainable future. Flexi excels as a one-stop software solution with a wealth of industry-specific design tools, thousands of drivers to run cutters, printers and hybrids, all wrapped in an intuitive, easy-to-use interface. Mac users call for availability.

### FlexiSIGN-PRO™

The SAI flagship product, offers the total solution for any Sign Making business. With genuine Adobe® PostScript® 3 RIP engine, ICC profile support and built-in direct drivers, FlexiSIGN-PRO offers a complete set of design, cutting, RIPing and printing tools for maximum productivity.

<b>Full Version:</b>	<b>Upgrades:</b>		
<b>\$4,295.00</b>	From v8.6	<b>FLEXISIGNPROUPG86</b>	<b>\$795.00</b>
<b>FLEXI10SIGNPRO</b>	From v5-7	<b>FLEXISIGNPROUPG567</b>	<b>\$1,395.00</b>

### FlexiEXPERT™

The package for the professional sign maker who requires advanced vinyl cutting and bitmap editing tools, without color-printing output. FlexiEXPERT includes full design, text serialization and color tracing features, as well as job estimating for accurate project management and design templates for faster production.

<b>Full Version:</b>	<b>Upgrades:</b>		
<b>\$2,495.00</b>	From v8.6	<b>FLEXIEXPERTUPG86</b>	<b>\$395.00</b>
<b>FLEXI10EXPERT</b>	From v5-7	<b>FLEXIEXPERTUPG567</b>	<b>\$995.00</b>

### FlexiSIGN™

The mid-level Sign Making package provides exceptional tools to produce high-quality signage without a large initial investment. In addition to design, vinyl cutting, scanning and tracing capabilities, FlexiSIGN also includes Job Statistics and Text Styles for enhanced performance.

<b>Full Version:</b>	<b>Upgrades:</b>		
<b>\$1,695.00</b>	From v8.6	<b>FLEXISIGNUPG86</b>	<b>\$395.00</b>
<b>FLEXI10SIGN</b>	From v5-7	<b>FLEXISIGNUPG567</b>	<b>\$995.00</b>

### FlexiDESIGNER™

A program you can use as a second, design-only station. Get all the design, layout and image editing features of FlexiSIGN-PRO, as well as file preparation for output on another Flexi Family station, without the full price investment.

<b>Full Version:</b>	<b>Upgrades:</b>		
<b>\$995.00</b>	From v8.6	<b>FLEXIDESIGNERUPG86</b>	<b>\$395.00</b>
<b>FLEXI10DESIGNER</b>	From v5-7	<b>FLEXIDESIGNERUPG567</b>	<b>\$695.00</b>

### FlexiLETTER™

The entry-level layout and cutting package, features file import/export, full text manipulation and direct drivers for the industry's most popular vinyl cutters.

<b>Full Version:</b>	<b>Upgrades:</b>		
<b>\$995.00</b>	From v8.6	<b>FLEXILETTERUPG86</b>	<b>\$395.00</b>
<b>FLEXI10LETTER</b>	From v5-7	<b>FLEXILETTERUPG567</b>	<b>\$695.00</b>

## x·rite

### i1 Basic Profiling System



- The perfect system to get you working effectively in color management
- Includes the industry standard i1Pro spectrophotometer and i1 Match Monitor profiling software, helping you achieve accurate color
- Create profiles for any ambient light condition, allowing optimal viewing of color-critical work
- Match all monitors in your workgroup with reference profiles.
- Select from unlimited gamma, white-point, and luminance settings, and optimize gray balance for more neutral and better defined grays. You can even validate and trend monitor performance
- Also includes i1Share software, which allows you to measure spot colors and capture both flash and ambient light
- Supported by all major RIP manufacturers, so your profiles will be compatible

**\$995.00**  
**i1BASIC**



## x·rite

### i1iSIS XL Profiling System



- The new automated solution for high-speed chart measurements
- Great for high-production environments like high-speed digital printing, and fine art printing
- Helps maintain and keep your color management profiles up-to-date without all the labor
- Automatic chart reader, "iSis," sets new standards in terms of speed, accuracy and handling - allowing you more time to focus on taking care of your customers
- XL version (A3+, Tabloid format) allows you to measure charts with as many as 2,500 patches printed on a single A3 (Tabloid) page - eliminating the time consuming task of cutting charts and feeding multiple pages
- Built-in vision system that offers high tolerance for how charts are aligned as they are fed into the system, and automatically corrects for misalignment.
- Barcode reading, for chart identification, adds further ease of use and error safety
- Featuring i1 Inside - the award-winning technology found in the popular Eye-One Pro solutions. Eye-One iSis ensures accurate, consistent and predictable results every time
- Switchable UV Illumination to capture No-filter and UV-Cut filter data in a single measurement cycle

**\$4,495.00**  
**i1iSISXL**





**Wasatch SoftRIP®**  
Take your workflow to easy.



You don't need to be an expert to print like one. Wasatch SoftRIP® has all the features you need with the simplicity you'll love. With easy setup, an intuitive workflow, and powerful print controls, SoftRIP saves you time and money while producing excellent quality color right out of the box. And, SoftRIP can manage any print environment from a single printer to a complex multiple device production plant. With Wasatch, your workflow really flows.

**Other benefits include . . .**

- Full Contour Cutting features combined with professional support. Create a cut path around any image with standard design applications and our superior workflow.
- The most accurate color matching tool on the market today. Our Color Atlas Generator™ allows you to accurately match color on your desired media every time.
- Smart Nesting features that work to save you time and money. Layouts can be optimized for media savings, reduced cutting times, or both.
- Innovative tools for spot color replacement and color adjustments. Take control of your color with the power to make adjustments in four industry-standard color spaces.
- Our exclusive Precision Stochastic Screens halftone method and 16-bit rendering produce perfectly smooth gradients and deliver high-definition output quickly and easily.

*Direct order only. Wasatch offers a variety of RIPS for every application. If you don't see what you're looking for, call for a quote.*

**Large Format Edition -**

Includes drivers for large and small format inkjet printers.

**\$2,995.00 SOFTRIP6LG**

**Mutoh Edition -**

Includes drivers for most of the line of Mutoh inkjet printers.

**\$1,995.00 SOFTRIP6MUTOH**

**Mutoh ValueJet Edition -**

Includes drivers for most of the Mutoh ValueJet line of printers.

**\$990.00 SOFTRIP6VJ**

**Mimaki Edition -**

Includes drivers for most of the Mimaki inkjet printers.

**\$1,995.00 SOFTRIP6MIMAKI**

**Roland Compatible Edition -**

Includes drivers for most of the Roland inkjet printers.

**\$1,995.00 SOFTRIP6ROLAND**

**Roland VersaCamm Compatible Edition -**

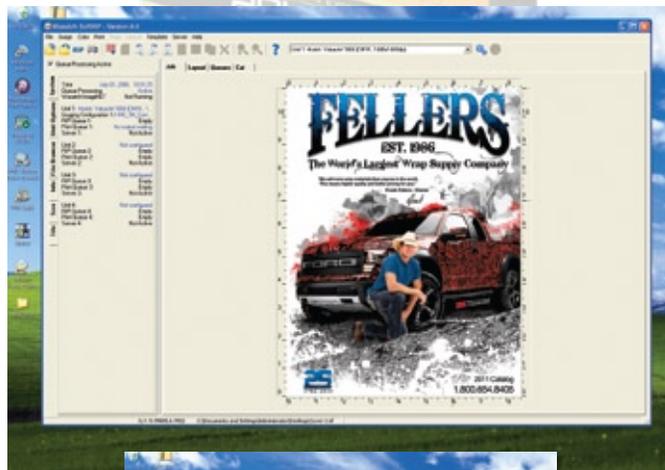
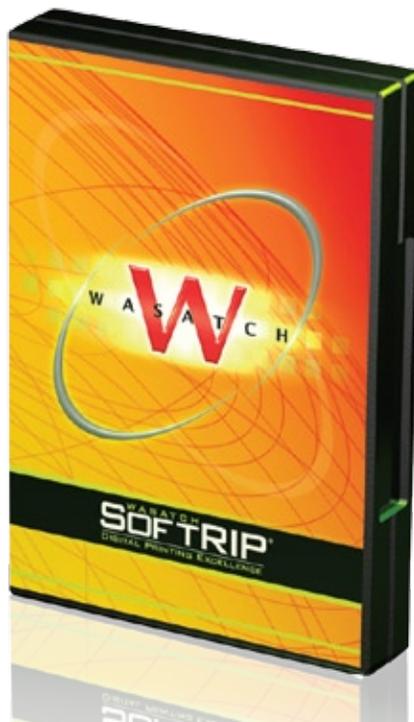
Includes drivers for the Roland VersaCamm line of printers.

**\$990.00 SOFTRIP6VERSACAMM**

**HP Edition -**

Includes drivers for most HP inkjet printers.

**\$1,995.00 SOFTRIP6HP**



Equipment

**PANTONE® Plus Series Color Formula Guides**

Updated versions of the PANTONE Matching System. Includes all of the current PANTONE Matching System colors, plus 224 new, market-proven hues.

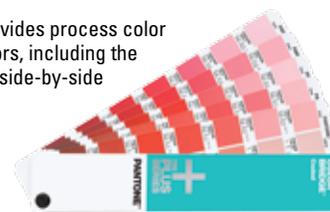
**\$112.99** ea.  
**PMSPLUS**



**PANTONE® Plus Series Solid Color To CMYK Conversion Guide**

The new Plus Series Color Bridge provides process color simulations of all solid PANTONE colors, including the 224 new solid colors, in a convenient side-by-side format on coated stock.

**\$132.99** ea.  
**CMYKPLUS**



**CAUTION:** Due to pigment fading, and paper aging, the colors in the PANTONE Guide will change in approximately one year. Replace your Pantone Color Guide annually to maintain color consistency.

# Vehicle Templates



## Car 'n Truck Pro Vehicle Outline 2010 Basic

The biggest vehicle template library ever! Now over 60,000 templates are available to vehicle graphics experts worldwide! Includes a combination of vehicle templates for extensive North American as well as European and Asian collections on 2 DVDs. The templates contain all important details, like door opener, fuel cabs, rails and many more details. There is no need to measure the vehicles, it's already done!

- 60,000 vehicle templates
- AI file format (Illustrator)
- Scalable vector format
- Online updates for 1 year
- Vehicle templates included
- 5 accurate views including top views
- Perfect for vehicle lettering and wraps
- Cars, SUVs, Pickups, Vans, Buses
- Big Rigs and Trailers
- Aircraft and Motorbikes
- Skidoos, Boats and Jet Skis
- Railways and Metros
- Police, Emergency & Fire-Fighting Vehicles

**\$299.00**  
**CTCPVOBASICDVD**



## Car 'n Truck Pro Vehicle Outline Collection 2010 3D

The presentation of your designs and ideas is a major factor in getting the job. Convince your prospects and customers with a three-dimensional, photo-realistic sketch. With our new 3D Car Design Tool you are able to create professional vehicle wrap and lettering presentations, very easy and really fast! Simply design the vehicle wrap or lettering with your existing design software, using our to-scale vehicle templates. Change the color of the vehicle, place logos, texts and pictures. This design will be used later for accurate vinyl cutting or digital printing

- Photo-realistic presentations
- Fast designs - Accurate Production
- More than 60,000 accurate 2D vehicle templates
- Already more than 1,500 3D vehicle models
- 3D Designer, a professional 3D software for PC
- 1 year unlimited Update-Service through the web

**\$599.00**  
**CTCPV03DDVD**



# The BAD WRAP™



## The Bad Wrap™ Vehicle Wrap Design System

The first photographic design system for vehicle wraps!

The Bad Wrap™ saves hours of preparation on vehicle wraps. This innovative solution is the only one of its kind and offers the most accurate templates available. An entry-level graphic designer with basic Adobe® Photoshop® skills can design a full wrap in about an hour. Once designed, simply flatten and RIP!

- Each template represents roughly 16 hours of time saved in your shop
- All templates include a layer for proofing perforated window film
- Actual vehicle measurements included in PDF format
- Measurements are accurate within 1/4"
- Drag 'n' Drop functionality
- Templates are actual vehicle photographs, not line drawings.

**\$795.99**  
**BADWRAPDVD2010**



"The Bad Wrap vehicle templates are the reason we can crank out wrap after wrap. The ease of use allows your creativity to flow unhindered, making designing a snap. I dread using wire frame software templates. They slow everything down and limit the designers creative potential. There's is no other professional choice for the industry than The Bad Wrap software!"

Chris Zwirn  
In Sight Sign Company  
Chicago, IL



Visit [www.thebadwrap.com](http://www.thebadwrap.com) for the latest releases and current vehicle listings

**Please note:** No returns on software unless the product is in original/unopened packaging and within 30 days of purchase. You must have Adobe® Photoshop® and at least 2GB of RAM to operate this design software. Windows and Mac Compatible. 2010 SAI, all rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of all applicable law.



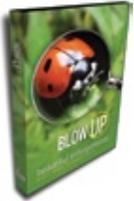
**Slick design made easy**  
Eye Candy 6 is a set of 30 Photoshop filters that elegantly handle a wide range of design tasks, from slick Web interfaces to tasteful logos to spectacular titles. Realistic simulation of natural phenomena gives beautifully detailed results. Eye Candy's simple interface makes it easy, saving you loads of time in Photoshop. Works with Photoshop CS3 or later, or Photoshop Elements 7 or later.



**\$249.00**  
**EYECANDY6CD**

## BLOW UP

Blow Up 2 is a Photoshop plug-in that enlarges photos dramatically sharper than any other software, especially Photoshop! Over 100 presets let you resize, crop, and sharpen in a single step. **Important note:** Because Blow Up 2 is an automation plug-in, it only works with Photoshop CS2 or later, and Photoshop Elements 5 or later.



**\$249.00**  
**BLOWUP2CD**



**onONE Mask Pro 4.1** allows you to cut out a subject from the background by assigning keep and drop colors and simply painting away the background. Mask Pro 4.1 makes it easy to create masks, selections and clipping paths on difficult subjects like hair, glass and fog all in real-time. The built-in video tutorials allow you to quickly learn how to mask even the most complex images.

- Mask Pro 4.1 allows you to cut out a subject from the background
- Keep and drop colors and simply paint away the background
- Create masks, selections and clipping paths on difficult subjects like hair, glass and fog all in real-time
- Built-in video tutorials allow you to quickly learn how to mask even the most complex images.
- Recommended for Mac and Windows PC
- Requires Photoshop CS2 or later, or Photoshop Elements 6 or later

**\$159.95**  
**MASKPRO4CD**



**Easily remove backgrounds**



**127 Flame images in 4 color combinations are included on this inferno packed DVD, PLUS 11 FREE BONUS FLAMES!**



Each Flame is transparent .tiff format which has no background. (Bonus flames have a solid black background). For best results, we recommend Adobe® Photoshop®, Corel Draw®, or Sign Wizard.

**\$269.00** ea.  
**FIRESTORMDVD**



**Wrap Wizard™** is a revolutionary way to design beautiful wraps quickly with amazing effects you will enjoy working with, and be proud to output. **Wrap Wizard™** backgrounds are perhaps the largest fill size ever at: 8.1"x 21"@ 720 dpi. That translates to 81"x 210" @ 72 dpi output scale, which is bigger than a full-size delivery van or a Suburban. **Wrap Wizard™** is a full 2 DVD set of printing excellence which contains 285 hi-rez digital images - .jpg and transparent .tiff- for the best wrap designing money can buy!

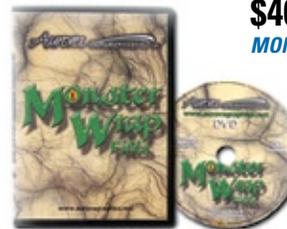


**\$539.00** ea.  
**WRAPWIZARDDVD**



**Monster Wrap Fills™** are a high resolution solution for large graphic needs. These fills are 16"x 16" at 300dpi and are seamlessly tileable in all

directions so now you can wrap anything at proper scale and at high-resolution. Monster Wrap Fills are shipped on DVD in high quality .jpg format and include 250 seamless fills in 33 categories. *Compatible with both MAC and PC.*



**\$400.00** ea.  
**MONSTERWRAPDVD**



Wrapture is a series of 4 DVD's each with unique super-high resolution images with 3D effects designed for vehicle wraps. Each image averages 222" x 88" @ 72 dpi and is photo realistic at that scale. These images are ready to print, or you can add your own touches to them. Wrapture Volume 1, 2 and 3 each feature 72 unique images for full vehicle wraps, 9 designs in 8 color combinations. Wrapture Half Volume 1 DVD (pictured below) features 65 images, 13 half wrap designs in 5 color combinations. **Each volume sold separately.**



**\$269.00** ea.  
**WRAPTUREHALFDVD**  
**WRAPTURE(1,2,or3)DVD**

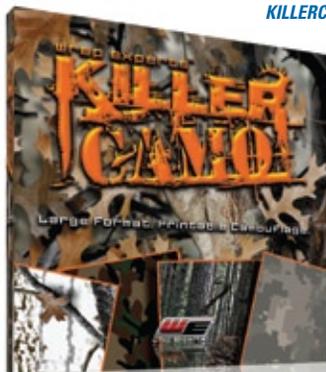




## Killer Camo High Resolution Fills

- Each file is 100" h x 266" w @ 72 dpi. These files are enormous!
- Killer Camo has 20 ultra high resolution camouflage files 100"h x 266"w on 1 DVD
- Each file is unique, no duplications
- Large enough to cover the height on a 8' trailer. Big enough to cover any car, truck or SUV without having to scale the image at all.
- Integrated file browser that allows the customer an experience like no other. With slide shows or thumbnail views anyone can find the texture they need.
- Wrap Experts uses the latest in 2 and 3D graphic technology to create eye popping textures that are one of a kind and cannot be duplicated by the competition
- Created by award winning designers who understand and are experienced in vehicle wrap design.
- Files are RGB in (.tiff) format and work with many leading design applications, Pro Vehicle Outlines™, Corel®, Flexi®, etc. Wrap Experts recommends Adobe Photoshop® and Adobe Illustrator®. All files are high resolution design textures. (Not texture fills.) Our textures flow seamlessly all the way through the vehicle, to create that one of a kind, truly custom look.
- **NOTE: All patterns are water marked with the Wrap Experts logo throughout.**

**\$299.99**  
KILLERCAMODVD



## Old Skool Vector Art

No graphics arsenal would be complete without this set of large format traditional tattoo designs! Tattooing & the traditional style designs that were born in the early days of the profession are enjoying popularity like never before. Inkslinger Jones delivers again with 100 original old school style tattoo line drawings, inspired by world famous tattoo artists like Ed Hardy and Sailor Jerry. Each can be easily colored to meet your design needs. Don't miss out on the chance to cash in on this craze with this very valuable set of art. Also included are 25 pre-colored designs in traditional tattoo style colors in .eps and .tiff files with transparency.

**\$149.99**  
OLDSKOOLDVD



ED HARDY is a registered trademark of Hardy Life, LLC, all rights reserved. SAILOR JERRY is a registered copyright of Sailor Jerry Ltd., all rights reserved  
**NOTE: All products on this page require a DVD drive.**



Let your creativity flow with these high-resolution tattoo style line drawings. Since they can easily be re-colored or stylized in your graphics program of choice, there are literally thousands of possibilities for each design, making this one very valuable set of art. And that's exactly what it is – ART! Each piece starts out on paper, hand-drawn by a real tattoo artist. Just make sure your car holds very still while you put them on....

### Includes:

- 52 unique tattoo style designs .eps and .tiff files with transparency)
- 300 pre-made 70"x 200" tattoo collages, big enough to cover most vehicles (3 color schemes, 100 each)

**\$149.99**  
TATTOODVD



## Safety First Sign Templates

- Collection of 2500 international safety, health and environmental signs
- Meets ANSI/ISO Standards
- Compliant with OSHA's Global Harmonization
- Just open, size, and print
- Fully scalable vector safety signs (.eps and .pdf)
- Interactive PDF portfolio for quick and easy file selection
- Requires Illustrator 6 or later



**\$395.00**  
SAFETYFIRSTDVD

## Highway Signs Collection MUTCD - Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices

- First complete transportation sign design and reference software developed for the American commercial and public markets
- Over 2900 Signs, symbols and blank templates
- Signs included for each MUTCD size category
- Includes enhanced & expanded FHWA 2000EX Expanded Edition Fonts
- Compliant with Federal MUTCD SHS
- All signs available in precise EPS vector format
- Available Adobe Illustrator Symbol Libraries
- Designed for use with Flexi, Gerber Omega, Adobe Illustrator 6 or later, Freehand, CorelDRAW and Signlab

**\$895.00**  
HIGHWAYDVD



# Triangle® is the #1 brand of alternative ink in the world!

**TRIANGLE® EDX**  
**ECO High Performance**  
**Inks for Roland® Soljet and**  
**VersaCAMM™ Printers**

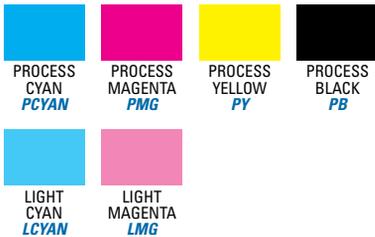


- Designed for Roland printers with Epson DX4 print head technology
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Color compatible with the OEM inks
- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- No flushing or re-profiling required!
- HAPs and TAPs free
- Fast dry times
- Low odor
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks



**\$85.00** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**TRIEDXROLAND440(COLOR)**

**\$48.46** ea. 440ml flushing fluid  
**TRIEDXROLANDFFLUID**



**TRIANGLE® Monthly Cleaning Kit**

Contains 10 swabs, 20 wipes, 1 Capping cleaning kit, 10 wipers, and 4 pipettes.



**\$68.98**  
**TRIROLANDCLEANKIT**

**TRIANGLE® Flushing Fluid**  
**For Roland® Soljet and VersaCAMM™**  
**Printers**



**\$38.77** ea. 1 liter  
**TRIROLANDFFLUIDL**

**TRIANGLE® Damper (Wide) For**  
**Roland**

A small container with a screen for filtration placed over print heads to dampen ink movements during printing. Screen can become clogged and prevent correct ink flow causing ink starvation.



**\$34.99**  
**TRIDAMPERWIDE**

**TRIANGLE® Damper For Roland**

A small container with a screen for filtration placed over print heads to dampen ink movements during printing. Screen can become clogged and prevent correct ink flow causing ink starvation.



**\$20.00**  
**TRIDAMPER**

**TRIANGLE® Wiper Blades For**  
**Roland**

Small rubber blade that wipes the nozzle plates during the cleaning process. Must be replaced regularly to prevent build up on and around the print head.



**\$34.50** (10 pack)  
**TRIWIPERBLADE**

**TRIANGLE® Print Head For Roland**

Mechanical part of the printer's ink train responsible for jetting the ink to the media.



**\$1,525.00**  
**TRIPRINTHEAD**

**TRIANGLE® Pump For Roland**

Peristaltic pumps are used to suck ink during cleaning or filling up ink. Peristaltic pumps are not ever lasting and have to be checked regularly to prevent leaks.



**\$128.00**  
**TRIPUMP**

**What does HAPs Free Mean?**

"The Clean Air Act is the law that defines EPA's responsibilities for protecting and improving the nation's air quality and the stratospheric ozone layer. According to Section 112(b)(1) of the Clean Air Act, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) must compile a list of hazardous air pollutants (HAPs). These are pollutants that cause or may cause cancer or other serious health effects, such as reproductive effects or birth defects, or adverse environmental and ecological effects. INX Digital, manufacturer of TRIANGLE® Brand Inks, has made a massive investment in developing a Hazardous Air Pollutant Free formulation. This formulation is a first of its kind in the industry. TRIANGLE® Brand EDX formulation is now the safest product available to use from a human health perspective as well as helping to protect the environment."

-Frank



# TRIANGLE® - Mimaki JV3

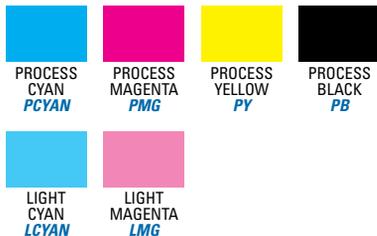
## TRIANGLE® BVJ BIO High Performance Inks for JV3™ Printers

- Developed from corn-derived renewable resources
- Color compatible with the OEM inks
- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- No flushing or re-profiling required!
- Higher UV, scratch, and alcohol resistance than traditional solvent inks
- Less odor and harmful emissions as compared to traditional solvent inks
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks



**\$96.80** ea. 440ml cartridge  
*TRIBVJJV3440(COLOR)*

**\$48.46** ea. 440ml flushing fluid  
*TRIBVJJV3FFLUID*



## TRIANGLE® JVS True Solvent High Performance Inks for JV3™ Printers

- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- Wider color gamut as compared to the OEM inks
- Custom ICC profiles available
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks



**\$85.00** ea. 440ml cartridge  
*TRIJVSJV3440(COLOR)*

**\$48.46** ea. 440ml flushing fluid  
*TRIJVSJV3440FFLUID*

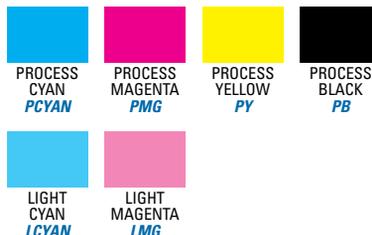
## TRIANGLE® JVS True Solvent High Performance Inks for JV3™ Printers

- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- Wider color gamut as compared to the OEM inks
- Custom ICC profiles available
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks



**\$123.75** ea. 1 Liter  
*TRIJVSJV3(COLOR)*

**\$84.53** ea. 1 Liter flushing fluid  
*TRIJVSJV3FFLUIDL*



## TRIANGLE® Monthly Cleaning Kit

Contains 10 swabs, 20 wipes, 1 Capping cleaning kit, 10 wipers, and 4 pipettes.



**\$68.98**  
*TRIJV3CLEANKIT*

## TRIANGLE® Flushing Fluid For JV3™ Printers

**\$38.77** ea. 1 liter  
*TRIBVJJV3FFLUIDL*



**\$84.53** ea. 1 liter  
*TRIJVSJV3FFLUIDL*



## TRIANGLE® Wiper Blades For JV3

Small rubber blade that wipes the nozzle plates during the cleaning process. Must be replaced regularly to prevent build up on and around the print head.



**\$34.50** (10 pack)  
*TRIWIPERBLADE*

## TRIANGLE® Print Head For JV3

Mechanical part of the printer's ink train responsible for jetting the ink to the media.



**\$1,525.00**  
*TRIPRINTHEAD*

## TRIANGLE® Pump For JV3

Peristaltic pumps are used to suck ink during cleaning or filling up ink. Peristaltic pumps are not ever lasting and have to be checked regularly to prevent leaks.



**\$128.00**  
*TRIPUMP*

## TRIANGLE® Damper (Wide) For JV3

A small container with a screen for filtration placed over print heads to dampen ink movements during printing. Screen can become clogged and prevent correct ink flow causing ink starvation.



**\$34.99**  
*TRIDAMPERWIDE*

## TRIANGLE® Damper For JV3

A small container with a screen for filtration placed over print heads to dampen ink movements during printing. Screen can become clogged and prevent correct ink flow causing ink starvation.



**\$20.00**  
*TRIDAMPER*

## The TRIANGLE® Difference

- TRIANGLE® is the largest supplier of alternative solvent inks in the world.
- TRIANGLE® inks are made in the USA with strict adherence to quality control processes that ensure consistent product
- TRIANGLE® offers products that are chemically and color compatible with OEM inks. This means you can change from OEM to these TRIANGLE® products on a cartridge-by-cartridge basis without having to adjust profiles or use flushing fluid.

## TRIANGLE® is the #1 brand of alternative ink in the world!

### TRIANGLE® BVJ BIO High Performance Inks for JV33™ Printers

- Developed from corn-derived renewable resources
- Color compatible with the OEM inks
- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- No flushing or re-profiling required!
- Higher UV, scratch, and alcohol resistance than traditional solvent inks
- Less odor and harmful emissions as compared to traditional solvent inks
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks



**\$96.80** ea. 440ml cartridge  
*TRIBVJV33440(COLOR)*

**\$48.46** ea. 440ml flushing fluid  
*TRIBVJV33FFLUID*



### TRIANGLE® JVV True Solvent High Performance Inks for JV33™ Printers

- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- Wider color gamut as compared to the OEM inks
- Fast drying
- Greater adhesion as compared to the OEM inks
- Custom ICC profiles available
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks



**\$88.00** ea. 440ml cartridge  
*TRIJVVJV33440(COLOR)*

**\$48.46** ea. 440ml flushing fluid  
*TRIJVVJV33FFLUID*



### TRIANGLE® Monthly Cleaning Kit

Contains 10 swabs, 20 wipes, 1 Capping cleaning kit, 10 wipers, and 4 pipettes.



**\$84.99**  
*TRIJV33CLEANKIT*

### TRIANGLE® Flushing Fluid For JV33™ Printers

**\$38.77** ea. 1 liter  
*TRIBVJV33FFLUIDL*



**\$84.53** ea. 1 liter  
*TRIJVVJV33FFLUIDL*

### TRIANGLE® Wiper Blades For JV33

Small rubber blade that wipes the nozzle plates during the cleaning process. Must be replaced regularly to prevent build up on and around the print head.



**\$86.50** (10 pack)  
*TRIJV33WIPERBLADE*

### TRIANGLE® JV33 Print Head For JV33

Mechanical part of the printer's ink train responsible for jetting the ink to the media.



**\$2,650.00**  
*TRIJV33PRINHEAD*

### TRIANGLE® Damper (Wide) For JV33

A small container with a screen for filtration placed over print heads to dampen ink movements during printing. Screen can become clogged and prevent correct ink flow causing ink starvation.



**\$24.99**  
*TRIJV33DAMPERWIDE*

### The TRIANGLE® Warranty:

"INX Digital, manufacturer of TRIANGLE® brand inks offers the most comprehensive warranty in the industry. If TRIANGLE® inks are proven to be the cause of the printer breakdown during the initial OEM warranty period then INX Digital will provide parts, service or reimbursement costs required to repair damage to the ink Train. Visit [www.fellers.com/support](http://www.fellers.com/support) to view or download warranty specifics."

# TRIANGLE® - HP 9000/1000 and Seiko

TRIANGLE

HPS

**Mild Solvent High Performance Inks for HP® DesignJet™ 9000 & 10000 Series Printers**

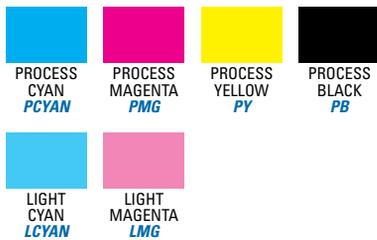


- Color compatible with the OEM inks
- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- No flushing or re-profiling required!
- Highly resistant to chemicals
- Fast dry times
- High resolution due to more accurate dot placement
- Nickel-free formulation
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks



**\$165.00** ea. 1000ml cartridge  
**TRIHPSHP(COLOR)**

**\$90.66** ea. 1000ml flushing fluid  
**TRIHPSHPFLUID**



TRIANGLE

HPS

**Mild Solvent High Performance Inks for Seiko® Colorpainter™ Printers**

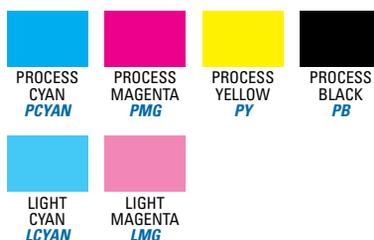


- Color compatible with the OEM inks
- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- No flushing or re-profiling required!
- Highly resistant to chemicals
- Fast dry times
- High resolution due to more accurate dot placement
- Nickel-free formulation
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks



**\$165.00** ea. 1000ml cartridge  
**TRIHPSSEIKO(COLOR)**

**\$90.66** ea. 1000ml flushing fluid  
**TRIHPSSEIKOFFLUID**



## TRIANGLE® Ink Solutions:

*"Color and chemically compatible - This means that TRIANGLE ink doesn't require flushing or re-profiling and that you can switch from OEM to TRIANGLE products on a cartridge-by-cartridge basis (so you don't waste ink) or all at once.*

*Chemically compatible with a wider color gamut - This means that TRIANGLE ink has a wider color gamut than the OEM inks. You'll notice stronger cyans, richer magentas, a blacker black and a truer process yellow. TRIANGLE recommends switching all cartridges at one time and reviewing profiles and running a test print. No flushing required."*

## TRIANGLE® Monthly Cleaning Kit

Contains 10 swabs, 20 wipes, 1 Capping cleaning kit, 10 wipes, and 4 pipettes.



**\$68.98**  
**TRIHPCLEANKIT**

## TRIANGLE® Flushing Fluid

For HP® DesignJet™ 9000 & 10000 Series Printers



**\$37.77** ea. 1 liter  
**TRIHPSFFLUIDL**

## TRIANGLE® Print Head For HP & Seiko

Mechanical part of the printer's ink train responsible for jetting the ink to the media.



**\$2,367.90**  
**TRIHPSPRINTHEAD**

## TRIANGLE® Damper 64s For HP & Seiko

A small container with a screen for filtration placed over print heads to dampen ink movements during printing. Screen can become clogged and prevent correct ink flow causing ink starvation.



**\$19.95**  
**TRIHPSDAMPER64**

## TRIANGLE® Damper 100s For HP & Seiko

A small container with a screen for filtration placed over print heads to dampen ink movements during printing. Screen can become clogged and prevent correct ink flow causing ink starvation.



**\$19.95**  
**TRIHPSDAMPER100**

TRIANGLE

DTX

**Aqueous High Performance Textile Inks for Epson® Print Head Based Printers**



- Designed for direct printing on various polyester-coated and uncoated medias
- Alkylphenolethoxylate free formulation
- Fast drying
- Optimal ink fluidity and printability
- Vibrant color gamut

**\$136.80** ea. 1 Liter  
**TRIDTX(COLOR)**

**\$110.70** ea. 1 Liter flushing fluid  
**TRIDTXFFLUID**





“Mutoh Factory Inks have been independently tested and proven to last longer than most 3<sup>rd</sup> party inks!”

-Frank

## MUTOH Eco-Ultra Solvent Inks for ValueJet, Falcon Outdoor, Falcon Outdoor Jr and Falcon Outdoor II Series Printers

- Formulated for exceptional durability, including unbeatable scratch resistance
- Delivers exceptionally bright and vivid colors because of a wider color gamut and higher ink density
- Virtually odorless, and requires no special ventilation or environmental equipment
- Faster drying time promotes long production runs, even in high speed mode
- More aggressive adhesion to a wide variety of substrates
- Available in 220 ml or 440 ml cartridges (Falcon outdoor 220's only)

**\$36.99** ea. 220ml cartridge  
**VALUEJETINK220CLEAN**  
**FALCONINK220CLEAN**  
**FALCON2INK220CLEAN**

**\$69.99** ea. 220ml cartridge  
**VALUEJETINK220(COLOR)**  
**FALCONINK220(COLOR)**  
**FALCON2INK220(COLOR)**  
 Process Cyan, Process Magenta,  
 Process Yellow, Process Black, (Light Cyan  
 and Light Magenta – Falcon & Falcon II only)

**\$128.99** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**VALUEJETINK440(COLOR)**  
**FALCON2INK440(COLOR)**  
 Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow,  
 Process Black, (Light Cyan and Light Magenta – Falcon II only)



### Mutoh ValueJet Cleaning Kit

Includes 5 pairs of latex gloves, 25 tech swabs, 10 droppers, tweezers, 50 polyester wipes, Cleaner Head Assembly, and Absorbent Mesh.



**\$107.99**  
**VALUEJETCLEANKIT**

### Mutoh ValueJet 1204 Spittoon Pad Kit

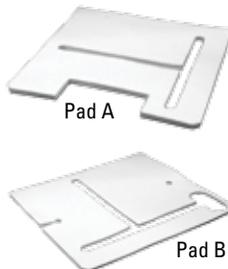
Flushing box grid and pad, with instructions and glove.



**\$51.99** ea.  
**VJ1204SPITPADKIT**

### Mutoh ValueJet 1204 Absorbent Pads A and B

The 1204 Absorbent Pads are used to absorb waste ink since there isn't a waste ink bottle. Two pads A and 1 Pad B are required for full replacement set. Change out when control panel indicates "Empty Waste Tray."



**\$5.99** ea.  
**VJABSORBPADA**

**\$6.99** ea.  
**VJABSORBPADB**

### Mutoh ValueJet Absorbent Sponge

For the 1604/1614/1608/2606

The Absorbent Sponge collects the ink between passes for colors that are not being used during printing. The ValueJet fires off or "spits" between passes into the sponges to prevent the nozzles from drying out when they are not being used.



**\$31.99** (quantity 5)  
**VALUEJETABSORBSPONGE**

### Mutoh Eco-Sol Ultra Cleaning Solution

Designed for use with Mutoh ValueJet Eco Solvent printers. Used to clean maintenance station cap, wiper and around print head. Mutoh suggests cleaning the wiper and around the cap once or twice a week and around the print head once a week.



**\$25.99** 250ml bottle  
**VALUEJETCLEANSOLUTION**

### Mutoh ValueJet Lube

Lube for the print carriage bearing raceway. Regular cleaning and greasing/lubing of raceway will keep the ValueJet printer in optimal working condition. Mutoh recommends using monthly, high volume printers will need to use more frequently.



**\$17.99** ea.  
**VALUEJETLUBE**

### Mutoh ValueJet 64 Wiper Blade

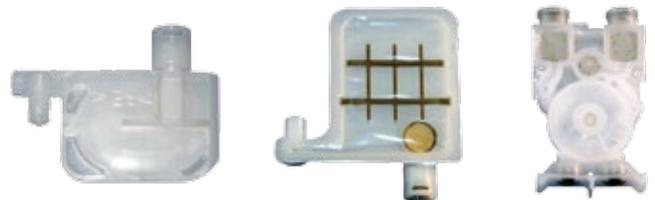
The wiper blade cleans the print head, keeping it free of debris or ink build up between passes. Under normal usage the wiper blade is replaced once a year.



**\$32.99**  
**VALUEJETWIPERBLADE**

### Mutoh ValueJet Dampers

The Damper acts as a filter and helps control the flow of ink to the print head. The damper will also filter out any undissolved pigments or particles that could potentially clog a print head. The ValueJet 1614 uses 4 dampers at a time - all other printers use 8 dampers at a time. Under normal usage and regular maintenance they are replaced once a year.



1204/1304  
**\$54.99** ea.  
**VALUEJETDAMPER**

1604/2606/Toucan LT  
**\$65.99** ea.  
**VJDAMPER1604**

1614/1608/1618  
**\$124.99** ea.  
**VJDAMPER1614**

# Solvent Inks - HP and Seiko



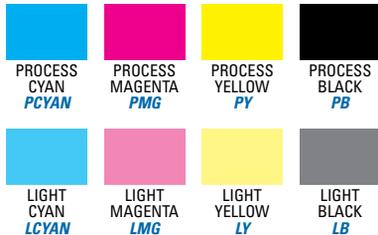
## 3M™ Piezo Inkjet Ink Series 4400 HP Scitex XLJet Series 1200 and 1500 Printers



- 10 Liters – (2) 5 liter bottles per package
- Designed for printing on inkjet-compatible 3M films and media for making warranted multi-color graphics.
- These solvent-based, pigmented inks are weather-resistant and have excellent color retention



**\$449.99** 10 Liters - (2) 5 liter bottles  
*3M4400(color)*



## HPS

### Mild Solvent High Performance Inks for HP® DesignJet™ 9000 & 10000 Series Printers



- Color compatible with the OEM inks
- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- No flushing or re-profiling required!
- Highly resistant to chemicals
- Fast dry times
- High resolution due to more accurate dot placement
- Nickel-free formulation
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks



**\$165.00** ea. 1000ml cartridge  
*TRIHPSHP(COLOR)*

**\$90.66** ea. 1000ml flushing fluid  
*TRIHPSHPFLUID*



## HPS

### Mild Solvent High Performance Inks for Seiko® Colorpainter™ Printers

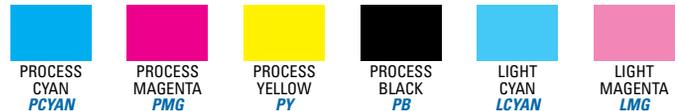


- Color compatible with the OEM inks
- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- No flushing or re-profiling required!
- Highly resistant to chemicals
- Fast dry times
- High resolution due to more accurate dot placement
- Nickel-free formulation
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks



**\$165.00** ea. 1000ml cartridge  
*TRIHPSSEIKO(COLOR)*

**\$90.66** ea. 1000ml flushing fluid  
*TRIHPSSEIKOFFLUID*



**Don't let anyone tell you that alternative inks void your warranty...That's illegal!**

"Did you know it is illegal for a printer manufacturer to void your warranty or not service your printer if you use non-OEM or alternative ink? This is a scare tactic used to try and keep you from using alternative ink and saving money. This is illegal under the Magnuson-Moss Warranty Improvement Act and the Sherman and Clayton Antitrust Act and is punishable by law. For a complete copy of these acts please refer to [www.fellers.com](http://www.fellers.com)."

-Frank



## Solaris



Mfg in the USA by LiqueColor, Inc



### Solaris SS2 Lite Solvent Ink For JV3 Printers

- High adhesion, low shrinking ink formula
- Works on a broad range of medias, including many static cling materials
- Chipped 440ml cartridges work with all firmware versions
- Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Magenta, and Light Cyan
- Mix and match with OEM inks without flushing or re-profiling

**\$53.95** ea. 220ml cartridge  
**SOLARISJV3220(COLOR)**

**\$89.95** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**SOLARISJV3440(COLOR)**

**\$49.95** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**SOLARISJV3440FFLUID**



Mfg in the USA by LiqueColor, Inc



### Solaris SS2 Lite Solvent Ink for JV3, and SS21 Lite Solvent Ink for JV33 or CJV-30 Printers

- Fully compatible with OEM Mimaki SS2 Inks, no need for flushing or re-profiling
- Maximum Outdoor life for prints due to the use of automotive grade pigments in the ink
- Wide mouth fill openings for easy, mess free fill from bottles. No funnels necessary!
- Maximum print head and damper life due to the purity of the ink
- Made in the USA
- Each liter of ink includes 1 -1 liter chip
- If switching from a 3rd party ink you must flush the printer with that brand of flushing fluid and then flush with the Solaris SS2 flushing fluid then replace all cartridges at once
- Designed to work with Solaris Bulk Ink Bottle System (shown right)



**\$150.00** ea. Liter  
**SOLARISJV3(COLOR)**  
**SOLARISJV33(COLOR)** (Direct Order)

**\$110.00** ea. Liter  
**SOLARISJV3FFLUID**  
**SOLARISJV33FFLUID** (Direct Order)

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Magenta, and Light Cyan

"If you don't see the brand of ink you use for your printer, call your manufacturer and tell them you want to buy your ink from FELLERS!"

-Frank



### Solaris Bulk Ink Systems

- No firmware downgrades or reconfiguration necessary
- Proprietary adjustable ink level float allows user to set ink level at proper ink level for optimum print performance.
- External ZIFF Socket for chip allows user to change chip easily (chip is included with every liter of Solaris ink)
- Large opening allows easy-mess free pouring of ink into reservoir without the need for funnels
- Sturdy HDPE construction



### Solaris Bulk Ink Bottle System for Mimaki JV3

- Available in 4 color, 4 color(x2), 6 color, 6 color(x2) configurations
- Each reservoir holds 1.25 liters of ink
- **Does not include ink.** See Solaris SS2 Eco-Solvent inks (shown left)

4 Color	\$869.99
6 Color	\$1049.99
8 Color	\$1219.99
12 Color	\$1649.99
<b>SOLARISBULK(4, 6, 8, or 12)</b>	



4 Color



6 Color



8 Color



12 Color



### Solaris Bulk Cartridge Ink System Mimaki JV3, JV33, and CJV-30 Printers

- 820ml for Mimaki JV3, JV33 Printers
- External ZIFF socket for 1 liter chip included with ink
- **Does not include ink**
- **When ordering, cartridges must alternate A then B**
- \*See picture below



Mimaki JV3  
**\$165.95** ea. 820ml cartridge  
**SOLARISCARTJV3(A or B)**



Mimaki JV33  
**\$165.95** ea. 820ml cartridge  
**SOLARISCART(A or B)**

# Solvent Inks - Mimaki



## Plug and Play Technology - Mimaki

Plug and play cartridges allow you to mix and match with OEM inks, without flushing or re-profiling required, and offer less odor and VOC content than traditional solvent inks. These cartridges are designed to work with the latest version of Mimaki firmware.

*Note: If switching from an alternative ink, you must flush the printer with that brand of flushing fluid, then flush with the new alternative ink flushing fluid, and then replace all cartridges at once.*

### Bordeaux



#### PRIME Solvent PrS2 Ink For JV3 Printers

- Delivers excellent adhesion, superior scratch resistance, and is quick drying
- High impact and high intensity colors equivalent to the original SS2 OEM inks
- Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Magenta, and Light Cyan
- Mix and match with OEM inks without flushing or re-profiling



**\$84.99** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**BORECOJV3440(COLOR)**

**\$57.99** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**BORECOJV3440FFLUID**

**\$84.99**  
**BORECOJV3CLEANKIT**

Includes 1/2 liter of cleaning fluid, 50 swabs and 20 latex gloves

*Note: Purchase of a Cleaning Kit is necessary along with carrying out Bordeaux's recommended maintenance procedures in order to validate the warranty.*



#### PRIME Solvent Ps21 Ink For JV33 & CJV-30 Printers

- Increase productivity through high-speed printing
- Provides excellent adhesion and flexibility on all substrates
- Wide color gamut similar to OEM SS21 ink, with superior fade resistance
- Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Magenta, and Light Cyan
- Mix and match with OEM inks without flushing or re-profiling



**\$84.99** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**BORJV33440(COLOR)**

**\$57.99** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**BORJV33440FFLUID**

**\$84.99**  
**BORJV33CLEANKIT**

Includes 1/2 liter of cleaning fluid, 50 swabs and 20 latex gloves

*Note: Purchase of a Cleaning Kit is necessary along with carrying out Bordeaux's recommended maintenance procedures in order to validate the warranty.*



**BVJ**

**BIO High Performance Inks for JV3™ Printers**



- Developed from corn-derived renewable resources
- Color compatible with the OEM inks
- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- No flushing or re-profiling required!
- Higher UV, scratch, and alcohol resistance than traditional solvent inks
- Less odor and harmful emissions as compared to traditional solvent inks
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks

**\$96.80** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**TRIBVJV3440(COLOR)**

**\$48.46** ea. 440ml flushing fluid  
**TRIBVJV3FFLUID**



**JVS**

**True Solvent High Performance Inks for JV3™ Printers**



- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- Wider color gamut as compared to the OEM inks
- Custom ICC profiles available
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks

**\$85.00** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**TRIJVSJV3440(COLOR)**

**\$48.46** ea. 440ml flushing fluid  
**TRIJVSJV3440FFLUID**



**JVS**

**True Solvent High Performance Inks for JV3™ Printers**



- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- Wider color gamut as compared to the OEM inks
- Custom ICC profiles available
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks

**\$123.75** ea. 1 Liter  
**TRIJVSJV3(COLOR)**

**\$84.53** ea. 1 Liter flushing fluid  
**TRIJVSJV3FFLUID**



PROCESS  
CYAN  
**PCYAN**



PROCESS  
MAGENTA  
**PMG**



PROCESS  
YELLOW  
**PY**



PROCESS  
BLACK  
**PB**



LIGHT  
CYAN  
**LCYAN**



LIGHT  
MAGENTA  
**LMG**

## TRIANGLE® JV3 Cleaning Kit

Contains 10 swabs, 20 wipes, 1 Capping cleaning kit, 10 wipers, and 4 pipettes.

**\$68.98**

TRIJV3CLEANKIT



## TRIANGLE® JV33 Cleaning Kit

Contains 10 swabs, 20 wipes, 1 Capping cleaning kit, 10 wipers, and 4 pipettes.

**\$84.99**

TRIJV33CLEANKIT



## TRIANGLE® Flushing Fluid

For JV3™ Printers



**\$38.77** ea. 1 liter  
TRIBVJV3FFLUIDL



## TRIANGLE® Flushing Fluid

For JV33™ Printers



**\$38.77** ea. 1 liter  
TRIBVJV33FFLUIDL



**\$84.53** ea. 1 liter  
TRIJVSJV3FFLUIDL

**\$84.53** ea. 1 liter  
TRIJVVJV33FFLUIDL

## TRIANGLE® JV3 Wiper Blades

Small rubber blade that wipes the nozzle plates during the cleaning process. Must be replaced regularly to prevent build up on and around the print head.

**\$34.50** (10 pack)

TRIWIPERBLADE



## TRIANGLE® JV33 Wiper Blades

Small rubber blade that wipes the nozzle plates during the cleaning process. Must be replaced regularly to prevent build up on and around the print head.

**\$86.50** (10 pack)

TRIJV33WIPERBLADE



## TRIANGLE® JV3 Print Head

Mechanical part of the printer's ink train responsible for jetting the ink to the media.

**\$1,525.00**

TRIPRINTHEAD



## TRIANGLE® JV33 Print Head

Mechanical part of the printer's ink train responsible for jetting the ink to the media.

**\$2,650.00**

TRIJV33PRINTEAD



## TRIANGLE® JV3 Pump

Peristaltic pumps are used to suck ink during cleaning or filling up ink. Peristaltic pumps are not ever lasting and have to be checked regularly to prevent leaks.

**\$128.00**

TRIPUMP



## TRIANGLE® JV3 Damper (Wide)

A small container with a screen for filtration placed over print heads to dampen ink movements during printing. Screen can become clogged and prevent correct ink flow causing ink starvation.

**\$34.99**

TRIDAMPERWIDE



## TRIANGLE® JV3 Damper

A small container with a screen for filtration placed over print heads to dampen ink movements during printing. Screen can become clogged and prevent correct ink flow causing ink starvation.

**\$20.00**

TRIDAMPER



## CYBER-FABRIC™ Magnetic Wiping Cloth

These fabric cloth wipes attract dirt and lint. Great preparation for inkjet materials. Machine washable too!

**\$21.49** Box of 3  
CLOTH



## 3M 3M™ CGS80 Cleaning Solvent

Great for cleaning print heads, ink spills, and for flushing the lines. Use only with Arizona printers using Factory OEM inks.

**\$97.49** per gallon  
CGS80



Ships ground service only

## One Pass™ Dust Removal Rollers

Use this roller to remove dust and other particles from the surface of your materials before applying graphics.



**12" \$169.99** (includes 1 pad with 50 sheets)  
ONEPASS12

**9" x 13" \$27.99** (extra pad - 50 sheets)  
PAD

## Oce Large Cleaning Swabs

Use these lint free swabs to clean print heads. Measures 1/4" across the tip with a 6" polypropylene handle.

**\$155.00** 500 Qty. **\$1.29** ea.  
LGSWAB



## TechSwabs™ 2306

TechSwabs™ are ideal for digital machinery cleaning and maintenance. The foam head is heat sealed onto the handle to prevent adhesive residue. TechSwabs™ measure 1/2" across the tip with a 5" polypropylene handle.

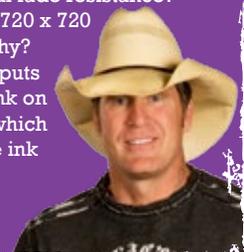
**\$12.99** 50 pack **\$.92** ea.  
TECHSWAB



Printing tip for optimal fade resistance: Print at least 720 x 720 or higher.

"Want optimal fade resistance? Always print 720 x 720 or higher. Why? Because this puts down more ink on the surface, which will make the ink last longer."

-Frank



# Solvent Inks - Roland

## Solaris



Mfg in the USA by  
LiqueColor, Inc



### Solaris Eco-Solvent Max-Life Inks for Roland Soljet and VersaCamm Printers

- Maximum outdoor life for prints due to the use of automotive grade pigments
- Maximum print head and damper life due to the purity of the ink
- Delivers excellent adhesion, superior scratch resistance and quick drying times
- Chipped 220ml and 440ml cartridges work with all firmware versions
- Mix and match with OEM inks without flushing or re-profiling



**\$52.95** ea. 220ml cartridge  
**SOLARISROLAND220(COLOR)**

**\$87.95** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**SOLARISROLAND440(COLOR)**

**\$34.99** ea. 220ml flush fluid cartridge  
**SOLARISROLAND220FFLUID**

**\$49.99** ea. 440ml flush fluid cartridge  
**SOLARISROLAND440FFLUID**

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Magenta, and Light Cyan



Mfg in the USA by  
LiqueColor, Inc



### Solaris Roland Max-Life Eco-Sol Ink 1 Liter Bottles

- Fully compatible with OEM Roland Eco-Sol Max Inks.
  - No need for flushing or re-profiling.
  - Reuse OEM or LiqueColor expired chip in ZIFF socket
  - Wide-mouth fill openings. No funnels necessary!
  - Maximum outdoor life for. Automotive grade pigments in the ink
  - Maximum Print Head/Dampener life due to the purity of the ink and ink formula.
  - Advanced formula minimizes out-gas. Shrinkage to PVC materials is greatly reduced when compared to OEM inks.
  - Works great with Solaris Bulk Ink Systems
  - **Note:** *It is necessary to flush the system when changing over from anyone else's ink except the Roland OEM ink!*
- Please refer to printer chart for all Roland Eco-Sol Max-Life Printers applicable with bulk ink.



**\$150.00** ea. 1 Liter  
**SOLARISROLAND(COLOR)**

**\$110.00** ea. 1 Liter flushing fluid  
**SOLARISROLANDFFLUID**

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Magenta, and Light Cyan



### Solaris Bulk Ink Bottle System for Roland Printers

- Available in 4 color, 4 color(x2), 6 color, 6 color(x2) configurations
- Each reservoir holds 1.25 liters of ink
- **Does not include ink.** See Solaris Max-Life Eco-Solvent inks (shown left)



4 Color	\$869.99
6 Color	\$1049.99
8 Color	\$1219.99
12 Color	\$1649.99

**SOLARISBULK(4, 6, 8, or 12)**

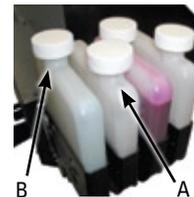


### Solaris Bulk Cartridge Ink System For Roland Printers

- Available in 820ml for Roland printers
- No firmware downgrades or reconfiguring necessary
- Sturdy HDPE construction
- Use expired chip from OEM or LiqueColor cartridge in ZIFF socket
- Proprietary adjustable ink level float allows user to set ink level at proper ink level for optimum print performance.
- Large opening allows easy-mess free pouring of ink into reservoir without the need for funnels
- **When ordering, cartridges must alternate A then B** \*See picture below
- **Does not include ink**



**\$165.95** ea. 820ml cartridge  
**SOLARISCART(A or B)**



"We use the Solaris Inks exclusively for all of our machines. They work as well or better than the manufacturers inks. Since they cost less, the profit margin and quality on all of our work has increased significantly. When cost management is so important, this is a great tool to help our business continue our quarter of a century of success. Thank goodness for FELLERS - our company's best friend!"

Robert and Grace Hegarty  
Artext USA  
Pace, Florida



## Plug and Play Technology - Roland

Plug and Play cartridges allow you to mix and match with OEM inks, without flushing or re-profiling required, and offer less odor and VOC content than traditional solvent inks. These cartridges are designed to work with the latest version of Roland firmware.

*Note: If switching from an alternative ink, you must flush the printer with that brand of flushing fluid, then flush with the new alternative ink flushing fluid, and then replace all cartridges at once.*

*Note: Roland OEM firmware upgrades may require a replacement chip. Contact FELLERS with questions, or for free chip replacement.*

**BOURDEAUX**  
DIGITAL PRINTING



## PRIME EcoSolvent PeNr Ink For Roland Soljet and VersaCamm Printers

- Exceptional color gamut and fade resistance
- Delivers excellent adhesion, superior scratch resistance and fast drying times
- Mix and match with OEM inks without flushing or re-profiling

**\$49.99** ea. 220ml cartridge  
**BORECOROLAND220(COLOR)**

*Note: recommended for use only with the Roland VersaCamm SP300 and SP540*

**\$34.99** ea. 220ml cartridge  
**BORECOROLAND220FFLUID**

**\$84.99** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**BORECOROLAND440(COLOR)**

*Note: Recommended for all Roland Soljet printers and the VersaCamm UP 300 and VP540. NOT recommended for use with the VersaCamm SP300 or SP540, unless customer already uses 440ml OEM cartridges*

**\$84.99**  
**BORECOROLANDCLEANKIT**

- Includes ½ liter of cleaning fluid, 50 tech swabs, and 10 pairs of latex gloves



## Several fundamentals are important to getting good print quality on an ink jet printer.

1. Good cleaning is required to get proper firing of all nozzles from the print head.
2. Proper calibration of the printer to the thickness of media being used is required to avoid banding in prints. This calibration is called "PF Adjust" on Mutoh ValueJet printers.
3. Check with your media manufacturer to always have the right profile.
4. Most of our customers print their wraps at 720x720 for optimal print quality



-Frank



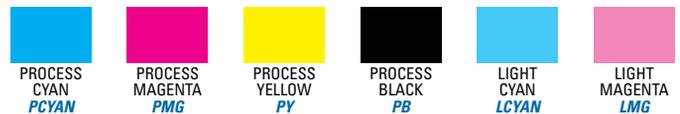
## EDX ECO High Performance Inks for Roland® Soljet and VersaCamm™ Printers



- Designed for Roland printers with Epson DX4 print head technology
- Significant cost savings compared to OEM inks
- Color compatible with the OEM inks
- Chemically compatible to the OEM inks
- No flushing or re-profiling required!
- HAPs and TAPs free
- Fast dry times
- Low odor
- Backed by INX Digital's Worldwide Outdoor Durability and Ink Train Warranty for Triangle® brand inks

**\$85.00** ea. 440ml cartridge  
**TRIEDXROLAND440(COLOR)**

**\$48.46** ea. 440ml flushing fluid  
**TRIEDXROLANDFFLUID**



## TRIANGLE® Monthly Cleaning Kit

Contains 10 swabs, 20 wipes, 1 Capping cleaning kit, 10 wipers, and 4 pipettes.



**\$68.98**  
**TRIROLANDCLEANKIT**

## TRIANGLE® Flushing Fluid For Roland

**\$38.77** ea. 1 liter  
**TRIROLANDFFLUIDL**



## TRIANGLE® Damper (Wide) For Roland

**\$34.99**  
**TRIDAMPERWIDE**



## TRIANGLE® Damper For Roland

**\$20.00**  
**TRIDAMPER**



## TRIANGLE® Wiper Blades For Roland

**\$34.50** (10 pack)  
**TRIWIPERBLADE**



## TRIANGLE® Print Head For Roland

**\$1,525.00**  
**TRIPRINTHEAD**



## TRIANGLE® Pump For Roland

**\$128.00**  
**TRIPUMP**



# Water-Based Inks



## T-83 Aqueous Pigmented Inks for the HP 5000 & 5500 Printer Series

- Remanufactured direct replacement cartridges for the HP83 UV pigmented cartridges
- 100% compatible - Plug & Play!
- OEM profile compatible - No additional profiling required!
- Chip technology developed and manufactured in the USA
- World class reliability in performance



Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, Light Cyan, and Light Magenta

**\$165.12** ea. 680ml cartridge  
*TRIHP5000(COLOR)*



## T-81 Aqueous Dye Inks for the HP 5000 & 5500 Printer Series

- Remanufactured direct replacement cartridges for the HP81 UV dye cartridges
- 100% compatible - Plug & Play!
- OEM profile compatible - No additional profiling required!
- Chip technology developed and manufactured in the USA
- World class reliability in performance



Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, Light Cyan, and Light Magenta

**\$126.24** ea. 680ml cartridge  
*TRIHP5000DYE(COLOR)*



Mfg in the USA by  
LiqueColor, Inc



## Solaris #81 Dye Replacement Cartridges for the HP 5000/5500

- Plug and Play remanufactured direct replacement cartridge for the HP #81 Dye Cartridge.
- Formulated on our proprietary Mercury Ink set, this ink is forward and backward compatible.
- Requires no flushing and can be run simultaneously with the HP OEM ink.
- Ink does not require any profiling and existing profiles used with the HP OEM ink can be used.
- High Performance dyes increase print head life 25-45% (average) over HP OEM inks.
- Black has been formulated based on original HP 5000 black and our black gives true blacks and grays when compared to the "muddy" black the HP OEM ink prints.
- Risk-free trial -- Proprietary chip technology includes non-prorated cartridge replacement warranty in case of chip failure



**\$119.95**  
*SOLARISHP5000DYE(COLOR)*

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Magenta, and Light Cyan



Mfg in the USA by  
LiqueColor, Inc



## Solaris #83 UV Pigmented Replacement Cartridges for the HP 5000/5500

- Plug and Play remanufactured direct replacement cartridge for the HP #83 UV/Pigment Cartridge.
- Forward and backward compatible, requires no flushing and can be run simultaneously with the HP OEM ink.
- Formulated on our proprietary Solaris Plus MP Ink set, this Micro Porous Approved formula dries instantly on all Micro Porous materials.
- Print head life similar to HP OEM inks and double the life of other competitive inks.
- Ink does not require any profiling and existing profiles used with the HP OEM ink can be used.
- Risk-free trial -- Proprietary chip technology includes non-prorated cartridge replacement warranty in case of chip failure



**\$169.95**  
*SOLARISHP5000(COLOR)*

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Magenta, and Light Cyan



Mfg in the USA by  
LiqueColor, Inc



## Solaris #91 UV Pigmented Replacement Cartridges for the HP Z6100 Designjet Printer

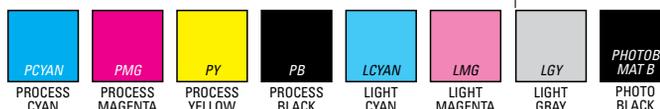
- Plug and Play remanufactured direct replacement cartridge for the HP #91 UV/Pigment Cartridge.
- Forward and backward compatible, requires no flushing and can be run simultaneously with the HP OEM ink
- Formulated on our proprietary Solaris Plus MP Ink set, this Micro Porous Approved formula dries instantly on all Micro Porous materials.
- Ink does not require any profiling and existing profiles used with the HP OEM ink can be used.
- Risk-free trial -- Proprietary chip technology includes non-prorated cartridge replacement warranty in case of chip failure



**\$199.95**  
*SOLARISHPZ6100(COLOR)*

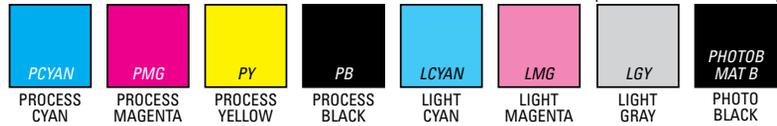
Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Magenta, Light Cyan, Light Gray, and Photo Black

HP 91 ONLY





## HP inks



HP 91 ONLY

### Pigment-Based UV Inks

#### HP 83 Pigment-Based UV Inks for the HP 5000/5500 Designjet Printers

Designed to deliver the most brilliant full-color graphics that are lightfast and durable indoor and outdoors. Two additional ink colors, light cyan and light magenta are added to the four basic CMYK inks to achieve the widest color gamut and smoothest color transitions offered by HP large format printers. Built in smart chips constantly monitor ink cartridge levels and alert you when it is time to replace.

**Individual Cartridges**  
All Cartridges are 680ml

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Cyan, and Light Magenta

**\$283.99** ea.  
*HP5000(COLOR)*

**Multi-Pack/3 Cartridges**

**\*\*Choose 3 Cartridges and Save \$54.66 each**

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Cyan, and Light Magenta

**\$229.33** ea.  
*MULTIPACK*

*\*\*Mix and match colors, you must buy three cartridges to receive multi-pack pricing.*

*Price for three cartridges is \$687.99 (\$229.33 each)*

**Value Pack**

**Contains 680ml ink cartridge, printhead and cleaner**

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Cyan, and Light Magenta

**\$335.99** ea.  
*HP5000VALUE(COLOR)*



### Dye-Based Inks

#### HP 81 Dye-Based Inks for the HP 5000/5500 Designjet Printers

Designed to deliver the most brilliant full-color graphics. Two additional ink colors, light cyan and light magenta are added to the four basic CMYK inks to achieve the widest color gamut and smoothest color transitions offered by HP large format printers. Built in smart chips constantly monitor ink cartridge levels and alert you when it is time to replace.

**Individual Cartridges**  
All Cartridges are 680ml

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Cyan, and Light Magenta

**\$204.99** ea.  
*HP5000DYE(COLOR)*

**Multi-Pack/3 Cartridges**

**\*\*Choose 3 Cartridges and Save \$24.66 each**

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Cyan, and Light Magenta

**\$175.33** ea.  
*DYEMULTIPACK*

*\*\*Mix and match colors, you must buy three cartridges to receive multi-pack pricing.*

*Price for three cartridges is \$525.99 (\$175.33 each)*

**Value Pack**

**Contains 680ml ink cartridge, printhead and cleaner**

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Process Black, Light Cyan, and Light Magenta

**\$283.99** ea.  
*HP5000DYEVALUE(COLOR)*



### Pigment-Based for HP Z6100

#### HP 91 Pigment-Based UV Inks for the HP Z6100 Designjet Printer

Innovative HP Vivera pigment inks deliver an unmatched combination of outstanding image quality, water resistance and exceptional fade resistance. Interior displays in window 1+ year without lamination, 3+ year when laminated, and 200+ years away from direct sunlight.

**UV Pigment Cartridge**  
All Cartridges are 775 ml

Four colors are added to the standard CMYK inks to achieve the widest color gamut and smoothest color transition. Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, Matte Black, Photo Black, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, and Light Gray

**\$279.00** ea.  
*HPZ6100(COLOR)*



### Printhead and Printhead Cleaner



#### HP 81 Dye & HP 83 UV Printhead & Printhead Cleaner

Built-in smart chips monitor printhead operation and alert you when it is time to replace. Printheads typically last through two to three Ink Cartridges, depending on usage. Designed for HP Designjet 5000/5500. Please specify dye (HP 81) or pigment (HP 83) and color when ordering.

**\$145.99** ea. 680ml cartridge  
*HP 81 DYE: HP5000DYEPRINHEAD(COLOR)*  
*HP 83 UV: HP5000PRINHEAD(COLOR)*



### Inks for Designjet CP Printers



#### Pigment-Based UV Ink Kit for HP Designjet CP Printers

Designed to deliver the most brilliant full-color graphics that are always clear, sharp, durable, and lightfast for indoor and outdoor applications. Compatible with the following HP Designjet CP Printers: 2000, 2500, 2800, 3000, 3500 and 3800 series printers.

**HP UV Kit**

**Contains 410ml ink cartridge, printhead and print-head cleaner**

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, and Process Black

**\$224.99** ea.  
*HPKIT(COLOR)*



#### Dye-Based Ink Kit for HP Designjet CP Printers

Designed to deliver the most brilliant full-color graphics that are always clear, sharp, durable, and lightfast for indoor applications. Compatible with the following HP Designjet CP Printers: 2000, 2500, 2800, 3000, 3500 and 3800 series printers.

**HP Dye Kit**

**Contains 410ml ink cartridge, printhead and print-head cleaner**

Process Cyan, Process Magenta, Process Yellow, and Process Black

**\$163.99** ea.  
*HPDYEKIT(COLOR)*



# ZeroNine Thermal Ribbons



## Top Quality Ribbons for Printing On Vinyl In Your Gerber Edge and Edge2 Printers.

If you're looking for high quality, low prices, and the best value in thermal transfer ribbons, look no further than ZeroNine! ZeroNine Ribbons are durability tested and backed by an unconditional guarantee. They're available pre loaded in resource-saving refillable, modified, recycled Gerber Edge cartridges, or as economical refills for reloading ZeroNine Shuttle Cartridges, or recycled Gerber cartridges. Reloading is easy – ask for details!



### NexGen Ribbons for Gerber Edge and Edge2 Printers



NexGen Ribbon Chemistry is the most advanced ribbon on the market today, improving upon our already successful Legacy ribbons. NexGen Ribbons are chemical resistant, abrasion resistant, UV resistant, and offer high speed printing and transfers with the highest resolution available. NexGen ribbons consist of a broad range of spot, process, and specialty foils. ZeroNine Ribbons are a high end product for an affordable price. You can save at least 35% versus OEM ribbons.



#### Process Colors

Process Cyan 50 or 100 yds PCYAN	Process Magenta 50 or 100 yds PMG	Process Yellow 50 or 100 yds PY	Process Black 50 or 100 yds PB
--	---	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Spot Colors

FrogSkin™ 50 or 100 yds clear FROGCL	White white W	Brite Red 50 or 100 yds 185 BRR G	Tomato Red 50 or 100 yds 1797 TOMR G	Dark Red 50 or 100 yds 187 DKR
Yellow 108 Y G	Sunflower 1235 SUNFY G	Kelly Green 3415 KGN	Green 356 GN G	
Intense Blue 50 or 100 yds 2945 INTBL G	Cobalt Blue 50 or 100 yds 280 COBBL G	Lite Gray 422 LGY	Jet Black 50 or 100 yds JETB	

#### Special Spot Colors

Forest Green 3305 FORGN	Midnite Blue 289 NITEBL	Burgundy 209 BUR	Cherry Red 193 CHERR	Orange 1665 O
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

REFILLS	50 Yd Refill	100 Yd Refill
NexGen Process	\$69.99	\$129.99
NexGen Spot	\$64.99	\$126.99
NexGen Special Spot	\$85.99	—

**NEXGENRFL(COLOR)(SIZE)**

CARTRIDGES	50 Yd Cart.	100 Yd Cart.
(Available in Clear, White, and Jet Black Only)		
NexGen Spot	\$77.99	\$137.99

**NEXGENCART(FROGCL, W, or JETB)(SIZE)**

### Legacy Ribbons for Gerber Edge and Edge2 Printers



Legacy ribbons are the original formulation brought to you since 1998. Legacy process color foils are known to be more vibrant and eye catching than any alternative. Mirrors, Neons, Metallics, and ShadowCasts are all found in the ZeroNine Legacy product line. Using Legacy ribbons will save you at least 40% versus OEM.



Legacy Ribbons use ZeroNine's original high quality ribbon formula. Legacy Ribbons work in the Edge and Edge2.

#### Process Colors

Process Cyan 50 yds PCYAN	Process Magenta 50 yds PMG	Process Yellow 50 yds PY	Process Black 50 yds PB
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------

#### Spot Colors

Metallic Silver 877 METS UFO	Metallic Gold 871 METG UFO	Black 50 yds B G	Super Opaque Black 50 yds OB SC
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------------

REFILLS	50 Yd Refill
Process	\$63.99
Spot	\$60.99

**ZRFL(COLOR)(SIZE)**

RECYCLED CARTRIDGES	50 Yd Cart.	100 Yd Cart.
(Available in Black or Super Opaque Black Only)		
Spot	\$73.99	\$127.99

**ZCART(B or OB)(SIZE)**

#### Note:

- G** Matches Gerber's Color
- SC** Great on static cling & clear vinyl.
- UFO** Recommended for outdoor use only with FrogSkin protection.

ZeroNine sells recycled, modified Gerber cartridges, which do not work in the FX printers. Includes ZeroNine Cartridge Box. Gerber, Edge, and Edge2 are trademarks of Gerber Scientific Products, Inc.



Easy to load, refillable cartridge for your Gerber Edge® with an innovative Countdown feature. Snap-open bays allow you to remove and reload ribbons quickly and easily. The Countdown gauge lets you know how many feet remain on the ribbon. Not for use in the FX. (cartridge only, does not include ribbon)



**\$28.99** EA.  
**ZSHUTTLE**

**Are you getting your money's worth?**  
Some companies sell re-sharpened blades. We sell only  
brand new Performance Carbide plotter blades.



## Performance Carbide

Description	Degree	Price Each	Compatibility
<b>Allen Datagraph</b> <i>ROLAND(SIZE)</i>	30	\$18.19	Allen Datagraph 0360800, Roland Compatible
	45	\$18.19	
	60	\$20.29	
	70	\$20.29	
<b>Allen Datagraph</b> <i>ZECU(SIZE)</i>	37	\$19.69	Allen Datagraph 936/800, ZECU
	60	\$19.69	
<b>American Graphtec</b> <i>AMERIGRAPH(SIZE)</i>	45	\$17.09	American Graphtec CB15U, Cutting Pro, FC 3100 Series, FC 2100 Series
	60	\$18.19	
<b>American Graphtec</b> <i>GRAPHTEC(SIZE)</i>	45	\$17.09	American Graphtec CB09UA & FC 2100 Series
	60	\$21.39	
<b>ANAGraph</b> <i>ANAGRAPH(SIZE)</i>	45	\$19.29	ANAGraph Excell II, IV & EM
<b>ANAGraph Express</b> <i>ANAEXP(SIZE)</i>	45	\$17.09	ANAGraph AE Series
	60	\$19.29	
<b>ArtPro</b> <i>IOLINE(SIZE)</i>	30	\$11.79	ArtPro, Ioline
	45	\$14.99	
	60	\$18.19	
<b>CSR Ecom-2</b> <i>ZECU(SIZE)</i>	37	\$20.29	CSR Ecom-2, ZECU
	60	\$20.29	
<b>Elite</b> <i>ANAEXP(SIZE)</i>	45	\$17.09	Elite, ANAGraph Express
	60	\$19.29	
<b>GERBER</b> <i>GERBER(SIZE)</i>	30	\$10.69	Gerber Signmaker III, Signmaker IV, Signmaker IVB, HS15Plus, GS15Plus, HS750Plus
	45	\$10.69	
	60	\$14.89	
<b>GERBER ENVISION</b> <i>ENV(SIZE)</i>	45	\$20.29	Gerber Envision, Gerber Emboss Track, Gerber Odyssey, Mutoh XP
<b>GERBER FAST TRACK</b> <i>MUTOHSC(SIZE)</i>	30	\$20.29	Gerber Fast Track, MutohSC
	45	\$20.29	
	60	\$21.29	
<b>GRI</b> <i>SUMMA(SIZE)</i>	35	\$18.19	GRI, Summagraphics D-Series
	45	\$18.19	
	60	\$18.19	
<b>GERBER GSX</b> <i>GSX(SIZE)</i>	42	\$22.49	GSX, GSX Plus, & HS Swivel
	60	\$22.49	

Note: Blades shown actual size

Description	Degree	Price Each	Compatibility
<b>IOLINE</b> <i>IOLINE(SIZE)</i>	30	\$11.79	Ioline Studio/7, Studio/8, Super 88
	45	\$14.99	
	60	\$18.19	
<b>MIMAKI</b> <i>MIMAKI(SIZE)</i>	37	\$17.09	Mimaki CG-45, CG-50, CTG-60 & CG-90, CGEX121 and CGFX121
	40	\$17.09	
	56	\$17.09	
<b>Mutoh SC Series</b> <i>MUTOHSC(SIZE)</i>	30	\$20.29	Mutoh SC Series, Gerber Fast Track
	45	\$20.29	
	60	\$21.49	
<b>ROLAND</b> <i>ROLAND(SIZE)</i>	30	\$18.19	Roland ZECU 1001, all Roland Cammi's, CM-12, (PNC900/910, PNC950/960, PNC1000/1000A, PNC1100, PNC1200/1210, CM-24, PNC1400/1410, PNC1850/1860, ColorCam & CAMMIJET) PC60 and PC600
	45	\$18.19	
	60	\$20.29	
	70	\$20.29	
<b>SUMMAGRAPHICS D-SERIES</b> <i>SUMMA(SIZE)</i>	35	\$18.19	Summagraphics D-Series, GRI
	45	\$18.19	
	60	\$18.19	
<b>SUMMAGRAPHICS T-SERIES</b> <i>SUMMAT(SIZE)</i>	36	\$26.69	Summagraphics T-Series
	60	\$26.69	
<b>Techno Art Switchblade</b> <i>IOLINE(SIZE)</i>	30	\$11.79	Techno Art Switchblade & Classic, Ioline
	45	\$14.99	
	60	\$18.19	
<b>Vinyl Express</b> <i>ROLAND(SIZE)</i>	30	\$18.19	Vinyl Express, Roland Compatible
	45	\$18.19	
	60	\$20.29	
	70	\$20.29	
<b>Western Graphtec</b> <i>AMERIGRAPH(SIZE)</i>	45	\$17.09	Western Graphtec CB090 & CB15U
	60	\$18.19	
<b>ZECU</b> <i>ZECU(SIZE)</i>	37	\$20.29	Zecu 100, Roland Compatible
	60	\$20.29	
<b>ZETA</b> <i>ZETA(SIZE)</i>	45	\$20.29	Zeta CP, CP3015
	60	\$20.29	

Note: Blades shown actual size

"45° blades are the most frequently used. 60° blades are recommended for thicker or tough to cut materials like reflective. See page 67 for additional plotter blades."

-Frank



# Wrap Prep and Care

## Ohaus Spring Scale

Used to measure initial adhesion of vinyls to various surfaces. Different cleaning agents can increase or decrease adhesion levels. Pull down on scale at a rate of 1" per 5 seconds and measure the grams per inch. Acceptable adhesion is between 250 and 400 grams for walls, and over 700 grams for vehicles.



**\$11.89** ea.  
**SPRINGSCALE**

## 3M 3M™ Scotch Tape 610

Paint Test Tape

High tack adhesion makes this tape ideal to use when checking paint integrity for vehicle wraps.



**\$11.89** 1" x 72 yds  
**3MSCOTCHTAPE**



"The tape test is a critical early step before accepting a wrap job. Use the high bond clear 3M™ Scotch tape 610, then find several inconspicuous areas to test. Snap up the tape to determine if the paint has a good bond to its surface. Though simple, this is a common test done by many well known labs throughout the country."

-Frank



## Monster Juice

The Only Vehicle Wrap Cleaner You Need!



- Dries quickly and buffs to a streak-free finish
- Cleans, shines, and protects
- Invisible coating repels dust, dirt, fingerprints, smudges and bugs
- Resists scratching and marring of surfaces
- Repels water, is odorless, prevents fogging, and is non-abrasive
- Safe on vinyl, leather, plastics, paint, chrome, and aluminum



**\$17.99** 16 oz bottle  
**MONSTERJUICE16**

## CYBER-FABRIC™ Magnetic Wiping Cloth

These fabric cloth wipes attract dirt and lint. Great preparation for inkjet materials. Machine washable too!



**\$21.49** Box of 3  
**CLOTH**

**88**

## CrystalTek Wrap Wash & Polish may help protect against acid rain!

"In areas with extreme air pollution, there have been reports that the dew (acid rain) can actually "eat away" at a vinyl wrap and deteriorate both the overlaminate and the base vinyl underneath. Some of our customers feel strongly that CrystalTek's Wrap Wash and Wrap Polish are helping to prevent this problem. While there aren't any official lab results to back these claims, we strongly recommend you protect your wrap with Wrap Polish and clean the wrap often with Wrap Wash."

-Frank



## Wrap Polish

Restores original luster to dull finishes, removes light scratches, and repairs minor clear coat damage. Made with a unique blend of resins, not wax, that gently remove oxidation and pollution. Provides a deep long lasting shine and excellent water beading. Will not chip, crack or turn yellow. Simply wipe on approximately 2 ounces of product and wipe-off. Safe for use on clear coats, gel coats, acrylics, plastic paints, epoxies, urethanes, vinyl graphics and vehicle wraps. 4 polishes per bottle.

**\$22.99** 8 oz.  
**WRAPPOLISH**



## Wrap Wash

A super concentrated high foaming and lubricating cleanser. Removes tough road film, oil, dirt and residue easily. Contains specialized components that produce a positive charge, repelling dirt and giving vehicles a clean mirror-like finish. Will not harm weather seals, wiper blades, vehicle wraps, or vinyl graphics. Does not require wetting vehicle first. Mix 2 ounces with a gallon of water, wipe on with a soft rag or sponge, rinse off while still wet. 16 washes per quart.

**\$9.49** 32 oz.  
**WRAPWASH**



## Ultra Glass

Industrial strength ammonia free glass and mirror cleaner. Great for perforated window vinyl installation. Formulated to quickly and efficiently remove dirt, grime, and bug residue from glass surfaces. Does not streak, reduces glare, and will not harm wiper blades, weather seals or OEM window tinting.

**\$6.29** quart  
**TEKGLASSQT**

**\$16.79** gallon  
**TEKGLASSGAL**



## CrystalTek Wrap Care Kit

Everything you need in order to care for your vehicle wrap.

- Includes:
- (1) Microfiber Applicator
  - (1) Microfiber Wash Mitt
  - (1) Microfiber Cloth
  - 8oz Wrap Wash
  - 4oz Wrap Polish

**\$25.99**  
**WRAPCAREKIT**





## Rapid Prep

Rapid Prep is designed to remove wax, oil, grease and other surface build-ups. Use before applying Rapid Tac to substrate for best vinyl adhesion.

**\$12.49** quart  
*PREPQT*

**\$29.99** gallon  
*PREPGAL*



## Rapid Tac

Rapid Tac cleans the substrate without leaving residues, ensuring a contaminant free installation. Rapid Tac makes it easier to apply vinyl without bubbles or wrinkles.

**\$14.99** quart  
*TACQT*

**\$38.99** gallon  
*TACGAL*

**\$145.99** 5 gallon  
*TAC5GAL*



## Rapid Tac 2

Promotes bonding faster than the original Rapid Tac product. Ideal for cold weather and glass applications. Caution: Rapid Tac 2 may bond too fast with premium cast films in warmer conditions. Always pretest.

**\$15.99** quart  
*TAC2QT*

**\$39.99** gallon  
*TAC2GAL*



## Action Tac®

Works on all grades of vinyl. Gives you time to position your graphics and squeegee out bubbles. Low cost alternative to other national brands. Pleasant vanilla scent.

**\$9.29** quart  
*ACTIONQT*

**\$26.99** gallon  
*ACTIONGAL*



## SPLASH® Concentrate

Save money with concentrated SPLASH. Add an 8 ounce bottle of SPLASH to a gallon of water to yield one gallon of transfer solution. Smells like bubble gum!

**\$14.99** 8 oz. *SPLASH*

*Note:* Surface must be clean for successful application. Action Tac will adequately clean most surfaces.

## Window Juice

The first vinyl application fluid specifically designed for applying vinyl graphics to glass and windows. Works in extreme weather conditions: hot/cold, dry/humid.

**\$10.49** quart *WINDOWQT*



"A clean substrate is most important for the success of wrap films. Every vehicle should be prepped as follows: Wash 24hrs in advance, 70% Isopropyl Alcohol the entire car, use denatured alcohol for tougher areas, Xylene on the bumpers and rocker panels, 3M Prep Solvent-70 everywhere vinyl goes, and a Final wash with 70% Isopropyl Alcohol."

-Frank



## Rags Easy Pop-up Dispenser

Easy pop-up dispenser. Cloth-like strength with sponge like absorbency. Clean, white and remarkably lint-free. Each sheet measures 13" x 10".

**\$14.99** ea. 200 rags per box  
*RAGS*



## Spray Trigger

Use with bottles that don't come with a spray trigger. Fits most 32 ounce bottles. Great to use on 70% Isopropyl Alcohol. Tip: When storing chemicals, tape the plastic tube to the outside of the bottle until ready for use. This will improve life of the sprayer.

**\$2.39** ea. *SPRAYER*



## Spraymaster™

### The Ultimate Empty Spray Bottle

The chemical resistant sprayer that is guaranteed for 5 years! Holds 32 oz. Mixing is easy because of the clear window with measurements printed on the side of the bottle.

**\$6.99** quart *SPRAYMASTER*



## CUMBERLAND SWAN 70% Isopropyl Alcohol

Isopropyl Alcohol is probably the most common cleaning agent used for preparing vehicles and other substrates prior to vinyl application. If Isopropyl alcohol doesn't remove contaminants from the substrate surface try a more aggressive cleaning agent such as Denatured Alcohol or Xylene. Please test a small inconspicuous area first before using.

**\$3.99** ea. 32 oz.  
*ALCOHOL32Z*

*We cannot ship. Available for pick-up and courier orders only*



## 3M™ Prep Solvent-70

Low VOC, water based solvent used to remove oils, wax, grease, and silicone from surfaces prior to vinyl application. One gallon.

**\$24.99**  
*PREPSOL*

*Ships ground service only*



## Denatured Alcohol

Denatured Alcohol is more aggressive than Isopropyl Alcohol and does a better job at removing contaminants and debris from the surface, ensuring ultimate adhesion of pressure sensitive vinyl. Please test a small inconspicuous area first before using. One gallon.

**\$15.49**  
*DENATURED GAL*

*We cannot ship. Available for pick-up and courier orders only*



## Xylene Aggressive Cleaner

Xylene is used as a degreaser or cleaning agent to remove tar and exhaust present on vehicles that can not be removed with other cleaning. Also good for cleaning in and around fender wells on vehicles where it is hard to get vinyl to stick. Please test a small inconspicuous area first before using. One gallon. *We highly recommend wearing gloves when using Xylene.*

**\$16.49**  
*XYLENEGAL*

*We cannot ship. Available for pick-up and courier orders only*



# Adhesion Promoters and Sealers

## 3M 3M™ 3950 Edge Sealer

Apply to all exposed edges of vinyl to help prevent lifting due to environmental exposure or cleaning. Includes felt dauber for application.

**Caution: Recommended application temperature 50° to 100° Fahrenheit. Do not apply directly to painted surfaces.**

**\$19.99** 8 oz.  
**3MSEALER**

*Ships ground service only*



## 3M 3M™ Tape Primer 94 For Vehicle Wrapping

Use to improve vinyl adhesion where vinyl will be stretched or heated into concave areas. Great for use on most complex vehicle contours. Works with most brands of vinyl. 1/2 pint.

**\$9.29** ea. **\$8.29** ea. Case of 12  
**PRIMER94**

**\$1.39** ea. 1/2" Application Brush for Primer 94  
**BRUSH1/2**

*Ships ground service only*



## Primer 94 Dauber

- 3 oz Bottle
- No mess
- No brush, just roll it on.
- Better control
- Less waste.
- Small convenient size fits great in tool pouch.

**\$12.49** ea. 3 oz. bottle  
**PRIMER94DAUBER**

*Ships ground service only*



## Pro Bond Adhesive Promoter

Improves vinyl adhesion by up to 200%. Great for use on complex vehicle contours and concave areas. Works with most brands of vinyl.

**\$8.99** 8 oz. **\$16.99** 16 oz. **\$33.99** 32 oz.  
**PROBOND(SIZE)Z**

*Ships ground service only*



## 3M 3M™ Super 77 Multipurpose Adhesive

Fast, aggressive tack for bonding many lightweight materials. Bonds quickly in 15 seconds. Low soak-in for long lasting bond. Great for mounting digital banners and posters. 16 ounce net weight.

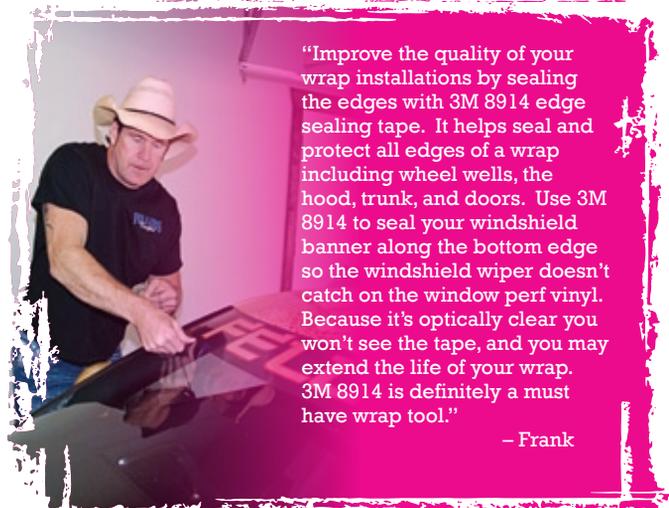
**\$20.99** ea. **\$17.99** ea. At qty of 12  
**SUPER77**

*Ships ground service only*



"Use adhesive promoters for paint-primed vehicles, or low energy surfaces such as certain plastics"

-Frank



"Improve the quality of your wrap installations by sealing the edges with 3M 8914 edge sealing tape. It helps seal and protect all edges of a wrap including wheel wells, the hood, trunk, and doors. Use 3M 8914 to seal your windshield banner along the bottom edge so the windshield wiper doesn't catch on the window perf vinyl. Because it's optically clear you won't see the tape, and you may extend the life of your wrap. 3M 8914 is definitely a must have wrap tool."

- Frank

## 3M 3M™ 8914ES 1 Mil Cast Optically Clear Edge Sealing Tape

- For use with perforated window films
- Protects the graphic from dust, water and dirt that may collect in the perforated areas
- Clear polyester liner

1/2" x 150 ft \$10.99 \$1.76/sq ft  
**3M89141/2150**



## SEALITPEN

The SEALITPEN is a fast and easy way to seal the edges of your graphics that protects them from lifting, peeling, edge curling and contamination.

Quick dry acrylic clear with UV Blockers. Ensures an extended life for all your lettering and graphics. Recommended for all vehicle graphics. Use mineral spirits to remove any excess.

**\$11.99** ea.  
**SEALITPEN**



## TRIANGLE BondAid 1 Adhesion Promoter for UV Curable Prints on Metal, Glass, and Tile

- Designed to improve adhesion on metal, glass, and tile
- Acts as a general cleanser prior to printing
- Reduces static electricity on the surface
- Reduces ink drop deflection
- Reduces the potential for new particles being attracted to the substrate during printing

**\$40.50** 500ml  
**BONDAID1**



## TRIANGLE BondAid 2 Adhesion Promoter for UV Curable Prints on Common Plastics

- Designed to improve adhesion on acrylic, lexan, and styrene
- Acts as a general cleanser prior to printing
- Reduces static electricity on the surface
- Reduces ink drop deflection
- Reduces the potential for new particles being attracted to the substrate during printing

**\$40.50** 500ml  
**BONDAID2**





## HL 2010 E Heat Set Gun

Great for "setting" the vinyl after vehicle wrapping. Exclusive DuraTherm™ heating element ensures long life and even heat. Temperature selection in 10° F increments from 120-1150° F with LCD display. 3 fan speeds: 3.6, 10.6 and 17.6 CFM. Kit includes attachments to disperse heat and carrying case.



**\$229.99** ea.  
STEINELGUN



## UltraHEAT™ II SV 803 Variable Temperature Heat Gun

Variable temperature heat gun featuring 2 airflow settings (low and high) and a selectable cool air stage of 140° F. Soft grip handle for comfortable operation. Temperature adjustable from a low of 140° F to a high of 1050° F. Kit includes heat gun, 72mm spreader nozzle, 39mm reflector nozzle and heavy duty carrying case.



**\$79.99** ea.  
STEINELKIT



## Econo Heat Gun

A less expensive electric heat gun from Master Appliance. 2 heat settings: 500° F and 1000° F 2 fan speeds, 7 and 9 CFM, lightweight (1 lb).



**\$49.99** ea.  
EGUN

## Pro Heat Gun

Top of the line electric heat gun from Master Appliance. 2 heat settings: 430° F and 840° F 15 CFM fan speed, lightweight (1 lb), built-in ergonomic hand grip.

**\$95.99** ea.  
PROGUN



## Mastercool IR Temperature Gun

The Mastercool IR Temperature gun offers laser targeting accuracy, enhanced back-lit LCD Display and an expanded temperature range of -4°F to 932°F, -20°C to 500°C. The compact design is simple to use and easy to store. Carrying case and 9V battery included.



**\$69.99** ea.  
IRGUN

## Bertha Hand-Held Torch

*The #1 choice of many wrapping professionals*

The Bertha hand held torch is an excellent way to remove large adhesive backed vinyl graphics such as vehicle wraps. Attach the Bertha to regulator and a 17 pound propane canister. **Propane and regulator sold separately (See page 105).**



**\$89.99** ea.  
BERTHA



## TS4000T Trigger Start Torch

- Instant On-Off trigger increases fuel savings and convenience
- Lock button keeps torch lit for finger-free use
- Pressure regulated to burn upside down



**\$42.99** ea.  
TRIGGER



**A must have tool for vehicle wraps!**



## BZ8250 HT

Trigger Start Hose Torch

- 5 ft hose for increased mobility
- Slender design for maximum accessibility
- Comfort Grip for extended use
- Instant on/off trigger start for ease of ignition
- Continuous run lock for ease of operation
- Ultra swirl flame maximum heat output
- Includes Fat Boy fuel holster

**\$74.99**  
HOSETORCH



## Disposable Propane Cylinders

- Disposable propane cylinders for use with torches.
- Propane offers consistent reliable heat for vehicle wrap installations
- Some of our customers prefer propane to MAPP gas which can get too hot and possibly burn vinyl.

**\$7.19** 16.04 oz.    **\$5.99** qty 4 or more  
PROPANE16

*We cannot ship. Available for pick-up and courier orders only!*



## Therbar® Heat Resistant Gloves

- Heat resistant up to 600° F
- Lightweight
- Will not melt or burn when exposed to flame
- One size fits most

**\$14.99** per pair  
THERMBAR



## Vehicle Wrap Starter Supply Kit Almost everything you need to get started wrapping!



Save over \$120 with the starter kit versus if purchased separately!

- Bucket Organizer
- Vehicle Wrap Revolution Introduction to Vehicle Wrap DVD
- Bernzomatic Trigger Start Torch (does not include propane)
- Texas Hold-Ems XL Tool Pouch
- Geek Wraps Power Slam Tape
- 3M Primer 94
- 1/2" Paint Brush
- Nylon Tool Belt
- 3M Citrus Cleaner
- Avery Blue Felt Edge Squeegee
- Oshee Felt Squeegee
- Golden Squeegee
- Olfa OSVR Breakaway Knife
- 3M 391x Air Release Tool
- 3M CMP1 PowerGrip
- 1" Rivet Brush
- Rivet Runner
- Spraymaster Empty Spray Bottle
- 2" 3M 233+ Green Painter's Tape
- 2 pack China Grease Pencils
- Zippy Cutting Tool
- Olfa DC3 Blade Disposal Case
- 3M 218 1/2" Fine Line Tape
- RollePro Vinyl Application Roller
- Lil' Chizler

**\$267.99**

WRAPKITSTART

*Ships ground service only*



### 10 Pocket Extra Large Tool Belt Pouch

This tool pouch features ten easy access pockets of various sizes to hold even more vehicle wrap tools. Made from durable polypro webbing. Easy to wash. Includes durable metal belt clip. Also has a pocket on the outside of the flap for additional tool storage. *Tools shown sold separately.*



**\$18.99**

TEXASHOLDUMS



### Nylon Tool Belt

2" Heavy duty nylon webbing belt with quick release buckle. One size fits all up to 48".



**\$12.89**

TOOLBELT



### Bucket Organizer

54 pockets to organize vehicle wrap tools and supplies. Store larger items inside the 5 gallon bucket. Sturdy plastic lid keeps everything inside the bucket and doubles as a convenient seat. Includes 54 pocket organizer, 5 gallon bucket and lid. *Tools/Supplies not included.*



**\$32.99**

BUCKETORGANIZER



### Heavy-Duty Padded Adjustable Seat With Storage Tray

- Seat pad is 12" while the storage tray is 16"
- Adjusts by gas filled cylinder
- Fully padded with heavy duty vinyl
- Five 2 1/2" oil resistant rollers
- Great for installing vehicle wraps

**\$69.99** ea.

SKEET



### Light Weight Vehicle Wrap Chair

The perfect vehicle wrap chair! Features heavy duty 2 1/2" casters, powder coated steel frame and super strong denier nylon seat. Holds up to 250 pounds. Folds up for easy storage. Weighs only 8 pounds.

**\$35.99**

SKINNER



*"The Skinner Chair is a real back and knee saver. It allows you to move around the vehicle easily and has a place to put your tools. It's inexpensive, so if you leave one at a job it's not a big deal!"*

—Frank



### Clear-Lay Paint Cut Prevention Film

.005 Mil Clear Acetate Film

A clear film designed for overlays that can be used as a protective sheet to place between the surface and vinyl to prevent cutting and damaging the surface underneath.

9" x 12" 25 Sheets \$17.49

CLEARLAY(SIZE)

*"If you are wrapping difficult curved surfaces, like this motorcycle helmet, or want to be safer when cutting on paint, clear acetate sheets make the job easier. Clear acetate allows you to see the wrap vinyl and where you're cutting so you can make near perfect seams without cutting the paint underneath."*

— Frank  
(Thank you Tommy Strader at 360 Wraps for this tip!)





## Business Card Holder

Include the Card Caddie in the price of vehicle wraps or sell it as an add on. The Card Caddie is made from durable ABS weather resistant plastic. It won't fall off at driving speeds because it attaches with 3M VHB tape. Unique design ensures the cards don't blow away. Each Card Caddie now comes with a removable window hanger. Available in 7 colors!



**\$13.49** ea.  
CARDCADDIE(COLOR)



## PERF Window Perf Cutting Tool

PERFect edge tool allows you to cut window perf vinyl back 1/4" from the rubber window seals in one smooth motion. Built in guide means you don't have to eyeball how much window perf to remove. Unique design reduces the likelihood of blade slipping. Attaches to the OLFA Stainless Steel Breakaway Knife (sold separately, see page 100). Note: you must have OLFA knife to use PERFect edge tool. 3M recommends to cut back window perf 1/4" from edges.



**\$23.99** ea.  
PERFECT



## Pro Wrap Mags

- Developed specifically for positioning and installing vehicle graphics.
- Domed logo prevents scratching the graphics or the vehicle surface.
- Magnets hold panels in place with no slipping
- Key ring feature allows for easy removal
- Compact case with dividers keeps the magnets from sticking to each other.
- Makes installations go smoother with fast, easy alignment.

### Rob Ivers

30 year veteran of the sign and graphics industry, and inventor of Pro-Wrap Mags.



**\$53.49** 4 pack  
PROWRAPMAG4

**\$106.99** 10 pack  
PROWRAPMAG10

Use these magnets to hold your panels up rather than using masking tape.



## Xtreme Magz

- A must for every shop and installer
- Makes applying vinyl and wraps EZ
- Large 1 5/8" diameter sooper soft rubber coating will not harm your graphics or substrates
- Bright neon color makes them EZ to locate
- Use in place of masking tape to position graphics



**\$64.79** 6 Pack  
XTREMEMAGZ6



## Wrap Glove

When Squeegees Aren't Enough...

- One size fits most
- Created by professionals
- A unique blend of fibers
- Doesn't shed or transfer skin oils
- Can be used to handle the adhesive side of digital and wrap films
- Washable
- Reduce/remove friction when hand-cutting vinyl
- Protects graphics when handling



**\$21.59** 2 Pairs  
WRAPGLOVE

## Application Gloves

- One size
- Individually packaged - not in pairs
- Completely seamless
- Anti-static properties
- Excellent friction resistance
- Cotton gloves for easy and precise application of Avery self-adhesive materials



**\$5.99** ea.  
AGLOVE

## Power Slam Magnet



The Power Slam Magnet is being acclaimed as an indispensable tool when installing vehicle wraps. Each magnet alone has the strength to hold 110 SF of media on vertical drop, and boasts 18x the strength of a regular magnet of its size.

Enclosed in a polypropylene interior sheath with a genuine leather outer casing to prevent scratching or damaging your graphics or the vehicle. The clear advantage to using Power Slam Magnet is the decrease in bodies needed on each install, while increasing efficiency to output the installations in record time with complete accurate lineup.

**\$32.99** ea  
or  
**\$47.99** pair (2)  
POWERSLAMMAG





## **Lidco** White Econo Squeegee™

An economical squeegee that's great for customer giveaways.

**\$0.71** ea. 4" x 2 1/2" or

**\$25.00** 50 pack

**WSQUEEGEE**



## **ORACAL** Grey Squeegee

A stiff plastic squeegee for temporary use with vinyl and application tapes or to give to your customers.

**\$1.44** ea. 4" x 2 7/8"

or

**\$63.50** 50 pack

**OSQUEEGEE**



## **Lidco** Yellow Squeegee

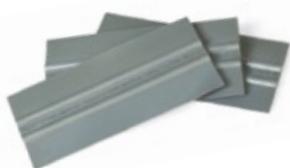
This inexpensive plastic yellow squeegee is great for temporary use or for giving to your customers.

**\$0.85** ea. 4" x 2 7/8"

or

**\$41.50** 50 pack

**SQUEEGEE**



## **Lidco** 6" Grey Squeegee

Nylon reinforced to retain its edge. Larger size allows you to work faster. Use ridges in middle to sharpen your squeegees, one against the other.

**\$4.69** ea. 6" x 2 3/4"

**GYSQUEEGEE6**



## **Lidco** 12" Wide Orange Squeegee

Nylon reinforced 12" wide squeegee for faster work on big jobs.

**\$6.99** ea. 12" x 2 7/8"

**SQUEEGEE12**

## **3M** 3M™ Power Grip CPA-1

Designed for 3M films with the Comply™ performance feature. Wrapped edge disperses air evenly for a virtually bubble-free application. Rounded grip is more comfortable in your hand, which makes it easy to cover large areas with uniform distribution of pressure.



**\$13.99** ea. 7 1/2"

**COMPLYSQUEEGEE**

## Golden Squeegee

Golden Squeegees last longer. They are nylon reinforced to retain their edge when working with pressure sensitive vinyls and banner tapes.

**\$2.69** ea. 4" x 2 7/8"

or

**\$59.00** 25 pack

**GOLDSQUEEGEE**



## **3M** 3M™ SA-1 Low Friction Sleeve

Reusable sleeve slips over the Gold Applicator to protect your vinyl from scratches. Also fits Golden Squeegee.

**\$3.49** for (5) 4" x 2 3/4"

or

**\$36.00** box of 100

**SLEEVE**



## **3M** 3M™ PA-1 Gold Applicator

The Gold Applicator from 3M is nylon reinforced to keep its edge and last longer than ordinary squeegees.

**\$3.79** ea. 4" x 2 3/4"

or

**\$82.00** 25 pack

**3M GOLD**



## **3M** 3M™ PA 1-B Blue Squeegee

This inexpensive, reusable squeegee is flexible and durable.

**\$1.79** ea. 4" x 2 3/4"

or

**\$39.00** 25 pack

**3M BLUE**



## **Lidco** Flex-Ridge Double Edge Squeegee

Use the rigid edge for heavy applications. The thin rubber edge protects thin polyester films or digital prints against tearing and scratching.

**\$1.19** ea. 4" x 2 1/4"

**\$1.49** ea. 6" x 2 1/4"

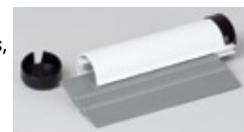
**\$2.19** ea. 12" x 2 1/4"

**FLEX(SIZE)**



## **Lidco** EZ Grip Squeegee Handles

Designed to fit three standard squeegee sizes. The handle helps take pressure off of your wrists, and gives greater and equal pressure on the material you are squeegeeing. Prices listed are for handles only and do not include a squeegee.



**\$4.79** ea. 4"   **\$6.89** ea. 6"   **\$11.89** ea. 12"

**EZGRIP(SIZE)**



## Geek Wraps Soft Edge Teflon Squeegee

Designed to increase output and efficiency, these squeegees are definitely one of the best wrap tools on the market today. Squeegee edge glides over graphics like no other. It won't heat up or stick and is rated for up to 400,000 rubs. It's also great for all other types of vinyl installation as it absorbs water from the edges for a fast clean install. This is one squeegee that you will continue to reach for. You won't go back to ordinary squeegees again.

**\$15.99** ea. 4" x 2 7/8"  
or  
**\$106.00** box of 10  
**SOFTEDGESQUEEGEE**



## OSHEE™ Felt Squeegees

Use these felt squeegees for digital prints or specialty vinyl. Will not scratch or mar the printed surface. Made from high-grade clean felt.

**\$3.59** ea. 4" x 2 3/4"  
**OSHEE**

**\$8.29** ea. 5" x 2 1/2"  
**OSHEEMOON**



## TENCO Felt Applicator

Thicker and wider than most other felt squeegees. Convenient half moon shape.

**\$9.29** ea. 5" x 2 1/2"  
**FELT**



## Lidco Felt Squeegee Sleeves

REUSABLE felt sleeve fits over all standard 4" squeegees. Prevents nicks and gouges in the squeegee edge from damaging vinyl. Helps minimize and eliminate dirt and static.

**\$2.09** ea. 4" x 2 7/8"  
**FELTSLEEVE4**



## 3M™ 5151 PTFE Glass Cloth Squeegee Tape

This tape is ideal for use on squeegees. It provides increased glide for optimal squeegeeing.

**\$91.99** ea. 2" x 36 yards  
**3MSQUEEGETAPE**



### How To Make A Smoother Squeegee...

"3M™ Glass Cloth Squeegee Tape is an awesome way to make your squeegee glide over vinyl when applying it on vehicles, box trucks, etc. Just cut the tape and wrap it around an end of the squeegee!"

— Frank



## Lidco Felt Edge Wrapped Yellow Squeegee

Saves time and money by eliminating the need to pre-mask or wrap squeegees. Protects vinyl from scratching, marring, and air pockets.

**\$2.19** ea. 4" x 2 7/8"

**\$2.99** ea. 6" x 2 7/8"

**\$7.99** ea. 12" x 2 7/8"  
**FELTEGE(SIZE)**



## Avery Blue Felt Edge Squeegee

Nylon reinforced squeegee with black felt edge that will not scratch or mar the surface of digital prints or specialty vinyl.

**\$6.49** ea. 4" x 2 3/4"  
**BLUEFELTEGE**



## Lidco Teflon® Squeegee

This squeegee has a very stiff, clean edge and the Teflon is so smooth it slides across the vinyl, making application a breeze.

**\$2.09** ea. 4" x 2 7/8"

**\$3.59** ea. 6" x 2 7/8"

**\$6.39** ea. 12" x 2 7/8"  
**TEFLON(SIZE)**



*Designed to save you time and increase profits!*

### Rivet/Dent Big Squeegee

Allows you to quickly and easily apply vinyl over rivets and dents. The rivet/dent tool has two edges for mounting or masking small graphics. One edge is for mounting over rivets and irregular surfaces. The other edge is for normal masking and mounting printed or cut vinyl graphics. Instructional videos available on YouTube.com.

**\$32.99** ea. 18"

**\$34.99** ea. 26"  
**BIGSQUEEGEE3(SIZE)**



### Laminator Big Squeegee

Use the Laminator Squeegee to apply overlaminates quickly and easily without an expensive piece of equipment. Unique "U" shape on top of the squeegee holds your overlaminates. Instructional videos available on YouTube.com.

**\$99.99** ea. 38"    **\$127.99** ea. 50"    **\$133.99** ea. 56"  
**BIGSQUEEGEE(SIZE)**



# Vinyl Application Tools

## Speedball® Rubber Brayer

Use the Speedball rubber brayer to apply pressure sensitive material without scratching the surface of aluminum and other substrates. Great for eliminating bubbles that may still be there after squeegeeing vinyl into place. 4" wide.



**\$13.49** ea.  
BRAYER

## Virutex J Roller Ultimate Pressure Roller For Heavy-Duty Use

- 3" x 1 1/2" rubber roller,
- 12 1/2" total length
- 2 vinyl ribbed heavy duty grips
- Made in the U.S.A.



**\$25.99** ea.  
JROLLER

## 3M 3M™ Roller L and VCAT-2

Vehicle channel applicator tools for effectively working the heated vinyl into deep channels. Proper technique includes bridging the film over the channels, heating the film and then working it into the channels. It is essential that you refer to Product and Instruction Bulletin V-Tools for complete details.



**\$116.99** ea.  
3MROLLERL

**\$149.99** ea.  
3MVCAT2



## 3M 3M™ Roller S

Use Roller S for post-application finishing to help prevent lifting after the film has been applied, apply heat to the graphic to reduce the internal stress in the vinyl film. Press the stretched areas of film with 3M roller S while the vinyl is still hot. This helps fully wet-out the adhesive onto the substrate and reduces the risk of lifting.



**\$92.99** ea. 3MROLLERS

"Don't forget to wrap the roofs of vehicles for parking lots near tall buildings, in cities, or near sports stadiums!"

-Frank



"Some vehicle wrap companies hire body shops or mechanics to remove rear view mirrors, bumpers, antennas and other parts prior to installing a vehicle wrap."

-Frank



## 3M 3M™ 391X Retractable Air Release Tool

Puncture film already applied to a substrate to remove entrapped bubbles. Fits in your pocket.

**\$30.99** ea.  
391X

**\$10.99** ea. Replacement Pin  
392X



## Gridhold Pin Vise

Great for lifting, perforating, and weeding.

**\$5.49** ea.  
PIN

Pin Vase Replacement Pins

**\$4.49** pack of 12  
PINRFL



## Gridhold Stylus Burnisher

Wooden handled burnisher tapered at one end, with a needlepoint at the other end for piercing and picking. Includes protective cork for needlepoint.

**\$1.69** ea.  
BURNISHER



## Cutting Edge Graphics Surgical Bent-Nosed Tweezers

Higher quality surgical tweezers for intricate weeding.

**\$8.49** ea.  
TWEEZERBNS



## Lidco E.Z. Gripper Installation Tool

- Works as an extra pair of hands when dealing with large or small pieces of media
- Decrease the accidental flopping and folding over of media edges
- Maintain even tension to lessen potential creases



**\$39.99** 30"  
EZGRIPPER(SIZE)

**\$59.99** 54"



**blackthorne tools™**

## Rivet Sealer 3000

This ingenious tool actually changes the vinyl's memory. Place the perforator over a rivet and it will perforate the vinyl over the rivet four times in less than a second. The patented Teflon tip heats the vinyl to over 300° F to permanently change the memory of the vinyl.

**\$154.99** ea.  
**RIVETSEALERKIT**



## **TORPEDO** Torpedo Rivet Tool

The Torpedo seals the vinyl around rivet heads in seconds. Place the open end over the rivet head, twist the Torpedo with circular motion increasing the pressure until the vinyl has sealed at the base of the rivet head. If needed, use a pin vise to prick a small hole at the bottom of the rivet head for the air to escape around the rivet head.

Includes 2 sizes, 3/8" diameter and 1/2" diameter.

**\$41.99** ea.  
**TORPEDO**



## Mfg. by E. Gornell & Sons **1" Rivet Brush**

Great for applying vinyl over rivets and other surface irregularities!

**\$7.49** ea.  
**RIVET**



## **3M** 3M™ RBA3 Power Grip Rivet Brush Applicator

The larger handle of the 1" rivet brush gives you better control and more comfort. Used for applying vinyl over rivets and irregular surfaces.

**\$8.99** ea.  
**RBA3**



## **3M** 3M™ CMP1 Power Grip Magic Pad Applicator

Large handle grip for control and comfort. Foam pad makes it easy to conform heated vinyl over rivets or other irregular surfaces. Great for digital graphics too.

**\$20.99** ea.  
**RIVPAD**



## Vinyl Application Roller

Roll vinyl over rivets and contoured surfaces, such as door handles and side moldings in seconds with the RollePro. Over 50% faster installation times in many areas. This amazing tool eliminates the need for brushes and other single-rivet applicators. Visit [www.rollepro.com](http://www.rollepro.com) to see a demonstration by Rob Ivers.

**\$58.99** ea.  
**ROLLEPRO**

Replacement Wheel  
**\$21.99** ea.  
**ROLLEPROPLROLLER**



How does it work for rivets? Three easy steps...

- 1) Leave an open air channel at the end of a row of rivets
- 2) Heat the vinyl over that area to between 180°-200° F
- 3) Roll down the vinyl in one smooth motion.  
*It's that easy!*

### The RollePro is Unbelievable!

"RollePro is changing the way rivets are done! Don't just buy the tool. Study the steps and improve your whole rivet wrapping process. Go to [rollepro.com](http://rollepro.com) to see the RollePro in use!"

- Frank



## **NPT-10** Needle Point Wheel

A economical pin wheel that really works! A great air release tool.

**\$16.99** ea.  
**NPT10**



## **RIVET RUNNER** Pinwheel

A surgical quality pinwheel for releasing air on vinyl applications. Ergonomically designed for less hand fatigue and more control. Specified by the PDAA.

**\$29.99** ea.  
**RIVETRUNNER**



Made in Germany.

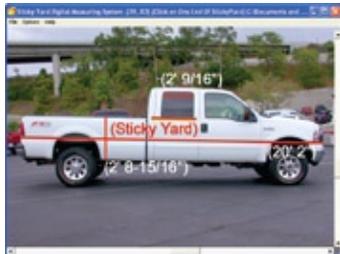
## **3M** 3M™ MPP1 Power Grip Multi-Pin Air Release Tool

With multiple pins, only a single press is needed to remove bubbles, saving time and energy. Excellent over rivets. Comes with box of 48 replacement pins inside handle.

**\$52.99** ea.  
**MPIN**



## THE AMAZING **STICKY YARD™** DIGITAL MEASURING SYSTEM



### MEASURING MADE EASY!

Measure your project by just taking a digital picture!



Place the Sticky Yard™ on a vehicle, window, or boat. Take a digital photo. Download the photo to your computer and open it in the Sticky Yard™ Digital Measuring System™ software. Zoom in on the Sticky Yard™ then click on each end to scale the image. Click on one end of the measurement you want to take, and then the other end. The Sticky Yard™ Digital Measuring System™ software draws the lines and stamps the measurements right on the image. Allows you to save the image as a JPEG.

Sticky Yard System Includes:

- One 36" Adhesive Sticky Yard
- One 36" Magnetic Sticky Yard
- One 6" Sticky Yard
- One 6" Magnetic Sticky Yard
- Sticky Yard Digital Measuring System Software

Version 2  
with JPEG  
Save!

**\$78.99**  
STICKYDIGITAL2



### Magnetic Sticky Yard

Constructed of high grade magnetic material, suitable for use on almost all metal surfaces. Length of Sticky Yard is 36 inches.

**\$10.49** each  
STICKYMAG



### Geek Wraps Power Slam Tape

- Fastest, easiest way to measure a car
- 120" tailors tape, with power slam magnets on each end, allows one person to measure a complete metal vehicle (or any metal object) accurately and effortlessly
- Easily finds exact center points of any substrate in 2 steps
- Useful to find spot on leveling lines for your content
- Magnets are enclosed in layers of vinyl-coated fiberglass and genuine leather casing to ensure the magnet has no direct contact with the painted metal surface.

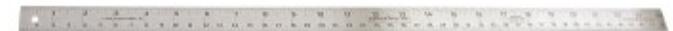
**\$14.99** ea.  
POWERSLAMTAPE



### CENTER POINT™

#### Stainless Steel Rulers

These center-finding rulers help you avoid costly mistakes. 1/32" scale.



**\$13.49** ea. 24"  
CENTERRULER24

### CENTER POINT™

#### Tape Measure

The 25 foot Center Point Tape has all standard markings including foot markings, stud layout, and center finding scale. Mark the exact center every time and avoid costly mistakes. 1/16" scale. 1" x 25 ft.



**\$24.49** ea.  
CENTERTM

### CENTER POINT™

#### Adhesive Backed Bench Tape

This tape will help you find the center easier and it will stick to your bench or table. 1/16" scale. 1/2" x 12 ft.



**\$13.79** ea.  
BENCHTAPE

### Stanley FATMAX CL2

#### Self-Leveling Cross Line Laser Level

- Includes: Laser level, carrying case, batteries, instruction manual

**\$121.99**  
FATMAXCL2



"The very cool thing about this FATMAX cross line level is that it allows you to project a red laser line onto a vehicle, in order to help you keep your wrap or copy level! This beats the heck out of measuring and marking, and does what we all really need on our wrap jobs: saves time so we can make more money!"

-Frank



## Stabilo Pencils

Five great choices for marking on all your materials. Water soluble for easy clean up. Use light pencils on dark materials and dark pencils on light colored materials.



**\$11.99** per doz.

White (W), Red (R), Blue (BL), Yellow (Y) or Black (B).

STABILO(COLOR)

## China Markers Multi-Purpose Grease Pencils

Includes one black and one white paper-wrapped grease pencils.



**\$2.89** pack  
GREASEPENCIL

"Grease pencils are often used on wraps because it's easy to rub the marks off of the vinyl or paint. Plus, you don't need a pencil sharpener!"

-Frank



## Self-Healing Cutting Mats

The best self-healing counter top mat available. Made of 180 gauge seamless LDPE polyethylene. Xtreme mats are super tough, solvent proof, help your cutting blades last longer, and roll up for easy shipping. Mats are unprinted. **Please note: Xtreme Cutting Mats ship directly from the manufacturer, please allow extra delivery time, not available for customer pick up.**



**\$125.99** ea. 4 ft x 8 ft

**\$153.99** ea. 5 ft x 8 ft

**\$149.99** ea. 4 ft x 10 ft

**\$172.99** ea. 5 ft x 10 ft

**\$172.99** ea. 4 ft x 12 ft

**\$215.99** ea. 5 ft x 12 ft

CM(SIZE)

**\$129.59** ea. 4 ft mat with printed grid

CM48P



All Sizes Direct Order Only

(Other sizes of printed mats available. Call Direct Orders for pricing)

## ALVIN Clear-Lay Paint Cut Prevention Film

.005 Mil Clear Film

A clear film designed for overlays that can be used as a protective sheet to place between the surface and vinyl to prevent cutting and damaging the surface underneath.

9" x 12" 25 Sheets \$17.49

CLEARLAY(SIZE)



## the Big Blue safety ruler



The Big Blue ruler is our "value" model for when cost matters, and includes the following features:

- Blue anodized finish doesn't show fingerprints
- Laser-etched measurements for lifetime visibility
- Rubber based non-slip grip on bottom
- Aluminum extrusion for strength and accuracy
- Non-slip serrations at finger area to better hold down the safety ruler



**\$158.99** ea. 96"

**\$55.09** ea. 40"

**\$73.49** ea. 52"

**\$36.99** ea. 28"

BLUE(SIZE)



The Sooper Edge Purple ruler is the best in the business and worth every extra penny because it offers all the above, plus:



- Purple anodized finish doesn't show fingerprints
- Wider base for anti-slip and stability on table tops
- Taller finger guard for better protection from blade accidents
- Stainless steel edge insert to eliminate the chance of chipping or chatter when using a blade guide or straight edge for maximum performance

**\$199.99** ea. 96"

**\$72.39** ea. 40"

**\$99.99** ea. 52"

**\$56.19** ea. 28"

EDGE(SIZE)



## Sooper T-Square

Upgrade your existing Sooper Edge or Big Blue safety ruler with the new add-on adjustable T-Square option with matching bright anodized-finish.



**\$41.09**

TSQUARE(EDGE or BLUE)



For the Sooper Edge



For the Big Blue

"Our adjustable T-square is a critical tool to have handy when doing vehicle wraps. In this wrap, we needed to keep the lines of the design level on the vehicle. We measured up from the bottom of the vehicle with the T-square in order to make it right before applying the vinyl."

-Frank



# Cutting Tools



## AK-4 Knife

The highest quality precision knife you can buy. Uses #11 blades.

**\$8.59** ea.  
OLFAKNIFE



## Hand Saver™ Utility Knife

This retractable heavy-duty utility knife cuts cardboard, acetates and plastic. It is designed to fit comfortably in your hand, increasing productivity. Snap off used blades for a new blade instantly. Replacement blades available in 10 or 50 packs.

**\$11.99** ea.  
ONOL



**\$10.79** 10 Pack Replacement Blades  
OLBB10

**\$35.99** 50 Pack Replacement Blades  
OLBB50



## Stainless Breakaway Steel Knife

Snap off used blade instantly. Guaranteed sharpness and straight cuts.

**\$9.59** ea.  
OSVR



**\$7.29** 10 Pack Replacement Blades  
OAB10S

**\$23.99** 50 Pack Replacement Blades  
OBB50S

## Super-Sharp Breakaway Replacement Blades

Same angle as X-Acto #11 blades but in a break-away version.

**\$9.59** 10 Blades  
OA1160B



## UltraMax® "BlackMax" Breakaway Replacement Blades

Delivers maximum cutting performance. Designed with a special double honing process for superior sharpness. 25% sharper than Olfa's standard (AB) blades. 8 cutting edges per blade strip. 50 pack features 400 cutting edges.

**\$17.99** 50 Blades  
OABB50B



### The Sharpness of Black Max OLFA Blades

"Black Max blades are the sharpest blades in the world! If you want the ultimate in sharpness, you gotta get these blades and, if you cut yourself, I warned you!"

-Frank



## DC-3 Blade Disposal Case

Features a "tambour door" that securely covers the blade slot when not in use and slides open when you need to snap a new edge. Fits easily into a back pocket. Holds up to 650 AB blade segments or 80 LB blade segments.

**\$3.39** ea.  
ODC3



## Wind Slit Cutter

The perfect cutter for making half-moon wind vents in banners. Also cuts circles up to 12". Uses OLBB10 Refill blades.

**\$34.99** ea.  
OWINDCUTTER



## Window Perf Cutting Tool

PERFect edge tool allows you to cut window perf vinyl back 1/4" from the rubber window seals in one smooth motion. Built in guide means you don't have to eyeball how much window perf to remove. Unique design reduces the likelihood of blade slipping. Attaches to the OLFA Stainless Steel Breakaway Knife. Note: you must have OLFA knife to use PERFect edge tool. 3M recommends to cut back window perf 1/4" from edges.

**\$23.99** ea.  
PERFECT



## FISKARS® Scissors

The same scissors used by our employees everyday. Right or left handed use.

**\$15.99** ea.  
FSCISSOR



## 45mm Rotary Cutter

Cut in any direction, forward, backward, straight or curved with this deluxe rotary cutter. Dual Action safety locks blade open for comfortable use and locks blade closed for safety. Right or left handed use.

**\$26.59** ea.  
OROTARY

**\$9.59** ea. Round Replacement Blade  
OROTBLADE



## Zippy™ Cutting Tool

Great for cutting paper and vinyl. A standard double-edge razor blade is locked securely in the molded plastic handle. Slip the foot of the tool under the material to be cut and push for a clean, straight line.

**\$4.29** ea.  
ZIPPY



## STANLEY Box Knife

The famous quick change Stanley box-knife. Includes 3 blades.

**\$8.59** ea.  
BOXKNIFE

**\$23.39** ea.  
BOXBLADE



## X-ACTO® The Original #1 Knife

Designed for precision cutting, trimming and stripping.

**\$3.09** ea.  
XACTOKNIFE



### Gripster Knife

Designed for precision cutting of lightweight materials. Soft rubber handle for comfort and control. Anti-roll design keeps your Gripster on the table, not the floor. Comes with a #11 blade. Also compatible with #16 blades.



Available in Black, Red, & Blue

**\$4.99** ea.  
GRIPSTER (COLOR)

### X-ACTO #11 Blades

Sharp angle provides narrow point for fine detail cutting, trimming and stripping. Fits all standard handles.



### X-ACTO #16 Blades

Great for notches, small holes, stencils and thin material. Fits all standard handles.



**\$23.99** 100 blades – Your choice #11 or #16  
XACTO(11 or 16)

## X-ACTO X3295 The Xcaliber Deluxe Retractable Pocket Knife

For delicate cutting and weeding.

**\$15.99** ea.  
XCALIBER

Replacement Blades

**\$8.99** pack of 5  
X295



## Excel Aluminum Hobby Knife

Great for precision cutting, trimming and stripping. Includes 1 #11 blade.

**\$2.19** ea.  
HOBBYKNIFE



### Rubber Handle Hobby Knife

Soft rubber handle for comfort and control. Great for cutting and trimming. Includes 5 #11 blades in a tube.

**\$4.59** ea.  
HOBBYGRIP



### #11 Blades

Sharp angle provides narrow point for fine detail cutting, trimming and stripping. Fits all standard handles.

**\$15.99** box of 100  
HOBBY11




"Many of our customers think the NT Cutter A-551P knife is perfect for vehicle wrap applications. It works because the end is thick enough to glide on top of the gaps between body panels and seams instead of falling into them, which makes for clean, even cuts. Its multi-cartridge feature holds 6 blades so you'll always have a sharp blade on the job.!"  
-Frank

## NT Cutter® Cartridge Cutter A-551P

- The knife of choice for professional vehicle wrap installers
- Rounded tip allows for easy gliding along vehicle surfaces like windows and metal grooves along doors and hood
- Ergonomic and thick enough to fit comfortably in your hand, making it easier to guide the knife where you want it
- Cartridge holds up to 5 blades to allow for a continuous work flow
- Also comes with a clip to snap off blade segments

**\$9.59** ea.  
NTCUTTER



## NT Cutter® NT BA-50SS

- 50 pack of stainless steel spare blades for the NT-A551P cutter
- Packed in hanging plastic case
- 0.38mm thickness

**\$24.99** 50 pack  
NTBA50SS



## ALVIN SN200 Retractable Knife

The SN200 knife is fully retractable with locking mechanism. Blade casing prevents cutting into vehicle paint when cutting vinyl between door panels. Uses standard 13 point small snap blades (see page 110 for OAB10S and OBB50S blades). Made of steel and rugged plastic.

**\$1.59** ea.  
ALVINSN200



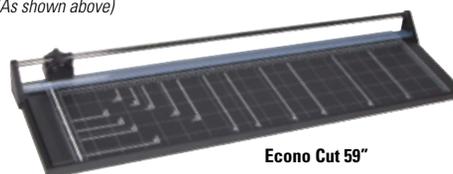
## Econocut Rotary Trimmer

- A low cost, top quality rotary trimmer
- Designed for medium volume cutting
- Cleanly and safely trims paper, film, foil, offset printing plates and magnetic vinyl
- Scales and grids (in both inches and metric)
- Clear plastic clamping strip and side rule allow you to line up materials to achieve consistent and accurate cuts
- Self-sharpening tungsten steel cutting wheel cuts both directions
- Steel base with baked enamel finish provides years of productive use
- All parts (except cutting head and wheel) fully guaranteed for 1 year



**\$279.99**  
ECONOCUT59  
(As shown above)

**\$21.99** ea.  
ECONOCUTRPLWHEEL



Econo Cut 59™

# Knifeless Tape

## Benefits to using Knifeless Tape:

- Practically eliminates the possibility of cutting into a vehicle's paint
- Trimming is one of the most important parts of a wrap, but with traditional methods it's done at the end of the job when installers may be tired and more prone to making mistakes
- Using Knifeless Tape you can reposition the cut line. If you're using a knife, one bad cut can ruin a panel, forcing you to reprint, or take significant time to salvage the panel. This costs you time and money
- Knifeless Tape is faster and easier than traditional trimming. On average it takes an installer one vehicle wrap to feel comfortable using the Knifeless Tape method. Many installers report using the Knifeless Tape method saves a significant amount of time



# Knifeless Tech Systems

US, Canadian, and Other Patents Pending



## Apply Knifeless Tape

To create a trimming line, apply the Knifeless Tape along the edge of the tail light where you want to trim the wrap. If you need to change the line, simply reposition the tape.



## Apply Wrap & Pull Knifeless Tape

Install your wrap in panels as you normally would. The Knifeless Tape is coated so it will not stick to the wrap vinyl. Pull the filament along the Knifeless Tape line and the wrap is cleanly and accurately cut.



## Remove Excess Wrap

Pull off the excess wrap, remove the Knifeless Tape and tuck the trimmed vinyl in around the edges. There's no need to remove the tail light or any other vehicle accessory. Knifeless Tape gives you a perfect cut every time!

"Knifeless tape is one of the most innovative products to hit the wrap market. It allows installers to trim using the filament tapes rather than knives. With a little practice some installers have seen significant time savings versus traditional knife trimming. We've heard that some shops are able to charge more for their wraps by promoting that most trimming is done without the use of knives, so the possibility of damage to the vehicle's paint is minimized. Visit [www.knifelesstechsystems.com](http://www.knifelesstechsystems.com) to learn the knifeless technique. Don't give up! Practice and patience will make you love this product!"

-Frank



This vehicle wrap was done using Knifeless Tape, without removing any parts, and in much less time than traditional wrap methods. Please visit [www.knifelesstechsystems.com](http://www.knifelesstechsystems.com) to view installation and product use videos.



Knifeless Perf Tape is used here to create a perfectly straight line with a precise 1/8" gap ready for edge seal tape.



Knifeless Bridge tape is used here across a wide gap to avoid cutting or damaging rubber seals. With Knifeless Bridge tape there's no need to remove seals.



Knifeless Finish Line Tape is used here to quickly trim the door handle. Normally, you can't see where to cut with a knife in this area.

Knifeless Finish Line Tape is used here to create a quick straight line around the inside of the fender. Knifeless Finish Line allows you to trim accurately without cutting.



## Knifeless Finish Line Tape

- 1/8" width
- Use for most wrap applications
- Conformable around bumpers, door handles, mirrors, etc
- Available in 150 ft or 300 ft rolls



**\$77.99** 150 ft roll **\$119.99** 300 ft roll  
**KNIFELESSFL150** **KNIFELESSFL300**

## Knifeless Perf Line Tape

- 1/4" width
- Use with perforated window film for perfect easy cuts every time
- Great for vehicle wraps and window wraps
- Available in 100 ft or 200 ft rolls



**\$63.99** 100 ft roll **\$104.99** 200 ft roll  
**KNIFELESSPL100** **KNIFELESSPL200**

## Knifeless Bridge Line Tape

- 1/2" width
- For use between wide gaps like between doors and seams
- Available in 100 ft or 200 ft rolls



**\$84.99** 100 ft roll **\$146.99** 200 ft roll  
**KNIFELESSBL100** **KNIFELESSBL200**

## Knifeless Kit

- 1 roll of 180ft Knifeless Finish Line (includes 30ft of training tape)
- 1 roll of 100ft Knifeless Perf Tape
- 1 roll of 100ft Knifeless Bridge Tape
- 1 Pair of Scissors for cutting Knifeless Tape
- 1 Felt Edge Squeegee
- 1 Chizler Tool
- 1 Zippy Cutter for removing excess vinyl
- Tips and training DVD



**\$224.99**  
**KNIFELESSKIT**

# Vinyl Removal



## Rapid Remover™

The #1 selling adhesive remover in the U.S. for vinyl signs. Rapid Remover is a non-toxic, water-soluble that breaks down and removes adhesive glue left over by decals and vinyl graphics. Spray it on, wait thirty to sixty seconds, and easily wipe it off with a plastic squeegee, with no damage to painted or bare metal surfaces.



**\$18.99** ea. 32 oz. Sprayer  
**\$46.99** gallon  
**\$179.99** 5 gallon

REMVR(QT, GAL, 5GAL)

**Ships ground service only**

## Ultra Adhesive-Off

- Faster and cleaner and the original Adhesive-Off, and less expensive!
- Dissolves a broader range of adhesives and sealants than any orange-oil based remover without an oily residue
- Powerful, industrial strength blend of biodegradable solvents and surfactants
- Non-offensive Vanilla smash formula scent
- Spray it onto the adhesive, watch the adhesive swell, then wipe off with a paper towel, scrape off, or even pressure wash for big jobs
- Waterborne, non-flammable, biodegradable, Terpene-free and low VOC



**\$11.99** ea. quart  
**\$31.99** gallon

ULTRAADHESIVEOFFQT

ULTRAADHESIVEOFFGAL

## Ghost-Off

- Restores weather exposed surfaces
- Gets rid of ghost sign images from vehicle surfaces
- Non-toxic, biodegradable commercial strength solvent
- Spray onto a dry oxidized surface, wait approximately one minute and then agitate with a soft truck brush
- Rinse from top to bottom with cool water and watch the white oxidation rinse away!
- Ghost images disappear before your eyes



**\$10.99** quart  
**\$26.49** gallon

GHOSTOFFQT

GHOSTOFFGAL



## Reflective Vinyl-Off

Quickly and easily removes reflective and other specialty signage, including polyesters and metallized vinyls. Test for surface compatibility, apply generously, wait one minute and pull. No heat required. Non-flammable, very low VOC, biodegradable, and non-toxic. Not only removes the graphics layers, also takes off the heavy coat weight of adhesive on Reflective Vinyl. Also removes epoxy and crazy glue!



**\$11.99** ea. 8 oz sprayer  
**\$25.99** ea. quart  
**\$77.99** gallon

REFLECTIVEOFF

REFLECTIVEQT

REFLECTIVEOFFGAL

## 3M 3M™ Citrus Base

The Only Aerosol Spray Adhesive Remover

Softens liquid adhesive and adhesive tape residue. Cleans adhesive overspray from equipment. 18.5 ounce multi purpose cleaner with fresh citrus scent. Recommended to remove 3M Tape Primer 94.



**\$19.09** ea. 18.5 oz. net weight  
**\$18.19** ea. At qty of 6

3MCITRUS

**Ships ground service only**

## GROG gel

Vinyl Remover

GROG is a 100% biodegradable, no odor gel that you apply directly to graphics. GROG easily removes paints, vinyls and adhesives, including reflective adhesives. Within minutes the graphics including the adhesive systems can be safely scraped and washed away. Must be removed within 30 seconds – 3 minutes after application or it will start to affect the substrate.



**\$19.99** ea. 16 oz.

GROG

Grog is not recommended for use on plastics, uncoated fiberglass, painted MDO and uncatalyzed painted surfaces. Most cars and boats have properly catalyzed paint, however we recommend testing all surfaces before using. Please read and follow instructions on the back of the bottle.

## VINYL-OFF 10-4

Biodegradable Vinyl Remover

Designed to remove vinyl graphics from fleet trucks, glass, and other signage. Just spray it on, let sit from 5-15 minutes, then peel off the vinyl and the adhesive in one easy step. Product is environmentally safe, non-toxic, and biodegradable. One gallon covers approximately 1500 sq ft, which is less than \$.05/sq ft!



**\$10.99** ea. 8 oz sprayer  
VINYL0FF

**\$24.99** ea. quart  
VINYL0FFQT

**\$74.99** gallon  
VINYL0FFGAL

## Removing Old Vinyl Graphics With CrystalTek's Vinyl-Off



1. Wipe Vinyl-Off onto *only* the vinyl you want to remove, using a pad, sponge, brush, fine-nap roller, paper towel, etc. A little goes a long way!



2. For best results, warm the surfaces immediately before removal. Warm to the touch. Sun warmed on a warm day is perfect!



3. Lift an edge and pull. The vinyl will come off in larger pieces because it has been rejuvenated. Most of the adhesive should come with the vinyl!

## TINT TOOLS LIL' CHIZLER

Removes vinyl from aluminum, plexiglas, and painted wood without damaging the surface. You'll wonder how you ever got along without one.

**\$1.35** ea.  
CHIZLER



## Emblem Molding Remover 4 pc Non-Marring Scraper Set

- Composite construction is tough enough to be hit with a hammer.
- Sharpen when needed just by using a file.
- Removes body side moldings, emblems, gaskets, decals and wheel weights from cars without damage to glass or paint.
- Contains 3/4", 7/8", 1" and 1-1/2" scrapers.

**\$14.49** ea.  
SUPERSCRAPERSET



## ScrapeRite Plastic Razor Blades

Double-edged plastic blade that fits most standard razor blade holders. Designed to aid in the removal of pressure sensitive materials from metal, paint, plastic, and glass surfaces that are easily scratched.

Bag of 100 Double-Edged Blades

**\$17.99** bag of 100  
RAZORP100



3/4" x 1 1/2"

## UNGER Safety Scraper

Unique locking system eliminates blades from sliding out while working. Uses standard #9 razor blades. Replacement blades listed below.

**\$2.89** ea.  
SCRAPER



## Safety Scraper Blades

Number 9 razor blades in a 100 pack for use in Safety Scraper or anything requiring a standard size razor blade.

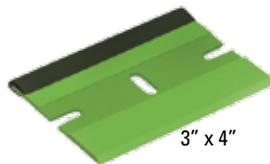
**\$12.39** 100 blades  
RAZOR100



## Lidco Big Blade Graphic Removal Tool

Designed to remove large pressure sensitive materials from surfaces that are easily scratched. Safe, strong, plastic double-edge blade. Protective sheath keeps one edge clean until ready for use, and provides for a more comfortable grip to minimize hand fatigue.

**\$2.15**  
BIGBLADE



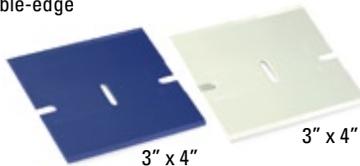
3" x 4"

## Lidco Resistant Blades

Chemical Resistant Plastic Razor Blades

Safe, strong, reusable plastic double-edge razor blades. Designed to remove old vinyl and adhesives without damaging the substrate surface. Available in flexible (indigo/blue) or rigid (pearl/white).

**\$1.95** ea. (flexible) **\$2.09** ea. (rigid)  
BIGBLADEIND BIGBLADEPEARL



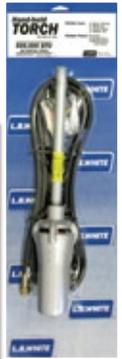
3" x 4"

3" x 4"

## Bertha Hand-Held Torch

The #1 choice of many wrapping professionals

The Bertha hand held torch is an excellent way to remove large adhesive backed vinyl graphics such as vehicle wraps. Attach the Bertha to regulator and a 17 pound propane canister. **Propane and regulator sold separately.**



**\$89.99** ea.  
BERTHA

## Regulator

Regulates the flow of propane when used with the Bertha Hand-Held Torch.

**\$38.99** ea.  
REGULATOR



## 3M 3M™ Stripe Off Wheel 07498 For Vinyl Removal

Solid wheel designed for removal of vinyl striping, decals and graphics. Use on tools with 4,000 RPM. Optimum speed is 2,000 RPM plus or minus 200. Wheel is 4" x 5/8"

Order **3MSKIT** to get wheel with 3/8" mandrel (shown in picture)

Order **3MWHEEL** for just the wheel

**\$29.99** ea. Stripe off Wheel Kit **\$26.99** ea. Stripe off Wheel  
3MSKIT 3MWHEEL



## Tenco Stripe Eliminator Wheel Kit

Remove and eliminate unwanted or old striping or vinyl graphics with this ingenious tool. Can be used on any standard drill or pneumatic grinder with chuck. 700-1200 RPM recommended. Use on 1/4" drill. (Drill Not Included)

**\$22.99** ea.  
SKIT

Replacement Wheel Only  
**\$18.99** ea.  
WHEEL



(Drill Tool Not Included)



## MBX Electric Vinyl Zapper

New & improved eraser design requires less pressure applied.

Power removal tool operates with a unique peeling motion versus rubbing motion. Removes decals, pinstripes, and adhesive with no vibration and no jumping. Steady-torque reduces time, effort and fatigue. 6 foot power cord. 120 Volt, 4 Amps, 3200 RPM

Erasers sold separately.

**\$514.99** ea.  
MBXTOOL

**\$46.99** ea. Erasers  
**\$95.97** qty 3 Erasers  
MBXERASER



# Mounting Adhesives

## SEAL Print Mount Delta

Multi-Purpose Economical Pressure-Sensitive Mounting Adhesive



- 2 mil pressure-sensitive adhesive with clear polyester carrier and single release liner
- An excellent economical adhesive for digital prints
- Multi-purpose and cost-effective pressure-sensitive adhesive film.
- Perfect for mounting wide digital prints, photographic prints or posters.
- Excellent indoor and short-term outdoor mounting solution
- It has a high initial tack that permanently bonds to both soft and rigid substrates

38" x 200 ft	\$349.99	\$.55/sq ft
51" x 200 ft	\$401.99	\$.47/sq ft

PMDELTA(SIZE)200

## SEAL Eco Mount

1 Mil Eco Friendly Mounting Adhesive



- Water-based, polyacrylate, unsupported, pressure-sensitive adhesive that is both recyclable and environmentally degradable
- Carrier-free adhesive
- Formulated selective chemistry that offers optimum bonding performance while minimizing the impact on paper recycling streams
- Offers a mounting adhesive that can be recycled with corrugated and paper products
- Because the cost of the carrier film is not a factor in its manufacturing, Eco Mount is very economical
- Part of the Pro-Nature Program

38" x 200 ft	\$221.99	\$.35/sq ft
51" x 200 ft	\$299.99	\$.35/sq ft

ECOMOUNT(SIZE)200

## SEAL Print Mount Removable

4 Mil Clear Permanent/Removable Mounting Adhesive



- Permanent side bonds firmly to your print while the removable side provides a secure bond to floors or surfaces but allows the graphic to be removed when necessary
- Designed for all print media
- Water-based acrylic adhesive with clear PVC carrier and single release liner

38" x 200 ft	\$579.99	\$.92/sq ft
51" x 200 ft	\$779.99	\$.92/sq ft

PMREM(SIZE)200

## SEAL Gudy Window

1 Mil Interior Window Mounting Adhesive



- Water-based mounting adhesive that can be applied to the face of a graphic and then face-mounted on interior windows
- Permanent adhesive on one side and a removable adhesive on the other
- It is ideal for bubble-free manual applications and can be easily removed without residue - perfect for store front promotions

38" x 200 ft	\$553.99	\$.87/sq ft
51" x 200 ft	\$741.99	\$.87/sq ft

GUDYWINDOW(SIZE)200

"Ammonia based products, such as Windex, prevent the adhesive in Gudy Window from sticking to the glass, so instead, use soapy water or alcohol to prep the surface."

-Frank



## fixON 1.5 Mil White Mounting Adhesive

- Permanent adhesive on both sides
- Provides a flat permanent bond
- Aggressive white opaque acrylic adhesive for hiding power
- 2 year durability

24" x 150 ft	\$129.99	\$.43/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$193.99	\$.43/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$275.99	\$.43/sq ft

FIXON(SIZE)150



## fixON 1 Mil Optically Clear Mounting Adhesive

- Permanent optically clear adhesive on both sides
- Use for front mount and backlit applications
- 2 year durability

24" x 150 ft	\$189.99	\$.63/sq ft
36" x 150 ft	\$283.99	\$.63/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$351.99	\$.55/sq ft

FIXONOPTIC(SIZE)150



FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of FixOn on product failures

## 3M 3M™ Super 77 Multipurpose Adhesive

Fast, aggressive tack for bonding many lightweight materials. Bonds quickly in 15 seconds. Low soak-in for long lasting bond. Great for mounting digital banners and posters. 16 ounce net weight.

\$20.99 ea. \$17.99 ea. At qty of 12  
SUPER77

*Ships ground service only*



## 3M 3M™ 8914ES 1 Mil Cast Optically Clear Edge Sealing Tape

- For use with perforated window films
- Protects the graphic from dust, water and dirt that may collect in the perforated areas
- Clear polyester liner

1/2" x 150 ft	\$10.99	\$1.76/sq ft
---------------	---------	--------------

3M89141/2150



"It's easy to repair wrap damage when adhesive is gone using either 3M™ Super 77, or 3M™ 8914 edge sealing tape!"

- Frank



# We Have Better Quality Vinyl Than Anybody...



Frank Fellers  
President

Tex Ingersoll  
Vice President of Operations

FELLERS is the largest supplier of vinyl to the industry. This means our vinyl stays on the shelf for a shorter time so you get fresher product. We order from top manufacturers, such as 3M, Avery, and Oracal twice a week, so you're getting the freshest material they have to offer. Other suppliers might order twice a year. In addition, all of our warehouses are climate-controlled, which improves the overall quality of the product. Did you know that all the vinyl manufacturers suggest storing vinyl at 68° Fahrenheit and at 50% humidity? Try doing that without heating and air conditioning in a warehouse, like most of our competitors do! We also follow manufacturer guidelines and keep vinyl out of direct sunlight. Both sunlight and aging can cause yellowing, which will affect profiles and how the vinyl prints. Finally, in the photo above check that banner out that hangs in all of our warehouses. Rotation and inventory management is very serious at our company, and this comes straight from me and Tex Ingersoll, V.P. Operations. Vinyl is our core business, not a side line or hobby, so getting you the freshest material possible is not just an option. You may be able to get the same brands from others, but when you buy vinyl from FELLERS you're getting the best vinyl possible!

Clean tear every time.



**MAIN TAPE**  
COMPANY, INC.

**PerfecTear**

**575**

- High tack
- Wet or dry applications

**\$2.39** per inch

**\$114.72** for 48"



Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
1"	\$2.39
2"	\$4.78
3"	\$7.17
4"	\$9.56
5"	\$11.95
6"	\$14.34
7"	\$16.73
8"	\$19.12
9"	\$21.51
10"	\$23.90
11"	\$26.29
12"	\$28.68
13"	\$31.07
14"	\$33.46
15"	\$35.85
16"	\$38.24
18"	\$43.02
20"	\$47.80
22"	\$52.58
24"	\$57.36
27"	\$64.53
30"	\$71.70
36"	\$86.04
48"	\$114.72

**MTAPE(SIZE)**

Clean tear every time.



**MAIN TAPE**  
COMPANY, INC.

**PerfecTear Plus**

**GXP 775**

PerfecTear Plus High Tack With LFA

- High Tack LFA, Lay Flat Adhesive
- Resists wrinkling, tunneling and edge curling
- Smooth Release
- Sticks to slick release liners
- Tears cleanly - no stringy legging adhesive
- Pulls apart when adhesive touches to adhesive
- Unwinds easily
- Wet or dry applications

**\$2.51** per inch

**\$120.48** for 48"



Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
2"	\$5.02
3"	\$7.53
4"	\$10.04
5"	\$12.55
6"	\$15.06
8"	\$20.08
10"	\$25.10
12"	\$30.12
14"	\$35.14
15"	\$37.65
16"	\$40.16
18"	\$45.18
20"	\$50.20
24"	\$60.24
30"	\$75.30
48"	\$120.48

**MTAPE775(SIZE)**

**ApliTape**  
APPLICATION TAPE

**4075**

All Purpose Application Tape

- High tack
- Wet or dry applications
- Factory-Cut rolls - razor slit layer by layer for snag-free unwind

**\$2.52** per inch

**\$120.96** for 48"



Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
1 1/4"	\$3.15
2 1/4"	\$5.67
3 1/4"	\$8.19
4 1/4"	\$10.71
5 1/4"	\$13.23
6 1/2"	\$16.38
8 1/2"	\$21.42
10 1/2"	\$26.46
12"	\$30.24
14"	\$35.28
15"	\$37.80
16"	\$40.32
18"	\$45.36
20"	\$50.40
24"	\$60.48
30"	\$75.60
36"	\$90.72
48"	\$120.96

**RTAPE(SIZE)**

**Conform**  
APPLICATION TAPE WITH RLA

**4075-RLA**

Application Tape with Release Liner Adhesion

- High Tack
- Wet or dry applications
- Lays flat to resist wrinkling, tunneling, and edge curl
- Factory-Cut rolls - razor slit layer by layer for snag-free unwind
- Release coating for easy unwind

**\$2.77** per inch

**\$149.58** for 48"



Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
1 1/4"	\$3.46
2 1/4"	\$6.23
3 1/4"	\$9.00
4 1/4"	\$11.77
5 1/4"	\$14.54
6 1/2"	\$18.00
8 1/2"	\$23.54
10 1/2"	\$29.08
12"	\$33.24
13"	\$36.01
14"	\$38.78
15"	\$41.55
16"	\$44.32
18"	\$49.86
20"	\$55.40
22"	\$60.94
24"	\$66.48
27"	\$74.79
30"	\$83.10
36"	\$99.72
48"	\$132.96
54"	\$149.58

**RCON(SIZE)**

## TransferRite®

### 6582 Medium Tack

- Medium tack
- Wet or dry applications

**\$2.68** per inch

**\$128.64** for 48"



Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
1 1/4"	\$3.35
2"	\$5.36
3"	\$8.04
4"	\$10.72
6 1/2"	\$17.42
8 1/2"	\$22.78
10 1/2"	\$28.14
12"	\$32.16
14"	\$37.52
15"	\$40.20
16"	\$42.88
18"	\$48.24
20"	\$53.60
24"	\$64.32
30"	\$80.40
36"	\$96.48
48"	\$128.64

#### MTRITE(SIZE)

6582 medium tack  
(yellow core)

## TransferRite® ULTRA®

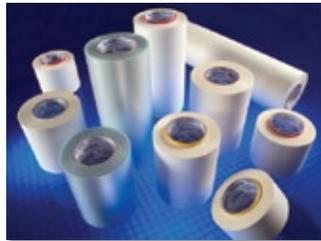
### 592U High Tack

### 582U Medium Tack

- High tack or medium tack
- Trouble free stacking and storing of graphics
- Reduces wrinkling, tunneling and edge lifting

**\$2.77** per inch

**\$132.96** for 48"



Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
1 1/4"	\$3.46
2 1/4"	\$6.23
3 1/4"	\$9.00
4 1/4"	\$11.70
6 1/2"	\$18.00
8 1/2"	\$23.54
10 1/2"	\$29.05
12"	\$33.24
14"	\$38.78
16"	\$44.32
18"	\$49.86
24"	\$66.48
30"	\$83.10
36"	\$99.72
48"	\$132.96

#### ULTRA(SIZE)

592U high tack  
(red core)

#### MULTRA(SIZE)

582U medium tack  
(yellow core)

## TransferRite® ULTRA®

### 782U

### Medium Tack Heavy Paper

- Trouble-free stacking and storage
- Has more body than other tapes and is good for use over rivets and corrugations
- Poly-bagged or shrink wrapped to prevent yellowing and extend the life of the product

**\$3.47** per inch

**\$166.56** for 48"



Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
2"	\$6.94
12"	\$41.64
14"	\$48.58
15"	\$52.05
18"	\$62.46
24"	\$83.28
30"	\$104.10
36"	\$124.92
48"	\$166.56

#### HULTRA(SIZE) (yellow core)

## 3M

### SCPS-2

### Heavy Paper Application Tape

- High tack
- Highest quality tape available
- Great for use with 3M™ Controltac™ Films, and Scotchlite™ Reflective Vinyl

**\$3.93** per inch

**\$188.64** for 48"



Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
1"	\$3.93
2"	\$7.86
4"	\$15.72
6"	\$23.58
8"	\$31.44
10"	\$39.30
12"	\$47.16
13"	\$51.09
14"	\$55.02
15"	\$58.95
16"	\$62.88
18"	\$70.74
20"	\$78.60
24"	\$94.32
30"	\$117.90
36"	\$141.48
48"	\$188.64

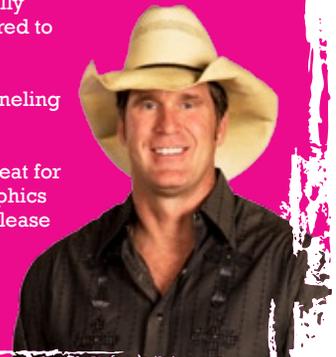
#### SCPS(SIZE)

### Conform & Ultra Are Our Fastest Growing Tapes

"Our customers tell us that they are happier with the results they get from Ultra and Conform because:

1. These tapes are specifically designed to lay flat, compared to the other styles.
2. They resist wrinkling, tunneling and edge curl.
3. Conform and Ultra are great for RTA (Ready-To-Apply) Graphics because they stick to the release liner and not to other graphics."

- Frank



# Clear Application Tape



## Clear 1510

- Medium tack
- Allows precise registration
- Great for multi-color applications
- Great for fine line details

**\$2.46** per inch

**\$73.80** for 30"



**Width Price (50 Yard Roll)**

1"	\$2.46
2"	\$4.92
3"	\$7.38
4"	\$9.84
6"	\$14.76
8"	\$19.68
10"	\$24.60
12"	\$29.52
14"	\$34.40
15"	\$36.90
16"	\$39.36
18"	\$44.28
24"	\$59.04
30"	\$73.80

**CLEAR(SIZE)**



## Clear 1310

Ultra Clear

- Medium Tack
- Enhanced clarity, will not create a haze on vinyl
- Superior adhesion to liner for better lay flat
- Allows precise registration

**\$3.00** per inch

**\$144.00** for 48"



**Width Price (100 Yard Roll)**

1 1/4"	\$3.75
2 1/4"	\$6.75
3 1/4"	\$9.75
4 1/4"	\$12.75
6 1/2"	\$19.50
8 1/2"	\$25.50
10 1/2"	\$31.50
12"	\$36.00
14"	\$42.00
15"	\$45.00
16"	\$48.00
18"	\$54.00
24"	\$72.00
30"	\$90.00
36"	\$108.00
48"	\$144.00

**ULTRACLEAR(SIZE)**



## AT42-RLA Clear

- Medium Tack
- Lays flat to resist wrinkling, tunneling, and edge curl
- Good for overlay

**\$2.56** per inch

**\$122.88** for 48"



**Width Price (50 Yard Roll)**

1 1/4"	\$3.20
2 1/4"	\$5.76
3 1/4"	\$8.32
4 1/4"	\$10.88
5 1/4"	\$13.44
6 1/2"	\$16.64
8 1/2"	\$21.76
10 1/2"	\$26.88
12"	\$30.72
14"	\$35.84
15"	\$38.40
16"	\$40.96
18"	\$46.08
20"	\$51.20
24"	\$61.44
30"	\$78.32
48"	\$122.88

**RCONCLEAR(SIZE)**



## AT-60

Economical Clear Transfer Tape

- Medium Tack
- Wet or dry application
- Increased transfer power
- You can touch it adhesive to adhesive and still pull it apart to use it!
- Ultra Clear, great for RTA graphics and overlays

**\$2.69** per inch

**\$129.12** for 48"



**Width Price (100 Yard Roll)**

1 1/4"	\$3.36
2 1/4"	\$6.05
3 1/4"	\$8.74
4 1/4"	\$11.43
5 1/4"	\$13.82
6 1/2"	\$17.48
8 1/2"	\$22.86
10 1/2"	\$28.25
12"	\$32.28
14"	\$37.66
15"	\$40.35
16"	\$43.04
18"	\$48.42
24"	\$64.56
30"	\$80.70
48"	\$129.12

**CHOICE(SIZE)**

### Vehicle Wrappers Use Transfer Tape For These Reasons:

1. Clear transfer tape helps position vinyl graphics easier for better registration
2. Transfer tape strengthens cut-out graphics, acting as a carrier to help prevent tearing
3. On warm days outside, it's often easier to keep registration for wrap panels by using transfer tape. For example, on the sides of walls or box trucks

- Frank



## ProtecRite

### Digital 6560

Specially Designed for Inkjet Graphics

- Low tack standard paper for inkjet
- Releases cleanly after installation and protects digital prints from scratching

**\$2.84** per inch

**\$136.32** for 48"



Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
30"	\$85.20
48"	\$136.32
54"	\$153.36
60"	\$170.40

**PROTECRITE(SIZE)**

## ProtecRite

### Digital 6882

- Medium tack heavy paper for inkjet
- Releases cleanly after installation and protects digital prints from scratching

**\$3.63** per inch

**\$174.24** for 48"



Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
30"	\$108.90
48"	\$174.24
54"	\$196.02
60"	\$217.80

**MPROTECRITE(SIZE)**

## 3M

### SCPM-44X Paper Tape

Specially Designed for Inkjet Graphics

- Low tack
- Ideal for use with digitally printed graphics
- Makes handling large graphics more manageable



**\$4.14** per inch

**\$198.72** for 48"

Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
36"	\$149.04
48"	\$198.72
54"	\$223.56
60"	\$248.40

**SCPM(SIZE)**

## DigiMask

DIGITAL PRINT PROTECTION

Specially Designed for Installing and Protecting Inkjet Graphics

- Specially formulated with ultra low tack adhesive for clean removal
- Resists wrinkling, tunneling and edge lifting



**\$3.12** per inch

**\$149.76** for 48"

Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
38"	\$118.56
48"	\$149.76
54"	\$168.48
60"	\$187.20

**DIGIMASK(SIZE)**

## DigiMask

DIGITAL PRINT PROTECTION

### Clear Polypropylene Tape

- Specially formulated with ultra low tack adhesive for clean removal
- Ideal for precise registration
- An "extra set of hands" for vehicle wrap installations
- Stays rigid, especially in hot weather applications, to prevent stretching during graphic panel alignment, but can be forced into indentations and around compound curves

**\$3.67** per inch

**\$176.16** for 48"

Width	Price (100 Yard Roll)
38"	\$139.46
48"	\$176.16
54"	\$198.18
60"	\$220.20

**DIGIMASKCL(SIZE)**

"Some of our customers are using DigiMask Clear as surface protection for digital prints as well as an installation aid. DigiMask clear protects digital prints during shipping, handling and installation. Because it's low tack it removes easily without pulling overlaminates from the graphics. The polypropylene film also resists stretching to prevent misalignment of graphic panels during installation."

— Frank



# Masking and Specialty Tapes, and Velcro®

## 3M 3M™ Scotch Tape 610 Paint Test Tape

High tack adhesion makes this tape ideal to use when checking paint integrity for vehicle wraps.

**\$13.09** ea. 1" x 72 yards  
3MSCOTCHTAPE



## 3M 3M™ 5151 PTFE Glass Cloth Tape

This tape is ideal for reducing friction on squeegees.

**\$91.99** ea. 2" x 36 yards  
3MSQUEEGETAPE



## 3M 3M™ 471 Blue Striping Plastic Tape

This flexible and conformable tape provides masking protection for complex curved lines, sharp curves, over rivets and into seams. Can also be used as a permanent guide under your wrap.

**\$9.89** ea. 1/2" x 36 yards  
3MSTRIPINGTAPE



## 3M 3M™ 218 Fine Line Striping Tape

Because vinyl doesn't stick to the top of this tape it's perfect to use as a temporary guide to cut on. When removed it won't stretch the edge of your wrap. Stretches easily over complex contours provides masking protection for complex curved lines, curved lines, sharp curves, over rivets and into seams.

**\$10.49** ea. 1/2" x 60 yards  
3M218STRIPINGTAPE



## 3M 3M™ Masking Tape

Quality 3M masking tapes are tough and flexible. They offer instant adhesion, sharp, sliver-free edges and remove cleanly and completely.

Description	Price/Roll	Case Qty.	Case Price Per Roll
1" x 60 yards	\$6.89	36 rolls	\$5.49
2" x 60 yards	\$11.19	24 rolls	\$10.69
<b>MASK(SIZE)</b>			<b>BEST VALUE</b>



### Which 3M striping tape should you use?

"Get both. Your wrap vinyl won't stick to the surface of the 218 fine line striping tape. The 218 is perfect to use when you want to remove the tape because it won't stretch the wrap vinyl when it's removed. You experienced wrappers know what I mean! The 471, on the other hand, is great for a permanent guide under your wrap because vinyl does stick to its surface."

-Frank



3M 218 Fine Line Striping Tape doesn't stick to vinyl



## 3M 3M™ Scotch® 233+ Performance Masking Tape

Highly conformable, provides the best adhesive transfer resistance, hugs curves, contours and provides outstanding paint lines. Goes on quickly and easily, sticks at a touch and stays put.



Description	Price/Roll	Case Qty.	Case Price Per Roll
3/4" x 40 yards	\$4.49	48 rolls	\$4.39
1" x 40 yards	\$5.79	24 rolls	\$4.69
2" x 40 yards	\$10.99	12 rolls	\$10.09
<b>3MGREENMASK(SIZE)</b>			<b>BEST VALUE</b>

## VELCRO® Brand Hook and Loop Fasteners

Acrylic adhesive for indoor and long-term outdoor use.

**Remember- The Hook is stiff plastic material and The Loop is the fuzzy soft material.**



**\$22.99** ea. 25 yd. x 1/2" roll  
HOOK1/2 or HOOKB1/2  
LOOP1/2 or LOOPB1/2  
(white or black, hook or loop)

**\$31.49** ea. 25 yd. x 3/4" roll  
HOOK HOOKB  
LOOP or LOOPB  
(white or black, hook or loop)

**\$17.99** ea. 25 yd. x 3/8" roll  
White  
HOOK3/8 or LOOP3/8\*

\*Rubber based adhesive for indoor & short-term outdoor use



### 5 Yard Roll with Hook & Loop

**\$17.99** ea. 5 yd. x 3/4" roll  
VELCRO or VELCROB  
(white or black, hook or loop)

### Velcro® Dots

**\$7.49** ea.  
V DOT  
(75 sets hook & loop 5/8" diameter, white only)



## TEXACRO® Brand Hook and Loop Fasteners

Designed for price sensitive applications

Rubber based adhesive for indoor and short-term outdoor use.

**\$18.99** ea. 25 yd. x 3/4" roll  
THOOK or THOOKB  
TLOOP or TLOOPB  
(white or black, hook or loop)

**\$37.49** ea. 25 yd. x 2" roll  
THOOK2 or THOOKB2  
TLOOP2 or TLOOPB2  
(white or black, hook or loop)



## 3M 3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fasteners SJ-3560 Type 250 Heavy-Duty

Dual Lock™ fastener is a reclosable fastening system where mushroom shaped stems interlock with one another when pressed together.

- Offers advanced closure alternatives to zippers, screws, snaps, hooks, bolts and more.
- Clear, pressure sensitive VHB™ acrylic adhesive
- UV Resistant
- Great for outdoor installation

**\$294.00** ea. 50 yd. x 1" roll **\$6.29** ea. per yard  
3MDUALLOCK1



**Note:** Dual Lock™ is not suitable for surfaces with powder coated paint, polyethylene, or polypropylene. 3M™ Technical Data Sheet suggests using four square inches of fastener area per pound of static load to be supported. More or less area may be needed depending on specific conditions or end user applications.



## Vinyl Banner Hem Tape

Banner tape is a 2-sided, very high tack hem tape. It has been designed specifically for hemming your own vinyl banners.

2-sided



**Not recommended for putting material widths together or for pole-pockets.**

Description	Price/Roll	Case Qty.	Case Price Per Roll
1" x 36 Yards	\$12.39	36 rolls	\$9.79 ea.
1 1/2" x 36 Yards	\$17.19	24 rolls	\$14.49 ea.
2" x 36 Yards	\$22.69	24 rolls	\$20.59 ea.
<b>NEWTAPE(SIZE)</b>			<b>BEST VALUE</b>

## TUFF TAPE III Vinyl Banner Hem Tape

This is the original banner hem tape back by popular demand.

**Not recommended for putting material widths together or for pole-pockets.**

From Specialty Tapes

2-sided



Description	Price/Roll	Case Qty.	Case Price Per Roll
1" x 36 Yards	\$11.69	36 rolls	\$9.89 ea.
1 1/2" x 36 Yards	\$16.99	24 rolls	\$14.99 ea.
2" x 36 Yards	\$22.99	24 rolls	\$21.69 ea.
<b>TUFFTAPE(SIZE)</b>			<b>BEST VALUE</b>



## ORABOND 1395 2-Sided Banner Hem Tape

Banner hem tape for hemming your own vinyl banners. 2-sided, very high tack adhesive.

**Not recommended for banner materials heavier than 10 oz, or for putting material widths together or for pole-pockets.**



Description	Price/Roll	Case Qty.	Case Price Per Roll
1" x 36 Yards	\$10.29	60 rolls	\$8.29 ea.
1 1/2" x 36 Yards	\$15.49	36 rolls	\$13.39 ea.
<b>OTAPE(SIZE)</b>			<b>BEST VALUE</b>

## POWERTAPE

### 1-Sided Hem Tape

PowerTape is great for reinforcing banner edges without folding or sewing a hem. Also allows you to create a perfectly smooth sharp digital banner, no rippled hem.

Also great for preventing edge curl on banners!



Description	Price/Roll	Case Qty.	Case Price Per Roll
1 1/2" x 36 Yards	\$25.99	5 rolls	\$24.39 ea.
<b>POWERTAPE</b>			<b>BEST VALUE</b>



## Packing Tape Gun

Use for shipping your vinyl and banner signs.

**\$21.19** ea.  
TG



## Packing Tape

Ideal tape for shipping and packing your vinyl and banner signs. 2" wide.

**\$2.15** ea. 110 yd roll  
**\$1.95** 110 yd roll (36 roll case)  
TAPECLEAR



## Intertape™ Strapping Tape

Heavy-duty nylon reinforced filament tape. Great for packing and shipping.

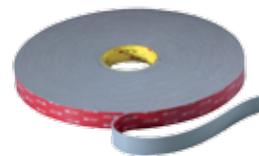


Description	Price/Roll	Case Qty.	Case Price Per Roll
2" x 60 yards	\$4.99	24 rolls	\$4.59
<b>TAPESTRAP2</b>			<b>BEST VALUE</b>



## 3M™ 4910 VHB Double-Sided Heavy Duty Clear Mounting Tape

- Optically Clear
- Excellent for applications where clear or colorless is desired.
- General purpose adhesive on both sides.
- Suitable for high surface energy substrates.



**\$40.49** ea. 1/2" x 36 yds  
VHBCL1/2

**\$37.49** ea. 3/4" x 15 yds  
VHBCL3/415

**\$63.79** ea. 1" x 36 yds  
VHBCL1



## 3M™ Double Sided Foam Tapes Scotch™ VHB™ Foam Tape 4941

Also great for putting together banner materials

The highest quality foam tape available. Use to put vinyl banner material widths together and to make pole pocket banners.



**\$57.79** ea. 1/2" x 36 yards  
VHB1/2

**\$95.09** ea. 1" x 36 yards  
VHB1



## 3M™ Double Coated Scotch-Mount™ Foam Tape 4016

This urethane foam tape has a lower tack and is more removable than VHB™ tapes. It offers a long term bond for mounting interior signs. Urethane foam is much stronger than polyethylene.



**\$33.49** ea. 1/2" x 36 yards  
3MU1/2

**\$38.09** ea. 3/4" x 36 yards  
3MU3/4

**\$44.29** ea. 1" x 36 yards  
3MU1



## 3M™ Double Coated Foam Tape 4496

This economical polyethylene foam tape has a high strength acrylic adhesive that provides good initial tack to a variety of surfaces. Short-term indoor and moderate outdoor use.



**\$16.19** ea. 1/2" x 36 yards  
3MP1/2

**\$23.49** ea. 1" x 36 yards  
3MP1

## Emblem Molding Remover 4 pc Non-Marring Scraper Set

- Composite construction is tough enough to be hit with a hammer.
- Sharpen when needed just by using a file.
- Removes body side moldings, emblems, gaskets, decals and wheel weights from cars without damage to glass or paint.
- Contains 3/4", 7/8", 1" and 1-1/2" scrapers.

**\$14.49** ea.  
SUPERSCRAPERSET



"If you've removed the emblems on a vehicle for a wrap, reattach them using VHB tape."

- Frank

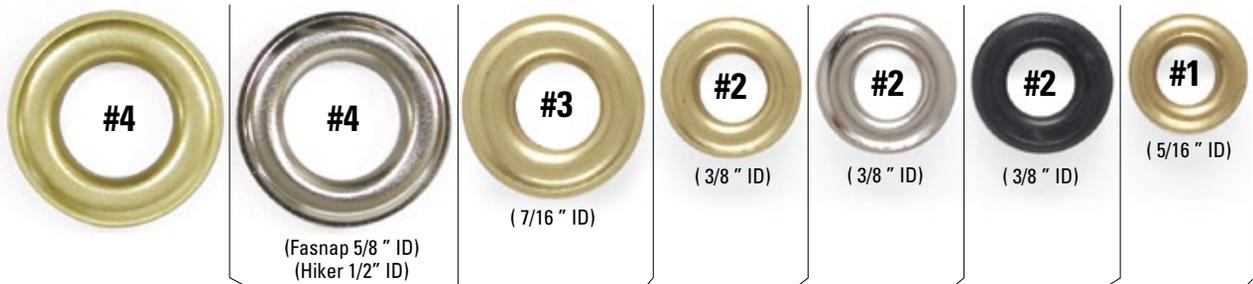


# Grommet Machines and Supplies

## Self-Piercing Grommets

Grommets shown actual size.

Also Available in White!



Prices for 500 pairs

	#4 Brass <b>\$95.99</b> HGROM4	#4 Nickel <b>\$95.99</b> HGROM4NICKEL	#3 <b>\$84.99</b> HGROM3 or HGROM3NICKEL	#2 Brass <b>\$51.99</b> HGROM2	#2 Nickel <b>\$51.99</b> HGROM2NICKEL	#2 Spur Brass <b>\$77.99</b> HGROM2SPUR	#1 Brass or Nickel <b>\$44.99</b> HGROM1 or HGROM1NICKEL
	#4 Brass —	#4 Nickel —	#3 Brass or Black <b>\$91.99</b> STIMP3 or STIMP3BLACK	#2 Brass <b>\$57.99</b> STIMP2	#2 Nickel <b>\$57.99</b> STIMP2NICKEL	#2 Black <b>\$57.99</b> STIMP2BLACK	#1 Brass or Black <b>\$49.99</b> STIMP1 or STIMP1BLACK
<b>FASNAP</b>	#4 Brass <b>\$113.99</b> GROM4	#4 Nickel <b>\$113.99</b> GROM4NICKEL	#3 Brass or Nickel <b>\$97.99</b> GROM3 or GROM3NICKEL	#2 Brass <b>\$65.99</b> GROM2	#2 Nickel <b>\$65.99</b> GROM2NICKEL	#2 White <b>\$84.99</b> GROM2WHITE	#1 Brass or Nickel <b>\$56.99</b> GROM1 or GROM1NICKEL

**Note: For best results use only the same brand of grommets and grommet machines!**



### #2 Spur Grommets

Spur grommets have "teeth" that bite into banner material and won't let go. These grommets resist popping out of the banner. Great for large or heavy banners.



**\$77.99** 500 pair brass  
HGROM2SPUR

**Note:** #2 Spur grommets compatible only with #2 HIKER Spur Die Set.



### #2 Long-Neck Grommets

1/2" Neck. Good for material up to 7/16" thick

**\$58.99** 500 pair brass  
HLGROM2

Recommended for use with HIKER Grommet Machines



### FASNAP

#### #2 Long-Neck Grommets

For materials up to 10 mil or 7/16" thick. 1/2" Neck. Self-piercing in brass or nickel.



**\$99.99** 500 pairs  
LGROM2 or LGROM2NICKEL

Recommended for use with Fasnap Grommet Machines

### FASNAP

#### #2 White Metal Grommets

3/8" ID. Self-piercing. White grommet and brass washer.



**\$84.99** 500 pairs  
GROM2WHITE

Recommended for use with Fasnap Grommet Machines

## Non Self-Piercing Grommets

### LORD & HODGE, INC.

#### #2 Brass Handi-Grommet Kit

Great for grommet repair or grommet installation. Includes 24 pair #2 brass grommets, cutting block, #2 hole cutter, inserting punch and #2 die. Instructions are easy to follow.

**\$13.99** ea.  
GROMKIT2

Includes 24 pair of grommets



#### #2 Brass Handi-Grommet Kit Refills

Designed for use with the Lord & Hodge #2 Handi-Grommet Kit. Includes 24 pair #2 brass grommets. Great for grommet repair or grommet installation.

**\$4.99** per bag  
GROMRFL2

Includes 24 pair of grommets



#### Bulk Handset #2 Grommets

These grommets are like the ones in the handi grommet kit and refill. They are not self piercing.

**\$1.16** per pair  
GROMMET  
#2 grommets  
(washer/grommet)

**\$708.00** 14,000 pair  
BGR20  
#2 grommets  
(washer/grommet)





## HIKER Grommet Machine & Die

With unique cam system to make pushing down easier

HIKER is the only grommet machine with adjustable die height! Loosen the wing nut that holds the die in place, and turn the large nut just below the bottom die counter clockwise to lower the die or clockwise to raise the die.

**Cast Iron with plastic base with grommet storage included. Includes grommet machine and one die set. Specify die set size.**  
(1, 2, 2 Spur, 3 or 4)

**\$229.99** ea.  
**HKIT**

**Extra Machines and Dies**  
Grommet Machine (alone)

**\$158.99** **HMACHINE**

Die Sets (each)

**\$141.99** ea. **HDIE(SIZE)** or **(HSPURDIE2)**

**Note:** #2 Spur Die compatible only with #2 Spur Grommets. Use only HIKER grommets with HIKER grommet machines.



Model #H-901B  
17 lbs



## Grommet Machine & Die

Cast Aluminum Includes grommet machine and one die set. Specify die set size.  
(1, 2, or 3)

**\$239.99** ea. Cast Aluminum  
**STIMPKIT**

**Extra Machines and Dies**  
Grommet Machine (alone)

**\$169.99** **STIMPACHINE**

Die Sets (each): (1, 2, or 3)

**\$147.99** ea. **STIMPDIE(SIZE)**

**Note:** For best results use only Stimpson grommets.



Model #405

9.8 lbs

## FASNAP

### Light Weight Aluminum Grommet Machine & Die

Includes grommet machine and one die set  
Specify die set size.

**\$259.99** ea. Cast Aluminum  
**FASKITAL**

**Extra Machines and Dies**  
Grommet Machine Aluminum (alone)

**\$179.99** **FASMACHINEAL**

Die Sets (each): (1, 2, 3 or 4)

**\$164.99** ea. **DIE (SIZE)**

**Note:** For best results use only FASNAP grommets.



8.8 lbs

## FASNAP

### Economy Grommet Machine & Die

Cast Iron PM5ALT hand press includes FASNAP 250ALT #2 self-piercing die. Machine comes with DIE pre-assembled. Just take it out of the box, attach the handle, and start using it! FASNAP GROM2 grommets recommended.

**Note:** For best results use only FASNAP grommets.

**Note:** 3/16" Allen wrench not included.

**\$205.99**  
**FASECONO**



13 lbs



## Adhesive Grommet Tabs

- For digital banners and graphics of all kinds
- Use Banner Ups PowerTabs to turn your digital image into a super strong outdoor banner – instantly
- Crystal Clear PowerTabs let your color image shine through. Super strong for outdoor use.



**\$33.00** ea. 100 qty **\$0.54** ea.  
**TABS - White**

**\$54.00** ea. 100 qty **\$0.86** ea.  
**TABSCL - Clear**

**\$19.00** ea. 100 qty **\$0.35** ea.  
**MINITABS - White Minitabs**

**\$36.00** ea. 100 qty **\$0.54** ea.  
**MINITABSCL - Clear Minitabs**



Banner Ups are the simple, inexpensive alternative to grommets. Use Banner Ups with light weight vinyl banner materials and paper. Also great with corrugated plastic.

**\$0.55** ea.  
**\$32.00** ea. bag of 100  
**BANNERUPS**



EdgeTabs™ are a great way to finish your digitally printed banners.

- EdgeTabs™ provide a quick, easy alternative to grommeting banners.
- Crystal Clear EdgeTabs™ shape allows them to be used along banner edges or on corners at an economical cost.
- EdgeTabs™ are virtually invisible on full color digital banners.
- Packaged 4 EdgeTabs™ to a strip, 25 strips to a bag.

**\$0.56** ea. **\$37.00** ea. bag of 100  
**EDGETABS**



- A heavy-duty, hand-held punch capable of easily cutting through Banner Ups PowerTabs®, PowerTape®, and heavy-duty banner substrates
- Powerful and durable, completely portable, and significantly lower in cost than bench-top grommet presses
- Will cut substrates up to 1/8" thick, and is properly sized to make center-hole cuts in PowerTabs®
- Replaceable punch ensures long-term durability far greater than paper punches or single-hole dies, which become dull quickly
- 3" x 7" overall size
- 5/16" hole size
- Reach 1" on center

**\$43.99** **POWERPUNCH** **\$12.99** **POWERPUNCHDIE**



# Vinyl Storage Racks



## Organize and Protect Your Vinyl with Vinyl Storage Racks

Racks are black powder coated tubular steel and will hold up to a 30" x 50 yard roll of vinyl. Save space and keep vinyl off the floor. Easy to assemble, the only tool you'll need is a 1/2" wrench. 5/16" steel.

**Heavy Weight 5/16" Wall-mount rack screws directly into the wall and holds 16 rolls of vinyl.**

**\$57.99** ea.  
25 1/2" height x 24" width x 15" depth  
**WRACK**



**Freestanding floor model holds 44 rolls of vinyl**

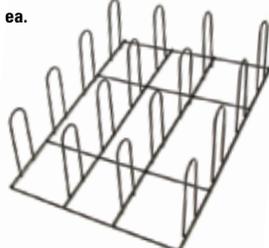
**\$252.99** ea.  
74" height x 32" width x 18 1/2" depth  
**FRACK**



## Light Weight Vinyl Wall Rack

Lighter weight steel but same size as the heavier rack. In black only. 1/4" steel.

**\$34.99** ea.  
**BWRACK**



## MR 16 Material Rack

Heavy square tube construction with black powder coated finish for excellent durability. Heavy duty nylon casters for easy mobility. No assembly required. Holds a maximum of 16 rolls of material, and up to 1000 pounds. 3" cores. Measures 26" x 26" x 14" Weighs 50 pounds.

**\$258.99** ea.  
**DIGITALFLOORRACK**



## MR 12 Material Rack

Heavy duty construction with silver-vein powder coat finish for excellent durability. Heavy duty nylon casters for easy mobility. Designed to hold material with 2" cores. Water-based digital media is typically on 2" cores. Holds a maximum of 12 rolls of material, and up to 900 pounds. Measures 22" x 15" x 16" Weighs 31 pounds. Easy assembly in 5-10 minutes.



**\$233.99** ea.  
**DIGITALFLOORRACK2**



## Chrome Plated Floor Rack

**on Ball Casters for 360° Turning**

This product is made of heavy gauge wire and constructed to hold 16 rolls of 2 or 3 inch core diameter material up to 1000 pounds. This rack is durable enough to hold up to 72 inch wide material with ease. The rack comes with 16 high impact protective plastic rings that prevent material damage while storing on rack. The unit has 9 ball caster rollers to allow easy movement with the rack fully loaded.



360° Turning

**\$169.99** ea. 29" x 29"  
**FLOORRACK**

## Chrome Plated Handle

**for Floor Rack**

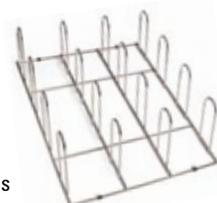
Heavy gauge wire, includes portable, detachable handle for easy pulling and relocation of the material floor rack.

**\$26.99** ea.  
**CHHANDLE**



## Chrome Plated Heavy Weight Wall-Mount

Heavy gauge wire constructed rack holds 16 rolls of 3 inch core diameter material without using valuable floor space. This rack is durable enough to hold even up to 16 rolls of 30 in. x 50 yd. material with ease. Proper storage of pressure sensitive materials dictates supporting rolls by the core to avoid adhesive activation. Included are adjustable screw mounting clips, allowing alignment with studs in most walls.



**\$46.99** ea. 22" x 28"  
**CHWRACK**

## Sooper Clip

- Keep vinyl and print media properly wound
- Simple on/off design with finger-hole pull
- No more replacing tape or damaging vinyl roll edges
- 2 sizes for both 10 and 50 yard rolls
- Durable plastic design for longest life and easiest use
- Doesn't scratch or leave marks on your media



**NEW**

**\$20.59** 12 Pack (6 Large, 6 Small)

**\$67.99** 50 Pack (25 Large, 25 Small)

**SOOPERCLIP(12 or 50)**



## Core ID Cards

- Categorize your materials
- Easy to identify brand name, material type, and specification
- Keep track of yardage, supplier info, and last purchase price
- Works in horizontal or vertical racks
- Fits any standard 3" core
- Dry erase laminated for easy marking and reusability
- Available in 6 colors or a multi-color pack containing 2 of each color

**Colors:**

Blue (**BL**), Green (**GM**), Mustard (**MUSTARD**), Orange (**O**), Turquoise (**TQ**), Yellow (**Y**), or Assorted (**ASSORT**)

**\$9.69** Single Colors (10 Pack)

**\$11.89** Multi-Color 12 Pack (2 of each color)

**COREID(COLOR)**





## Light-Diffusing Suction Cups

Ordinary suction cups focus light just like a magnifying glass. The Adams Light-Diffusing Suction Cup lets light pass harmlessly through the cup so it does not cause any damage to the sign. Each suction cup will hold up to three pounds.



Description	Code	Price ea.	100 Qty Price
Small 1 1/8"	<b>SUCCUPSM</b>	\$ .63	\$24.00
Standard 1 3/4"	<b>SUCCUP</b>	\$ .73	\$25.00
Large 2 1/4"	<b>SUCCUPLG</b>	\$ .83	\$45.00
			<b>BEST VALUE</b>



## Lever Action Heavy-Duty Suction Cup Hooks

These 2 3/4" diameter suction cups stick to any non-porous surface. Great for hanging vinyl banners on windows and more. Sold in a set of 4. Each suction cup holds up to 10 pounds.



2 3/4" diameter.

**\$5.29** ea. Set of 4 **SOOPERCUP**



## SPIDER Feet

- Powder coated steel
- High tech look
- Easy to use and re-use
- Ideal for standing up rigid substrates
- Available in three sizes: 1/4" (Small), 1/2" (Large) and Adjustable (Jumbo) (Put your signage in the middle and bolt it together).

Small 1/4"  
**\$7.99** ea.

Large 1/2"  
**\$15.09** ea.

Jumbo  
**\$21.19** ea.

**SPIDERFEET(SM, LG, JUMBO)**



## EasyUp™ Magnetic Hanging System

Hang your graphics in minutes. Insert your graphic into the Anti-Gravity™ holder for a tight, secure fit. Graphic will only come out if you slide it to the side. Anti-Gravity™ holder will not scratch your ceiling tile grids. Holds up to 14 oz banner.



**36" Anti-Gravity™ Holder**  
**\$12.99** ea. **EASYUP**

## Vehicle Window Clip

- Accepts 4mm corrugated plastic
- Designed to slide on most car and truck windows
- Great for car dealers and real estate agents, garage sales and parking lot advertising

**\$6.47** ea.

**\$114.00** 30 Pack  
**WINDOWCLIP**



## Snap Hooks

Put through grommets to hang on chain link fences or cables. A must for over-the-street banners. Zinc plated. 2 1/2" long.



**\$1.34** ea. Zink

**\$1.14** ea. Zink 100 qty.

**SNAPHOOK**

# BANNER TRAK™



Finally a professional way to install grommeted vinyl banners...from a ceiling...along a wall...on a table...at a trade show booth... Banner Trak is a unique aluminum product that eliminates those sagging banners and keeps them straight and true. It is a quick-change system that offers a wide variety of mounting systems and accessories for easy installation of grommated banners.



Kit Includes:  
2 Four Foot Sections, 1 Connector,  
4 Sliders with Thumb Screws & End Caps

**\$49.69** ea. kit **BTK1000**

Single 4' Aluminum Section  
**\$22.99** ea. **BT1001**

## BANNER TRAK™ Accessories

Connector  
(for connecting 4' sections)  
**\$6.89** ea. **BT1002**

Sliding Attachment Screws  
**\$7.99** set of 2 **BT1003**

Hanging Hooks 6"  
**\$19.49** for 50 **BT1009**

## Extending Brace

**\$9.49** ea.  
**BT1012**

## Table Clamps

**\$20.79** set of 2  
**BT1006**

## Ceiling Hooks

(for dropped ceilings)  
**\$12.99** set of 10 **BT1008**

## 1" Webbing Rope

This is the same webbing we sew in our custom sewn Webbing-Blank™ Banners. 1" white webbing with a 600# per inch break strength. Available by the yard or by the box.

**\$0.50** per yard **\$625.00** 2,500 yd box  
**WHITWEBBING**



## 3/16" Diamond Braid Rope

Lightweight multi-filament polypropylene rope has a break strength of approximately 395 pounds per inch. Each box contains 500 yards.

**\$56.99** ea. **ROPE**



## Beacon Twine

Delivers strength and performance for pennies a yard. This 3 ply polypropylene rope has a break strength of 480 pounds per inch. Each box contains approximately 930 yards of rope.

**\$36.99** per box **TWINE850**



**Genuine**

## Coroplast Corrugated Sign Blanks



GOOD FOR VINYL GOOD FOR SCREEN PRINTING

- 4 millimeters thick
- Resists cracking – made from polypropylene
- Corona treated to 50 dynes at the factory for better graphic adhesion
- Convenient pre-cut sizes
- Great choice for quick, temporary sign

Be sure to pre-test corrugated plastic for adhesion of graphics before using.

Coroplast Pricing	Each	Case of 100 each sheet
Coroplast 18"x24" (white only)	\$2.03	\$1.17
Coroplast 24"x18" (white)	\$2.03	\$1.17
Coroplast 24"x18" (yellow)	\$2.03	\$1.17
Coroplast 24"x18" (opaque white)	\$2.59	\$1.59
<b>COR(SIZE)(COLOR)</b>		<b>BEST VALUE</b>

W= White OP= Opaque White Y=Yellow



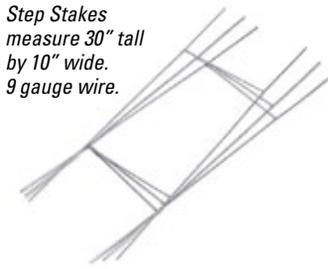
Step Stakes are the perfect accessory for Coroplast corrugated sheeting. They fit right into the flutes to make a rigid sign which can easily be placed in the ground. Applications include real estate signage, garage sales, special sale signs and more.

### StepStake Pricing

Each	Case of 50 each
\$1.74	\$91

### STAKE

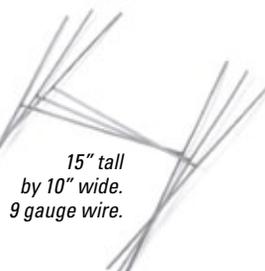
Step Stakes measure 30" tall by 10" wide. 9 gauge wire.



### 1/2 Stake Pricing

Each	Case of 100 each
\$1.33	\$51

### 1/2STAKE



## BALL EZ Coro-Stake™

**STEEL Heavy Duty Stake for Corrugated Plastic**

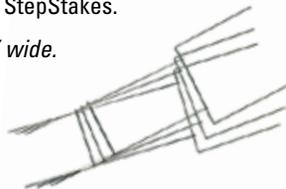
Choose EZ Coro Stakes for signs that will be outdoors for an extended time or when the ground is too hard for StepStakes.

EZ Coro-Stakes measure 30" tall by 10" wide. 3/16" base and 9 gauge wire top

### EZ Core-Stake Pricing

Each	Case of 25 each
\$3.19	\$2.48

### CORSTAKE



## U-Stakes™

For Making Inexpensive Banner Signs

U-Stakes™	Individual	Case of 50
12"x 24" Small	\$.85 ea.	\$.45 ea.
20"x 33" Large	\$1.07 ea.	\$.56 ea.

USTAKE1224 or USTAKE2033



## Plast-Kut Cutter

Makes cutting corrugated plastic easier than ever. This knife cuts, slits, and bends corrugated plastic for a clean professional look every time. No need for a straight edge or measuring tape.

**\$24.99** ea.  
PLASTKUT



## Realicade

- White or Black.
- Holds 24" w x 18" h sign face and 6" h x 24" w rider sign
- Strong durable and light-weight
- Made of high grade engineered polyethylene
- Easy to install using push foot mounts or hammer knobs (hard soil)
- No Fading, rust, splintering or painting



### Plasticade Realicade

**\$16.29** ea.  
REALICADEB

**\$19.79** ea.  
REALICADEW

## Hotdog POP Display Sign

- Accepts 4mm corrugated plastic sign
- Great for making shelf talkers and table talkers
- Super low cost promotional stake

**\$1.93** ea. **\$53.50** Box of 50  
HOTDOGSTAKE



## Spider Step-Style Stake

- Replacement for flimsy old H-hire stake
- Accepts 4mm corrugated plastic sign
- Penetrates hard ground with ease
- More affordable and better looking
- Great for weekend advertising, political signs, yard signs

**\$1.83** ea. **\$53.50** Box of 50  
SPIDERSTAKE



## Large A-Frame Assembly

- 18"x24" to 36"x60" signs and beyond
- Accepts 4mm coroplast
- Bungee style center support and versatile design makes this unit highly flexible
- Use with corrugated, plastic, metal, foam boards and PVC

**\$84.29** 3 Pack  
AFRAMELG



## Small A-Frame Assembly

- Standard 18"x24"
- Accepts 4mm coroplast
- Maximum panel width is 36"
- Use with corrugated, plastic, metal, foam boards and PVC

**\$103.99** 5 Pack  
AFRAMESM



## PLASTICADE®

### Signicade®

- Attach signs with Velcro® or screws, or apply vinyl directly to Signicade
- Available in white, orange or yellow.
- Add 5 pounds of sand per side for added stability
- Recessed display area helps protect the sign from weather
- Patented locking hinge keeps signs open.
- Made from high density polyethylene, which means no discoloration or maintenance
- Stack lugs for easy storing and transport, signs will not slide



Squarecade      Signicade      Signicade

#### Squarecade

- Height 36", width 25", weight 17 lbs each
- Display area 24" x 24"

**\$55.99** ea. *SQUARECADE(W or Y)*

#### Signicade

- Height 45", width 25", weight 18 lbs each
- Display area 24" x 36"

**\$67.99** ea. *SIGNICADE(W or Y)*

### Signicade Deluxe



- Signicade Deluxe has "stay tabs" that lock graphics in place without the need for Velcro® or screws, unlike Signicade
- Holds 2 signs 24" wide x 36" tall
- Visual area of sign is 24" x 35 1/8"
- Use Coroplast or other material 3/16" or less
- Ballasting columns - add sand to each leg for additional weight
- Hinges lock in open position and prevent over-extended sign faces



**\$65.99** ea.

*SIGNICADEDELUXE(B or W)*

### Sidewalk Sign

- Available in White or Black
- Overall Size 40.70" x 30.66", weight 10.3 lbs
- Double-sided, holds (2) 24" x 36" Sign Blanks
- Simple assembly
- Works with Coroplast and other rigid substrates
- Narrow footprint
- Feet can be filled with water or sand
- Change signs in seconds with no hardware



#### Plasticade Sidewalk Sign

**\$57.99** ea. specify White or Black  
*SIDEWALKSIGN(W or B)*

## PLASTICADE®

### Quik Sign

- Height 30.5", width 26" weight 6.8 lbs. each
- Display two 18" x 24" sign blanks in each frame
- Made from high density polyethylene, which means no discoloration or maintenance
- Change signs in seconds with no hardware
- Blanks quickly slide in and out and stay securely in place
- No clips, bolts, latches or added parts
- Molded-in "stacking lugs" nest together when stacked to prevent sliding



**\$51.99** ea.

*QUIKSIGN*  
U.S Patent # 5,288,453

## PLASTICADE®

### Simpo Sign

- Height 34", width 23", weight 8 lbs each
- Display two vinyl signs 22" x 28 in each frame
- Made from high density polyethylene, which means no discoloration or maintenance
- Apply printed vinyl signs, or cut vinyl graphics directly to the polyethylene sign face
- No clips, bolts, latches or added parts
- Molded-in "stacking lugs" nest together when stacked which prevents sliding



**\$53.99** ea.

*SIMPOSIGN*  
U.S Patent # 5,288,453

## PLASTICADE®

### Simpo Sign II

- Height 36", width 24", weight 8 lbs each
- Display two 22" x 28" sign blanks in each frame
- Made from high density polyethylene, which means no discoloration or maintenance
- Great for use with aluminum or corrugated plastic blanks
- Change signs in seconds with no hardware
- Blanks quickly slide in and out and stay securely in place
- No clips, bolts, latches or added parts
- Molded-in "stacking lugs" nest together when stacked which prevents sliding



**\$55.99** ea.

*SIMPOSIGN2*  
U.S Patent # 5,288,453

## PLASTICADE®

### WindSigns



WindSign Holds 22" x 28" Sign Blank

#### WindSign

- Grey plastic durable design won't rust
- Easy assembly in less than 5 minutes
- Springs connect frame allowing sign to resist strong winds
- Sign "Quick Change" feature, NO bolts! Slide it in
- Works with Coroplast and other rigid substrates
- Molded handle and wheels assure easy mobility
- Two-sided (holds two signs per frame)
- Base can be filled with water or sand (90 lbs when filled with sand)
- Tie down hole allows for securing, deterring theft

**\$78.99** ea.

*WINDSIGN*: 32.75" h x 24" w x 2.5" d, weight 16 lbs  
(40" h x 26" w on base assembly)

*WINDSIGN*

## PLASTICADE®

### Wind Sign II



WindSign II Holds 24" x 36" Sign Blank

#### WindSign II

- Heavy duty springs resist head-on winds up to 60 mph
- Stay Tabs™ eliminate the need for clips to secure the sign material
- New sturdy base with larger sand fill hole (115 lbs when filled with sand)
- Extended life, solid, built-in wheels
- Reinforced and strengthened frame
- Tool-free assembly - 2 easy to tighten bolts
- Patented Quick Change™ feature

**\$118.99** ea.

*WINDSIGN2V2*: 42.9" h x 26" w x 2.5" d, weight 25 lbs  
(53" h x 28.7" w on base assembly)

*WINDSIGN2V2*

"Use antifreeze or sand in your Plasticade, not water, to weigh it down. Water can freeze and break your Plasticade stand!"

- Frank

# Pole Banner Kits



## Our least expensive banner bracket system.

3/4" fiberglass poles and a rust free cast aluminum base, designed to fit square, round, or multi-sided poles.

### Pole Kits

**\$46.99** 24"

PBK24

**\$48.99** 30"

PBK30

**\$53.99** 36"

PBK36



### New Improved Design!

Sectioned base allows you to tighten fiberglass pole in place which helps prevent "wallowing out."



**Pole Kits Include:** Two fiberglass banner arms, brackets, four 40 inch stainless steel bands in aluminum mil finish, end caps, zip ties and pin and ring hardware to display one banner.

**For Double Banner Applications:** Please order two pole kits. This will give you the necessary components to display two banners on one pole.

*Note: Stainless steel bands recommended for use only with round poles.*

Maximum recommended banner size is 20 square feet (including pole pockets and hems). Available in an aluminum mil finish only.

**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Polis on product failures**

"Use 3M™ 4941 VHB Tape to make pole-pocket banners without sewing or heat-welding. See page 113 for 3M™ 4941 VHB Tape."

-Frank



## Pole Banner Kits



## America's #1 Selling Pole Banner Kit

Banner bracket system is designed to withstand the elements. This system features 3/4" fiberglass poles and a rust free cast aluminum base. Unique base design will fit square, round, or multi-sided poles.

### Flat Wall Pole Kits

**Silver Finish**

**\$48.99** 24"

FLAT24

**\$49.99** 30"

FLAT30

**\$50.99** 36"

FLAT36

### Flat Wall Kits or Pole Kits Include:

Two fiberglass banner arms, brackets, end caps, zip ties and pin and ring hardware to display one banner. Pole mounts include four 40 inch stainless steel bands in mil finish. Flat Wall kits do not include stainless bands. *Stainless bands are NOT recommended for use with Flat Wall Kits and should only be use with round poles.*

**For Double Banner Applications** Please order two pole kits. This will give you the necessary components to display two banners on one pole. Maximum recommended banner size is 20 square feet (including pole pockets and hems).

### Pole Kits

**Silver Finish**

**\$55.99** 24"

POLE24

**\$57.99** 30"

POLE30

**\$65.99** 36"

POLE36

**Black Finish**

**\$56.99** 24"

POLE24B

**\$58.99** 30"

POLE30B

**\$66.99** 36"

POLE36B

**Pole Kits Available in silver/aluminum mil finish and powder coat black finish**



## Individual Bands

Stainless mil finish or black powder coated. 5/8"x 41". Price is per band. 2 bands needed per bracket for single mount applications, 4 bands needed per bracket for double mount applications. Works with Polis or MetalCraft banner pole kits.

*Stainless bands are NOT recommended for use with Flat Wall Kits.*

**\$4.79** ea.

BAND41 or BAND41B

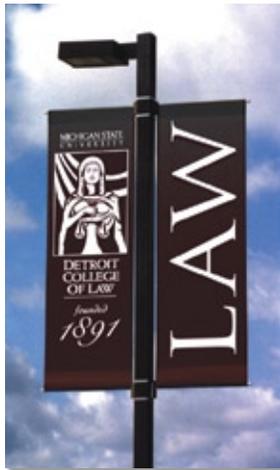


"Pole banners present the worst possible conditions for banner materials. Even though vinyl is often used, Sunbrella® fabric (page 128) has been proven to be more durable."

- Frank



# Airow<sup>®</sup> BannerFlex Engineered Pole Banner Kits



**The only pole banner kit warranted for 10 years!** The revolutionary Airow<sup>®</sup> system uses a specially shaped fiberglass rod to achieve a significant reduction in wind force when compared to other bracket systems. The Airow<sup>®</sup> system reduces wind load on the mounting pole without mechanical parts that will age and wear.



Unique bracket design allows tapered fiberglass arm to be removed without removing bracket from the pole. Simply remove pin and slide fiberglass arm out of banner bracket.



- Engineered eccentrically tapered arms flex to dissipate up to two-and-a-half times more wind force than other pole banner kits.
- When the banner is installed, arms put banner in tension to transfer wind force to fiberglass.
- Flexibility of the arms allows banner to return to original position when wind subsides.
- Airow system is warranted for 10 years against breakage caused by wind up to 100 mph.
- Visit [www.kalamazoobanner.com/hardware/index.php](http://www.kalamazoobanner.com/hardware/index.php) for a video that shows how wind is dissipated by the Airow<sup>®</sup>
- Visit [www.kalamazoobanner.com/windforce.html](http://www.kalamazoobanner.com/windforce.html) for a wind force calculator

**Airow Pole Kits Include:**

Main banner assembly mounting, two banner arms or brackets to display one banner, one at the top and one at the bottom. Includes four 40 inch stainless steel bands in aluminum mil finish, and zip ties.

**For Double Banner Applications**

Please order two Airow pole kits. This will give you the necessary components to display two banners on one pole.

**Airow<sup>®</sup> Pole Kits**

**\$94.99** 24" **AIROW24**  
**\$99.99** 30" **AIROW30**

# Banner Saver<sup>™</sup>

The Pole Banner Brackets Installed and Specified in 5 Continents

- Patented pole banner kits
- Two piece cast aluminum base with patented absorption spring
- 3/4" removable fiberglass banner arm with tempered aluminum sleeve
- Aluminum sleeve prevents rod wear and adds 20% more strength to arm
- Banner arm angles away from banner at rod tip, keeps outside banner edge taut
- Easy mounting with standard tools
- Holds banners up to 17.5 sq. feet
- Available at any arm length on a custom basis



Only Banner Saver has an aluminum sleeve to prevent the "wallowing out" effect that happens to regular fiberglass poles.

**Banner Saver Pro 2000 Pole Banner Kits**

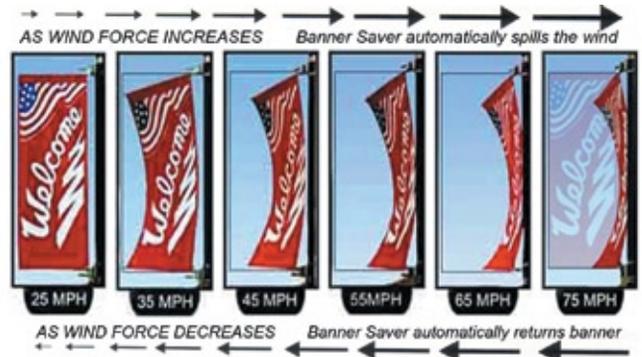
**\$151.99** 24" **BANNERSAVER24**

**\$153.99** 30" **BANNERSAVER30**



2 piece cast aluminum base with absorption spring

Kits include 2 Banner Saver Pro 2000 arms, 6 stainless steel bands, safety pin, banner zip tie and instructions.



Wind force impact on Banner SaverPro 2000 with patented absorption springs



**Direct Order Bands for Square Poles:** Regular bands are tensioned by hand and can only get so tight. If the bands are not tight, the brackets and bands will move from wind force. This is fine on round poles because there are no corners. That movement on square poles will eventually cause the bands to weaken and break on the corners.

That is why we recommend direct ordering the Band-it Tool and matching bands for square poles. The Band-it Tool has the capability to tension bands over 2400 lbs. When ordering you must provide dimensions of the pole for correct band length.

# Tristand Banner Stands



Stanza is a low cost tri-stand banner stand that is perfect for large scale campaigns and product launches. It is very simple to setup and easy to install graphics. Banners require grommets in all four corners for installation. Works with grommets #0-#2. Carrying case included. Stanza stand is available in black only. Banner stand size: 31.5" x 71"

**\$26.99** ea. **\$21.99** 6 or more

**STANZA**

*Suggested Banner Materials: Any vinyl banner material 10 ounces or less.*



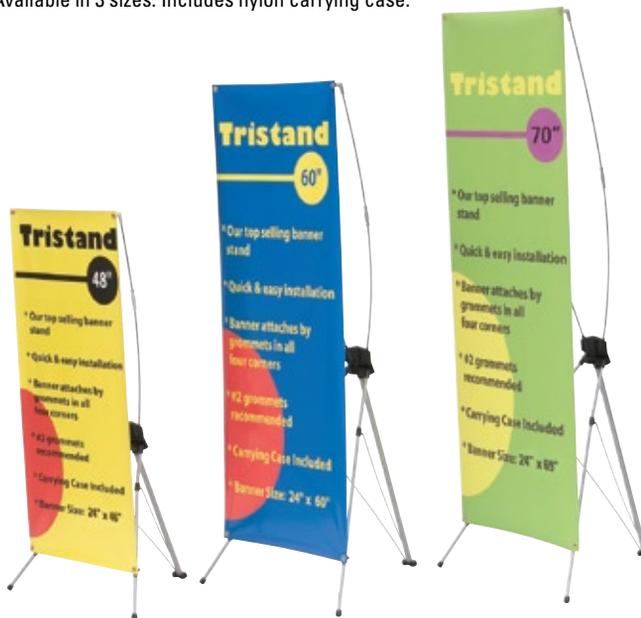
*Suggested banner size 31.5" x 70"  
Stanza is 71" tall.*

*Rear view of Stanza*

**Banners require grommets in all four corners for installation.**

# Tristand

Our #1 selling stand for grommeted vinyl banners. Banners require grommets in all four corners for installation. Available in 3 sizes. Includes nylon carrying case.



**24" x 48"**  
**\$69.99** ea.  
**TRISTAND48**

**\$64.99**  
**6 or more**

*Suggested banner size 24" x 46"*

**24" x 60"**  
**\$79.99** ea.  
**TRISTAND60**

**\$74.99**  
**6 or more**

*Suggested banner size 24" x 60"*

**24" x 70"**  
**\$94.99** ea.  
**TRISTAND**

**\$89.99**  
**6 or more**

*Suggested banner size 24" x 69"*

*Suggested Banner Materials: Any vinyl banner material, Magis Pospro 400+, Magic GFPLY, Jexar Poly, or Photopaper with rigid laminate*

**Banners require grommets in all four corners for installation.**

## Put Stands In Your Front Lobby!

"Many of our customers have sold more banner stands after displaying them in their own shops. Seeing the stands really helps up-sell the stands. Plus, you get the added bonus of showing off your previous graphic jobs and capabilities!"

-Frank



# Mini Tristand

The Mini-Tristand looks like the Tristand, only smaller. Perfect for counter top or table top displays for pricing or product literature. Banner attaches to stand with grommets in the four corners. Works with grommets #0-#2, #0 grommets look best on Mini-Tristand.

Banner stand size: 15.75" x 9"

**\$9.99** ea. **\$6.99** 20 or more  
**MINITRISTAND**

*Suggested Banner Materials: Any vinyl banner material.*

The Mini Tristand is 15.75" tall.  
Suggested banner size 14" x 9"

2 oz



## SPIDER



The Spider is our least expensive retractable banner stand and is great for the occasional trade show or in applications where the banner is not changed out very often. The Spider already has double sided tape attached to the leader for easy installation. Includes carrying case.

**34" Spider now available in Black or Aluminum!**

34" Spider Banner Stand

**\$84.99** ea. **\$79.99** 6 or more  
**SPIDER(B)**

48" Spider Banner Stand

**\$104.99** ea. **\$99.99** 6 or more  
**SPIDER48**



Suggested banner size 33.5" x 88.5"  
Visible print area 33.5" x 80"  
Requires 5" bottom leader



Suggested banner size 47.75" x 85"  
Visible print area 47.75" x 80"  
Requires 5" bottom leader

Suggested Banner Materials: PopUp, GFPoly, Jexar Poly, InkJet, Photo Paper, IntelliCoat GF Photo, IntelliCoat POS Pro 200+.

We do not recommend vinyl banner materials for use with retractable banner stands.



Our top-of-the-line retractable banner stand. The Space Supreme banner stand takes style and convenience to a whole new level in retractable banner displays. Super sleek styling and no screws to fumble with means supreme convenience when changing out your banner graphic. Simple one push button operation allows for easy access to the graphic banner in the stylish base. Includes heavy-duty carrying case with strap. Available in satin aluminum only. Banner stand size: 34.75" x 86"

**\$153.99** ea. **\$4.69** pair  
**SPACESUPREME** **SPACESTRIPS**

Replacement adhesive strips 1/2" x 33.46" sold in pairs

Suggested Banner Materials: PopUp, GFPoly, Jexar Poly, InkJet, Photo Paper, IntelliCoat GF Photo, IntelliCoat POS Pro 200+.

We do not recommend vinyl banner materials for use with retractable banner stands.



**Note:** In The Space Supreme, the graphic can now be attached using the snap or the strip.



Suggested banner size 33" x 94.6"

Visible print area 84.6"

Banner needs 1" bleed and 9" bottom leader

**CAUTION:** Banners with pressure sensitive vinyl are not recommended for use with retractable banner stands.



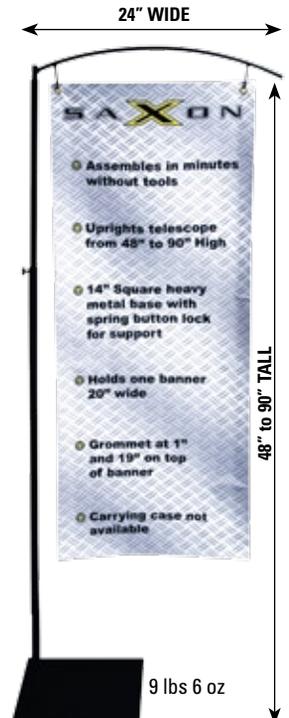
This stylish banner stand assembles in minutes without tools. Uprights telescope from 48" to 90" high. 14" square heavy metal base with spring button lock for solid structural support. Holds one banner 20" wide. Requires grommets at 1" and 19" on the top of the banner. Carrying case not available. Available in black only.

**\$67.99** ea.  
**SAXON**

Suggested Banner Materials: Any textile or vinyl banner media 14z or less, Magic Pospro 400+, jexar Poly, Magic GFPOLY

Suggested banner size 20" x 48" up to 90"

**Banners require grommets at 1" and 19" on the top of the banner for installation.**



## Risor

### Adjustable Height Banner Stand

Indoor banner display system in 24" or 36" widths adjusts from 36" to 96" height. Kit includes travel base stand, and four 1/2" aluminum dowels. Use for single or double banner applications. Includes carrying case. Available in black. Banner stand size: 24" x 96" or 36" x 96".

Use with banners designed to accommodate 1" pole top and bottom.

**\$84.99** ea.

**RISOR24**

24" Width 24" 4 lbs 1 oz

**\$89.99** ea.

**RISOR36**

36" Width 36" 4 lbs 7 oz

*Suggested Banner Materials:*  
Any textile, mesh, or vinyl banner media 14z or less, Magis Pospro 200+, Jexar Poly, Magic GF POLY

Suggested banner size up to 24" x 36" up to 96" or up to 36" x 36" up to 96"



RISOR Stand

UP TO 36" WIDE



UP TO 96" TALL

96" banner shown in the Risor Stand.

- Available in 24" or 36" wide
- Adjustable from 36" to 96" high
- Kit includes travel base & (4) 1/2" aluminum dowels
- Use for single or double banner applications
- Carrying case included
- Use with banners made to accommodate 1" pole pocket top and bottom

## ZENO

### Interior Banner Stands

UP TO 36" WIDE



UP TO 94" TALL

Zeno adjustable stands are designed for quick and easy banner changes. Designed for interior use only, with lightweight construction. Easy to assemble stands available in 24" and 36" widths. Adjustable between approximately 55" and 94" height by using the telescoping uprights. Available in black only. Use with banners designed to accommodate 2" pole top and bottom.

**\$112.99** ea. 24" Width

**ZENO24**

8 lbs 3 oz

7 lbs 9 oz

**\$122.99** ea. 36" Width

**ZENO36**

*Suggested Banner Materials:*

Any textile, mesh, or vinyl banner media 14z or less, Magis Pospro 200+, Jexar Poly, Magic GF POLY

Suggested banner size 24" x 55" up to 94" or 36" x 55" up to 94" 6"

For use with pole-pocket banners

● SIMPLE, VERSATILE AND EASY ASSEMBLY

● GRAPHICS CHANGE-OUTS ARE QUICK AND EASY

● LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION TELESCOPING UPRIGHTS AND GRIPPING CROSSBARS

● STAND IS AVAILABLE IN 24", 36" OR 36" WIDTHS

● ADJUSTABLE BETWEEN 55" AND 94" HEIGHT BY USING THE TELESCOPING UPRIGHTS

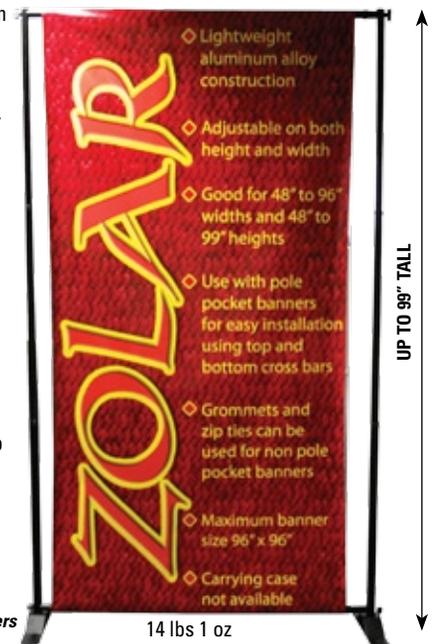
● USE WITH BANNERS DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE 2" POLE

● AVAILABLE IN BLACK ONLY

## ZOLAR

### Super Wide Adjustable Stand

UP TO 96" WIDE



UP TO 99" TALL

Strong lightweight aluminum alloy construction. This banner system offers both adjustable height and width quickly and easily. Good for 48" to 96" widths and 48" to 99" heights. Use with pole pocket banners for easy installation using top and bottom cross bars, or use grommets and zip ties for non pole pocket banners. Maximum banner size 96" x 96". Available in black only. Carrying case not available. Use with banners designed to accommodate 2" pole top and bottom.

**\$184.99** ea.

**ZOLAR**

For use with pole-pocket banners

14 lbs 1 oz

*Suggested Banner Materials:*

Any textile, mesh, or vinyl banner media 14z or less, Magis Pospro 200+, Jexar Poly, Magic GF POLY

Suggested banner size maximum 96" x 96"

◇ Lightweight aluminum alloy construction

◇ Adjustable on both height and width

◇ Good for 48" to 96" widths and 48" to 99" heights

◇ Use with pole pocket banners for easy installation using top and bottom cross bars

◇ Grommets and zip ties can be used for non pole pocket banners

◇ Maximum banner size 96" x 96"

◇ Carrying case not available

### How To Eliminate Edge-Curl on Banners

"Over time, the edges on standard banner material can curl up like a burrito - which is not a good look. If you're going to use standard banner material, you may want to consider applying Power Tape around all four edges of the banner to give it more rigidity. Another option is using anti-curl banner materials like POS PRO or Pop-Up in your banner stands (see page 126)."

- Frank





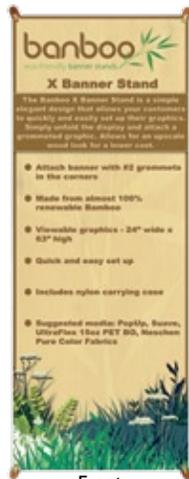
## X Banner Stand

The Bamboo X banner stand is a simple elegant design that allows your customers to quickly and easily set up their graphics. Simply unfold the display and attach a grommeted graphic. Allows for an upscale wood look for a lower cost.

- Attach banner with #2 grommets in the corners
- Made from almost 100% renewable Bamboo
- Viewable graphics - 24" wide x 63" high
- Quick and easy set up
- Includes nylon carrying case
- Suggested media, PopUp, Suave, UltraFlex 15oz PET B0, Neschen Pure Color Fabrics



Back



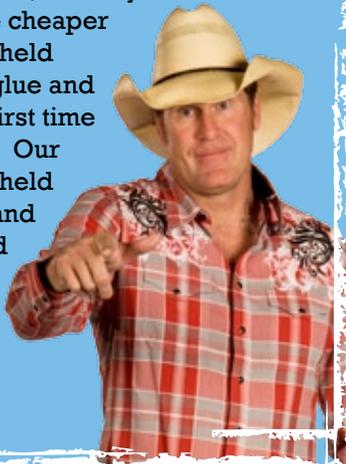
Front



**\$49.99** ea.  
**BANBOOX**

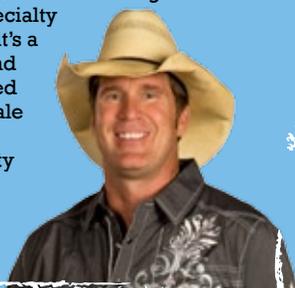
"Don't be fooled by cheaper bamboo banner stands. Our bamboo banner stands aren't the cheapest out there, but they are the best quality. Many of the cheaper bamboo stands are held together only with glue and often fall apart the first time you move the stand. Our bamboo stands are held together with glue and screws for improved durability."

-Frank



"Instead of vinyl, specialty fabrics are great in retractable banner stands. Some customers shy away from them thinking the cost is too high, but when you do the math on a 3x7 banner it's about \$10 more for fabric than scrim banner material. Some of our customers have told us that they are able to up their selling price by \$30 when selling a retractable stand and specialty fabric banner. They say it's a point of differentiation and gives a more sophisticated look, especially for upscale retailers and boutiques. See page 128 for specialty fabrics."

-Frank



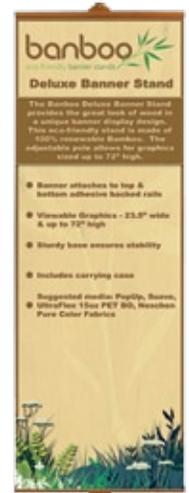
## Deluxe Banner Stand

The Bamboo Deluxe Banner Stand provides the great look of wood in a unique banner display design. This eco-friendly stand is made of 100% renewable Bamboo. The adjustable pole allows for graphics sized up to 72" high.

- Banner attaches to top and bottom adhesive backed rails
- Viewable graphics - 23.5" wide x up to 72" high
- Sturdy base ensures stability
- Includes carrying case
- Suggested media, PopUp, Suave, UltraFlex 15oz PET B0, Neschen Pure Color Fabrics



Back



Front



**\$139.99** ea.  
**BANBOOD**



## Deluxe Retractable Banner Stand

Constructed of 100% renewable bamboo, the Bamboo Retractor is an environmentally friendly display solution for the exhibit, display and graphics markets. This sturdy and premium portable display offers the same high performance attributes as other retractable displays. Its precision-engineered retraction system makes it easy and quick to set up virtually anywhere. The high quality wood finish has a great look. Bamboo design is resistant against moisture & shrinkage.

- 100% renewable Bamboo construction
- Viewable graphics - 33.5" wide x 79" high
- Total Graphic Print Size: 33.5" x 85"
- Bottom Bleed: 6" of material will roll into retractor
- Attach Banner with adhesive backed Rail on Top and bottom leader
- Includes carrying case
- Suggested media, PopUp, Suave, UltraFlex 15oz PET B0, Neschen Pure Color Fabrics



Back



Front



**\$169.99** ea.  
**BANBOORD**

## Non-Curling and Rigid Banner

### IntelCoat **POS PRO+ 200** 10.5 Mil Anti-Curl Block-Out Film

- Designed for Roll-Up or Pop-Up trade show graphics and POP applications
- POS PRO+ 200 should be front printed and viewed from the image side
- Improved whiteness and brightness levels: 200 whiteness 111, brightness 100
- Produces high quality, scratch resistant graphics
- Opacity 99%
- Good with pigment and solvent-based inks
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

#### POS PRO+ 200

36" x 100 ft	\$297.99	\$.99/sq ft
44" x 100 ft	\$361.99	\$.99/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$411.99	\$.99/sq ft

**MAGICPOSPLUS(SIZE)100**

### IntelCoat **POS PRO+ 400** 16.5 Mil Anti-Curl Block-Out Film

- Designed for trade show graphics, POP applications, and indoor signage
- POS PRO+ 400 should be front printed and viewed from the image side
- Improved whiteness and brightness levels: whiteness 112, brightness 100
- High image quality and durability
- Opacity 99%
- Good with pigment and solvent-based inks
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

#### POS PRO+ 400

36" x 10 ft	\$41.99	
36" x 100 ft	\$429.99	\$1.43/sq ft

**MAGICPOS400PLUS36(10 or 100)**

### IntelCoat **GFPPOLY** 8 Mil Glossy Polypropylene Banner Material

- Specialized coating delivers a high degree of whiteness and color gamut
- Extremely smooth surface for high photographic resolution
- Good for banners, POP displays, roll up displays and high resolution posters
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

36" x 20 ft	\$35.99	
36" x 100 ft	\$89.99	\$.30/sq ft
54" x 100 ft	\$135.99	\$.30/sq ft

**MAGICGFPPOLY(SIZE)(20 or 100)**

### **POP-UP** 10 Mil Semi-Gloss Non-Curling Synthetic Polyester Banner Material

- Non-curling feature makes Pop-up ideal for use with retractable banner stands
- Perfect for POP displays and banner stands
- White semi-gloss synthetic polyester
- Grey opaque backer
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

36" x 100 ft	\$159.99	\$.53/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$221.99	\$.53/sq ft

**POPUP(36 or 50)100**

### **ULTRAFLEX** SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

### SuperSmooth™ 15oz PET Blockout

- 15oz super smooth, scrimless, blockout banner material with green characteristics
- PVC-free and 100% recyclable
- Best suited for double-sided signs and banners
- Compatible with eco-solvent, solvent, UV, and screen printing
- Engineered primarily for indoor use
- No edge curl formula and lay-flat appearance make it ideal for pop-up or scrolling banner stands, trade show and event graphics, POP, and any hanging banner or sign

38" x 164 ft	\$217.99	\$.42/sq ft
54" x 164 ft	\$309.99	\$.42/sq ft
63" x 164 ft	\$362.99	\$.42/sq ft

**FLEXBOPET15Z(SIZE)**

### How To Eliminate Edge-Curl on Banners

"Over time, the edges on standard banner material can curl up like a burrito - which is not a good look. If you're going to use standard banner material, you may want to consider applying Power Tape around all four edges of the banner to give it more rigidity. Another option is using anti-curl banner materials like POS PRO or Pop-Up in your banner stands."

- Frank



## Specialty Banner Material

### hp **HP DuPont Tyvek Banner** 12 Mil(135g/m2) Lightweight Semi-Gloss HDPE Banner Material

- Indoor durability up to 50 years with latex or light solvent
- Brilliant indoor and outdoor banners
- High image quality and waterfast
- Cost-effective, environmentally responsible alternative to regular scrim banners
- Recyclable, lightweight HDPE
- Easy to grommet, hang, or stitch for easy installation
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Latex

36" x 100 ft	\$251.99	\$.84/sq ft
42" x 100 ft	\$293.99	\$.84/sq ft
60" x 100 ft	\$629.99	\$.84/sq ft

**HPTYVEK(SIZE)(100 or 150)**

### hp **HP HDPE Reinforced Banner** 5.5oz 8.5 Mil (180g/m2) High Density Polyethylene Banner Material

- Competitively priced recyclable offering an alternative to traditional PVC scrim banners
- Durable for outdoor use, weather resistant, and strong
- High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) media reduces the impact on the environment
- Environmentally responsible
- Offers rich color vibrancy
- Lighter weight than scrim banner
- Temperature, tear, and weather resistance ensures great outdoor durability. This durable woven design withstands harsh weather conditions without fading or losing vibrancy
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Latex

36" x 150 ft	\$103.99	\$.23/sq ft
42" x 150 ft	\$121.99	\$.23/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$173.99	\$.23/sq ft

**HPHDPE(SIZE)150**

## UV Curable

### IntelCoat **POS PRO+UV** 8.5 Mil Anti-Curl Blockout Film

- Designed specifically for UV Cure printing systems
- Has a high level of rigidity which allows the product to remain flat for an extended period of time
- Cost effective solution for Roll-Up or Pop-Up trade show graphics and POP applications
- Front printed and viewed from the image side
- Produces fast drying, high quality, scratch resistant graphics
- Opacity 99%
- Print compatibility: UV

36" x 30 ft	\$61.99	
36" x 200 ft	\$415.99	\$.69/sq ft

**MAGICPOSPLUSUV36(30 or 200)**



## 10 Mil White Eco-Solvent Printable Polycarbonate

- All around solution for trade show graphics
- Great for retractable banner stands and trade show graphics
- Excellent lay flat characteristics prevent edge curl
- Excellent scratch resistance
- Can also be laminated with Eclipse Polycarbonate overlaminates for additional protection
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent

### White (Velvet/Matte)

36" x 30 ft	\$106.99	\$1.19/sq ft
36" x 60 ft	\$199.99	\$1.11/sq ft
54" x 30 ft	\$159.99	\$1.19/sq ft
54" x 60 ft	\$299.99	\$1.11/sq ft

[CLARITEXECOW\(SIZE\)](#)



## Neschen SolvoPrint™ Easy Panel 220, 310, and 430

### White Rigid Inkjet Coated PVC

- Easy Panel 220 – 8.66 Mil
- Easy Panel 310 – 12 Mil
- Easy Panel 430 – 17 Mil
- Non Edge Curling
- Ideal choice for printing trade show graphics
- Retractable banner stands (310 and 430 not recommended)
- Excellent print quality and strong color vibrancy
- Opaque appearance, but not completely light-blocking.
- Scratch and water resistant.
- Laminating these products with Seal Print Shield Floor Guard or Deep Crystal for added durability and protection is recommended
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV

### Easy Panel 220

36" x 100 ft	\$235.99	\$ .79/sq ft
54" x 100 ft	\$353.99	\$ .79/sq ft

[EASYPANEL220\(SIZE\)100](#)

### Easy Panel 310

36" x 65 ft	\$167.99	\$ .86/sq ft
42" x 65 ft	\$195.99	\$ .86/sq ft

[EASYPANEL310\(SIZE\)65](#)

### Easy Panel 430

36" x 65 ft	\$205.99	\$1.06/sq ft
42" x 65 ft	\$241.99	\$1.06/sq ft

[EASYPANEL430\(SIZE\)65](#)



## LAMEX 3 Mil Luster Embossed Clear Polycarbonate Vinyl Overlaminat

- Adds rigidity and durability to vinyl banners
- Provides scuff resistance and UV resistance
- 3 mil luster embossed clear polycarbonate
- 2 year durability

38" x 150 ft	\$237.99	\$ .50/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$319.99	\$ .50/sq ft

[LAMEXPOLYCARB3MIL\(SIZE\)150](#)



## LAMEX 5 Mil Luster Embossed Clear Polycarbonate Vinyl Overlaminat

- Adds rigidity and durability to vinyl banners
- Provides scuff resistance and UV resistance
- 5 mil luster embossed clear polycarbonate
- 2 year durability

38" x 150 ft	\$317.99	\$ .67/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$427.99	\$ .67/sq ft

[LAMEXPOLYCARB5MIL\(SIZE\)150](#)



## LAMEX 10 Mil Luster Embossed Clear Polycarbonate Vinyl Overlaminat

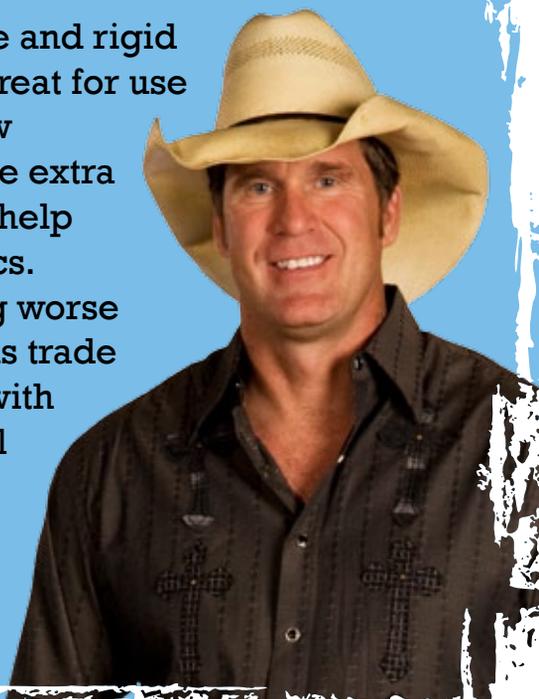
- Adds rigidity and durability to vinyl banners
- Provides scuff resistance and UV resistance
- 10 mil luster embossed clear polycarbonate
- 2 year durability

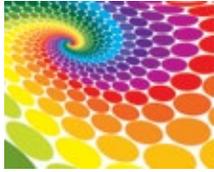
38" x 150 ft	\$477.99	\$1.01/sq ft
51" x 150 ft	\$643.99	\$1.01/sq ft

[LAMEXPOLYCARB10MIL\(SIZE\)150](#)

“Polycarbonate and rigid overlams are great for use with trade show graphics to give extra rigidity and to help protect graphics. There’s nothing worse than a gorgeous trade show graphic with finger prints all over it...”

-Frank





Pure Color textiles offer a variety of advantages over vinyl media for many applications. The most important being their light weight, flexibility, ease-of-handling, non reflective finishes, and a superior product selection. SolvoTex textiles are processed with DigiCoat, a coating which assures a sharp, crisp print quality, but maintains the texture and feel of the original fabric.

### Monet Canvas

Monet is a heavyweight 10 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> coated canvas with a prominent tooth that is ideal for giclee art reproductions, as well as for eye-catching POP signage, museum displays, interior decorating, and store signage. This strong, yet flexible, canvas features a uniform matte texture and its specialized coating allows for vibrant, photorealistic printing with a wide color gamut.

- 10 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (340 gsm) 18 mil
- Matte finish
- Indoor use only
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

20" x 10 ft	\$39.99	
54" x 82 ft	\$283.99	\$1.00/sq ft

**MONET(SIZE)(10 or 82)**



### Golden Gate

Golden Gate is an 8 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> polyester fabric coated with PVC that is perfect for making the transition from printing on PVC banners to a more sophisticated textile. It offers the look and feel of a textile, with the printing ease of PVC. Perfect for Store Signage, Roll-up and Screen Displays, Trade Shows, and POP Displays.

- 8 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (270 gsm) 12 mil
- Matte finish
- Indoor or outdoor durable (9 months outdoor)
- Fire rating - NFPA 701
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Latex

20" x 10 ft	\$39.99	
42" x 164 ft	\$377.99	\$1.00/sq ft
54" x 164 ft	\$485.99	\$1.00/sq ft

**GOLDENGATE(SIZE)(10 or 164)**



### Mambo

Mambo is a 9 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>, 100% polyester fabric, featuring a unique coating that provides for the highest color brilliance and the deepest, richest blacks. Its distinctive characteristics make it an outstanding choice for a wide variety of indoor and outdoor displays, where the look and feel of fabric will enhance and add depth to the image.

- 9 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (290 gsm) 15 mil
- Matte finish
- Indoor or outdoor durable (6 months outdoor)
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Latex

20" x 10 ft	\$39.99	
54" x 82 ft	\$379.99	\$1.03/sq ft

**MAMBO(SIZE)(10 or 82)**



### Versa Fabric

Versa Fabric, a 7.7 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>, 100% polyester fabric with a specialty coating, is one of the most versatile fabrics on the market today. VersaFabric provides sharp image reproduction and brilliant color finish for dramatic trade show roll-up, pop-up and soft image displays, store signage, murals, POP displays, tent sides and theatrical backdrops. Plus, its NFPA 701 fire rating allows it to be used in public areas.

- 7.7 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (260 gsm) 16 mil
- Semi-Matte Finish
- 100% polyester thread with tight, dense weave
- Fire rating – NFPA 701
- Outdoor durability - 6 months
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

20" x 10 ft	\$39.99	
54" x 82 ft	\$369.99	\$1.00/sq ft

**VERSAFABRIC(SIZE)(10 or 82)**



### Calypso Breeze

Calypso Breeze is a lightweight 3.5 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> translucent satin polyester fabric. It features a specialty coating that delivers photo realistic imaging with a wide color gamut, fast dry time and excellent scratch resistance. The satin finish provides a unique look that is ideal for use in backlit and roll-up displays, window graphics and short-term outdoor signage – anywhere eye-catching visuals are required.

- 3.5 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (125 gsm) 7.5 mil
- Satin Finish
- 100% polyester thread with light linen weave
- Outdoor durability - 3 months
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Latex

20" x 10 ft	\$39.99	
54" x 100 ft	\$335.99	\$1.00/sq ft

**CALYPSO(SIZE)(10 or 100)**



### Apollo Flag

Apollo Flag™ is a lightweight 3.2 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> polyester flag that is perfect for use with any flag system, plus it features a paper backing that allows it to be printed without the use of a mesh printing kit. For bright colors with great bleed through, this is the product of choice. Apollo Flag™ makes dramatic messaging for indoor and outdoor applications easy.

- 3.2 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (125 gsm) 11 mil
- Matte Finish
- 100% polyester thread with light knit weave
- Outdoor durability - 6 months
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV



20" x 10 ft	\$39.99	
54" x 100 ft	\$453.99	\$1.01/sq ft

**APOLLO(SIZE)(10 or 100)**



### GlenRaven Vivitex Sunbrella 10oz Solvent Inkjet Fabric

- 10oz Acrylic Yarn, Natural Woven Canvas Look
- Matte Finish
- Top coated for Solvent, Eco-Solvent and UV Inkjet Printers
- Indoor or Long Term Outdoor Applications.
- Excellent strength and dimensional stability
- Wrinkle Resistant
- Easy to cut and sew; no fraying
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV,



54" x 75 ft	\$389.99	\$1.16/sq ft
60" x 75 ft	\$399.99	\$1.07/sq ft
60" x 150 ft	\$762.99	\$1.02/sq ft

**SUNBRELLAIJ(SIZE)(75 or 150)**



### ULTRA FLEX SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

### UltraPoplin PES C240 7.1 oz. knitted 100% polyester



- Digital top coat on one side allows for vibrant print quality
- The poplin texture has a slight stretch, making it ideal for expanding over frame systems and structure applications.
- Also perfect for trade show graphics due to its crease and wrinkle free characteristics
- Good for Solvent, Eco-Solvent, Screen Printing and UV

54" x 164 ft	\$535.99	\$1.00/sq ft
--------------	----------	--------------

**FLEXPESC24054164**





## Postermax

### 8.5 Mil Luster Latex Saturated Paper

- Specifically designed for optimal imaging on eco-solvent printers like the Mutoh ValueJet.
- Latex-saturated, wet strength paper features a smooth, brighter whiter surface.
- Offers exceptional print fidelity with a distinctive luster finish.
- It is an ideal solution for poster work, wall murals and outdoor backlit applications.
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV

54" x 20 ft	\$21.99	
54" x 200 ft	\$207.99	\$.23/sq ft

**MAGICPOSTERMAX(SIZE)**



## GFIOP140

6 Mil/140 Gram

## GFIOP212

10 Mil/212 Gram

### Indoor/Outdoor Poster Paper for Solvent Ink Jet Printers

- 37 pound/140 gram/6 mil single-sided, Luster finish
- 56 pound/212 gram/10 mil single-sided, Luster finish
- Wet strength paper with smooth surface for excellent ink adhesion
- Ideal for POP displays, trade show graphics, promotional signage, wall coverings, and outdoor backlit
- 3-6 month outdoor durability w/o overlaminates, 6 months to 1 year with overlaminate
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Recommended for True Solvent inks
- Print compatibility: Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

<b>GFIOP140</b>		
42" x 200 ft	\$115.99	\$.17/sq ft
54" x 20 ft	\$18.99	
54" x 150 ft	\$113.99	\$.17/sq ft

**MAGICGFIOP140SIJ(SIZE)/LENGTH**

<b>GFIOP212</b>		
54" x 20 ft	\$19.99	
54" x 150 ft	\$127.99	\$.19/sq ft

**MAGICGFIOP212SIJ(SIZE)/LENGTH**



## GFPHOTO

### 6 Mil/172 Gram Photorealistic Paper for Solvent Ink Jet Printers

- 45 pound/172 gram/6 mil single-sided, Glossy finish
- 90 days outdoor durability when encapsulated with a safe edge
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

30" x 100 ft	\$73.99	\$.30/sq ft
36" x 20 ft	\$19.99	
36" x 100 ft	\$89.99	\$.30/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$125.99	\$.30/sq ft
60" x 100 ft	\$147.99	\$.30/sq ft

**MAGICGFPHOTOSIJ(SIZE)(20 or 100)**



**The IntelCoat Print Support Hotline is a great resource if you have questions about printing on Magic media. Call IntelCoat Toll Free at 431-539-5731.**



## GFPHOTO240

### 10 Mil Photo Realistic Paper

- Heavier weight version of the GF Photo
- Cost effective solution for short-term, high resolution glossy graphics and posters
- High degree of whiteness and color gamut
- Extremely smooth surface for high photographic resolution
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

30" x 10 ft	\$19.99	\$.30/sq ft
30" x 100 ft	\$74.99	\$.30/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$125.99	\$.30/sq ft
60" x 100 ft	\$149.99	\$.30/sq ft

**MAGICGFPHOTO240(SIZE)(10 or 100)**



## Total Photo M

### 6.5 mil Universal Matte Photorealistic Paper

A universal paper for use on both aqueous pigment & dye water-based printers as well as solvent & eco-solvent printers, constructed with a specialized coating that offers a true universal printing surface.

- Produce matte, photo-quality images on multiple printing systems
- High-caliper, sealed base sheet eliminates cockle and promotes easy handling during.
- High ink saturation provides a rich density for photographic images
- Lamination recommended when an image will be exposed to repeated physical handling or when prolonged product life is needed.
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

36" x 100 ft	\$87.99	\$.29/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$121.99	\$.29/sq ft
60" x 100 ft	\$145.99	\$.29/sq ft

**MAGICTOTALPHOTOM(SIZE)100**



## HPSTRSOL

### 10 Mil/212 Gram Indoor/Outdoor Poster Paper for Solvent Ink Jet Printers

- 56 pound/212 gram/10 mil single-sided, Luster finish
- Wet strength paper with smooth surface for excellent ink adhesion
- Ideal for POP displays, trade show graphics, promotional signage and wall coverings
- 3-6 month outdoor durability w/o overlaminates, Up to 1 year with overlaminate
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV

<b>HPSTRSOL</b>		
54" x 150 ft	\$139.99	\$.21/sq ft

**OCE21254150**



### 9 Mil/220 Gram Photorealistic Paper for Solvent Ink Jet Printers

- 59 pound/220 gram/9 mil single-sided, glossy finish
- Ideal for POP displays, trade show graphics and promotional signage
- 3-6 month outdoor durability w/o overlaminates, Up to 1 year with overlaminate
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

36" x 20 ft	\$16.99	
36" x 100 ft	\$79.99	\$.27/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$112.99	\$.27/sq ft
60" x 100 ft	\$133.99	\$.27/sq ft

**SOLVEXPHOTOG(SIZE)(20 or 100)**



## ZORBIX

### 10 Ounce Gloss Solvent Ink Jet Vinyl Banner Material

**Our most economical 10 ounce solvent ink jet banner material**

- Compatible with all solvent printers
- Specially packaged with hard tube protective packaging
- High gloss white finish for great looking graphics
- Superior ink adhesion
- Tear and fade resistant
- 150 feet of material compared to the competitor's 75 feet
- FR-NFPA701
- 18x12 200x300 Denier
- 3" core, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

38" x 150 ft	\$83.99	\$.18/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$118.99	\$.18/sq ft

**ZORBIX10ZG(SIZE)150**

forward wound / print side out



## ULTRAFLEX SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

### UltraBanner® FL

#### 10 Ounce Matte or Gloss Solvent Ink Jet Vinyl Banner Material

- Compatible with all solvent printers
- Delivers superior ink adhesion for vibrant, eye catching colors
- Specially packaged with hard tube protective packaging
- Tear and fade resistant smooth print surface
- 164 feet of material compared to the competitor's 75 feet
- FR-NFPA701 CA Fire Marshall
- 13x13 250x500 Denier
- 3" core, Print side in
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



38" x 164 ft	\$113.99	\$.22/sq ft
54" x 164 ft	\$159.99	\$.22/sq ft
63" x 164 ft	\$186.99	\$.22/sq ft

**FLEX10Z(M OR G)(SIZE)164**

M=Matte G=Gloss

**CAUTION: We sell banner materials on these two pages by the roll only to prevent contamination.**

**CAUTION: Because banner materials are exposed to unlimited conditions and installation methods, we provide no warranties other than those provided by the material manufacturers.**



### 13 Ounce Matte or Gloss Solvent Banner Material

**Our most economical 13 ounce solvent ink jet banner material**

- High white point delivers brilliant colors that pop
- Smooth finish, no visible scrim pattern on the print side
- Economical 13oz white, scrim PVC banner
- Suitable for digital printing, screen printing and CAS vinyl
- Tear and curl resistant
- 9x9 Thread 500x500 Denier
- Passes NFPA701 Fire Resistant Certification Test
- Great for indoor and outdoor applications
- 3" core, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

38" x 120 ft	\$69.99	\$.18/sq ft
54" x 120 ft	\$98.99	\$.18/sq ft

**PEAK13Z(G or M)(SIZE)**



## Zeelon

### 13 Ounce Matte or Gloss Solvent Ink Jet Banner Material

- 9X9 scrim, 1000 denier
- Compatible with all solvent printers
- Superior ink adhesion
- Specially packaged with hard tube protective packaging
- Tear and fade resistant
- 150 feet of material compared to the competitor's 75 feet
- 3 inch core/Forward wound/Print side out
- Latex free
- FR-NFPA701 test 1 and 2
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

38" x 150 ft	\$98.99	\$.21/sq ft
48" x 150 ft	\$128.99	\$.21/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$139.99	\$.21/sq ft
63" x 150 ft	\$163.99	\$.21/sq ft
74" x 150 ft	\$197.99	\$.21/sq ft

**ZEELON1000(M or G)(SIZE)**

forward wound / print side out



**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Peak, Zorbix, or Zeelon on product failures.**

## ULTRAFLEX SYSTEMS INCORPORATED



### BIOflex® FL

#### 15 Ounce Matte White Vinyl

- Biodegradable PVC.
- FIRST truly environmentally friendly banner
- Compatible with all solvent printers
- Tear and fade resistant
- FR-NFPA 701 CA Fire Marshall
- 1000x1000 Denier
- 3" core, Print side in
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



54" x 164 ft	\$613.99	\$.83/sq ft
63" x 164 ft	\$665.99	\$.77/sq ft

**BIOFLEXM(SIZE)164**



## ULTRAFLEX SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

### Jetflex® FL

#### 13 Ounce Matte or Gloss Solvent Ink Jet Vinyl

- Compatible with all solvent printers
- Delivers superior ink adhesion for vibrant, eye catching colors
- Specially packaged with hard tube protective packaging
- Drying time is minimal with no face-to-face sticking
- 164 feet of material compared to the competitor's 75 feet
- FR-NFPA701 CA Fire Marshall
- 9x9 1000x1000 Denier
- 3" core, Print side in
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print



*38" x 115 ft	\$93.99	\$.26/sq ft
38" x 164 ft	\$135.99	\$.26/sq ft
*54" x 115 ft	\$133.99	\$.26/sq ft
54" x 164 ft	\$189.99	\$.26/sq ft
63" x 164 ft	\$223.99	\$.26/sq ft
72" x 164 ft	\$254.99	\$.26/sq ft

**FLEX13Z(M OR G)(SIZE)(115 or 164)**

M=Matte G=Gloss

\* 115 ft rolls are print side out



## BAZ™

### 14 Ounce Gloss Scrim Polymeric Vinyl Banner Material

- Compatible with all solvent printers
- Specially boxed with suspended core packaging for less dents and creases
- 9 x 9 1000 denier for better tear resistance
- Polymeric Film for optimal solvent inkjet print quality
- FR-NFPA701
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

38" x 75 ft	\$75.99	\$.32/sq ft
54" x 75 ft	\$107.99	\$.32/sq ft
61" x 75 ft	\$121.99	\$.32/sq ft

#### BAZ(SIZE)75

all sizes are on 3" notched cores, reverse wound / print side in



## Vyjet™

### 13 Ounce Matte or Gloss Forward Wound Vinyl Banner Material for Solvent Printers

- Forward wound, designed for use with the Encad VinylJet® 36 and Roland printers
- Specially boxed with suspended core packaging for less dents and creases
- 9 x 9 1000 denier for better tear resistance
- Heavy Duty Uncoated Scrim Banner Material
- Polymeric Film for optimal solvent inkjet print quality
- FR-NFPA701
- 3" core, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

25" x 120 ft	\$81.99	\$.33/sq ft
30" x 120 ft	\$99.99	\$.33/sq ft
36" x 120 ft	\$119.99	\$.33/sq ft
54" x 120 ft	\$179.99	\$.33/sq ft

#### VYJET13(M OR G)(SIZE)120

M=Matte G=Gloss

**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of BAZ or Vyjet on product failures.**



## sansu

### Specially Top Coated Solvent Inkjet Banner Materials

- Compatible with all solvent printers because of special top coating
- Specially packaged with hard tube protective packaging
- Designed to have limited plasticizer migration because of special top coating
- 82 feet of material, compared to competitor's 75 feet
- Available in gloss or matte (Sanlux Premier only)
- 3" core
- FR California Small Scale 1237-1
- Premier - 9x9 800x800 Denier
- Super Smooth - 18x18 150x150 Denier
- 15oz - 9x9 1000x1000 Denier
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

### Sanlux Premier

#### 13 Ounce Gloss & Matte Scrim Vinyl

38" x 82 ft	\$117.99	\$.45/sq ft
54" x 82 ft	\$165.99	\$.45/sq ft
63" x 82 ft	\$191.99	\$.45/sq ft

#### SAN13(G or M)(SIZE)82

M=Matte G=Gloss

38" and 54" reverse wound/print side in  
63" forward wound/print side out



### Sanlux Super Smooth

#### 13 Ounce Blockout Matte Scrim Vinyl Printable on both sides

38" x 82 ft	\$135.99	\$.52/sq ft
54" x 82 ft	\$191.99	\$.52/sq ft
63" x 82 ft	\$221.99	\$.52/sq ft

#### SANSS13(SIZE)82

38" and 54" reverse wound/print side in  
63" forward wound/print side out



### Sanlux 15 Ounce Matte Blockout / Heavy Duty Scrim Vinyl

54" x 82 ft	\$203.99	\$.55/sq ft
-------------	----------	-------------

#### SANB015Z5482

54" reverse wound/print side in



## Suave

### 13oz Super Smooth Double Sided Solvent Banner Material

- 13 oz double-sided banner with block-out layer
- Super smooth matte white finish on both sides
- Designed for interior applications or LOW STRESS outdoor applications
- Compare to Saturn 12 Ounce or Sansu Sanlux 13 Ounce single-sided
- FR-NFPA701 test 1 and 2
- 24x30 250x250 Denier
- 3" core, Forward wound
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

38" x 150 ft	\$143.99	\$.30/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$203.99	\$.30/sq ft

#### SUAVESS(SIZE)150



## KOMA

DOUBLE-SIDED BLOCKOUT VINYL

### 16oz Blockout Solvent Printable Banner

- 16 oz double-sided banner with block-out layer
- Smooth matte white finish allows for good ink adhesion on both sides
- Designed for demanding double-sided applications
- Compare to Sansu Sanlux 15 ounce blackout
- FR-NFPA701 test 1 and 2
- 9x9 1000x1000 Denier
- 3" core, Forward wound
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

38" x 120 ft	\$129.99	\$.34/sq ft
54" x 120 ft	\$185.99	\$.34/sq ft

#### KOMAB0(SIZE)120



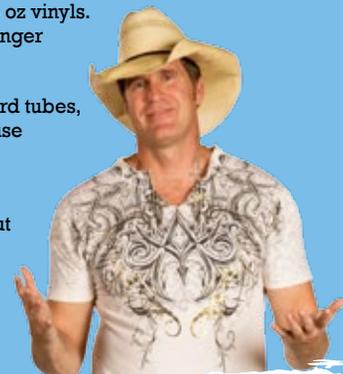
**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Suave or Koma on product failures.**

## How Do You Choose the Right Vinyl Banner Material For Your Solvent Printer?

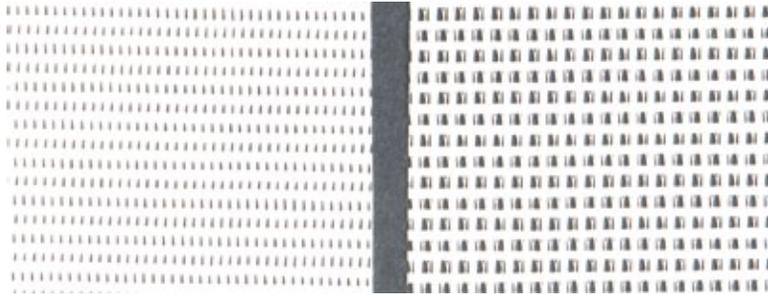
The materials on these pages have been proven to work for many of our customers. However, it's important to experiment in order to find your best choice. Here are some things to consider:

1. Some customers believe that a top-coated vinyl prints better than a non-top coated because of less plasticizers on the surface.
2. Be careful about ounce weight claims. Some 13 oz vinyls may not be as strong as other 13 oz vinyls. It really depends on the scrim count and the denier. For example, 9x9 1000 denier is stronger than 9x9 800 denier.
3. Sometimes the packaging is critical. Some manufacturers only box material, some use hard tubes, and some use suspended cores with boxes. Dents or creases incurred in transit could cause printing problems including "head strikes."
4. All the solvent printable scrim banner materials we sell have FR Certificates, or Fire Resistance Certificates. There are many other brands of banner material out there that cut corners and don't meet FR standards. Be aware that there are some arenas and other public facilities that require FR Certificates on banner materials. Bottom-line, make sure you know what you're paying for. That bargain banner material may not be a bargain after all if it doesn't meet your job requirements.

- Frank



## What's The Difference Between Mesh Materials?



Sonnet is a "small hole" mesh offering improved image quality.

Sansuy is a "standard hole" mesh that allows more air to flow through material.

The mesh material on the left is Sonnet, a "small hole" mesh that offers better image quality because there is more surface area available for printing. Use Sonnet for images that have fine detail or will be viewed close up.

The mesh material on the right is Sansuy, a "standard hole" mesh material that allows more air flow through the material, which puts less stress on your banner. Ultraflex is also a standard holed mesh.

Remember, if the mesh you buy doesn't have a liner, use application tape on the roller of your ink jet printer.

## panoFilm Rama Non-Adhesive Perforated Polyester Banner Material

*hide & see*

- Perforated polyester film with bright white front side and reverse black side feature for maximum contrast
- 150 microns = 5.9 mil
- Non-curling, non-self adhesive one way see through polyester film
- 70% printable area
- 2-5 year durability
- Hole diameter 1.5mm
- 3" core forward wound/print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV

*\*It is recommended to remove the liner if printed with UV curable ink in order to avoid the risk of bridging (depending on the functions of your printer)*

54" x 30 ft	\$249.99	
54" x 100 ft	\$769.99	\$1.71/sq ft

PANOFILM54(30, or 100)



### panoRama Tape

- Optically clear 2-sided mounting tape
- Designed to be used with non-adhesive, see-through panoRama Film for mounting to the inside of windows
- One-side permanent, one-side removable
- Apply one strip at both top and bottom
- Minimal adhesive residue after removal
- Ideal for retail POP applications
- Impressive transparency on image - no haze

1" x 200 ft	\$49.99	\$3.00/sq ft
-------------	---------	--------------

PANOTAPE1200

## Sonnet

- 9 Ounce Small holed mesh
- Higher image quality on graphics with fine detail or that will be viewed close up
- PVC liner prevents ink from being sprayed onto the machine
- Specially packaged with hard protective tube
- 85/15 pattern
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 75 ft	\$107.99	\$32/sq ft
-------------	----------	------------

SONNET5475

3" core, forward wound / print side in



**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Sonnet on product failures.**

## sansuy

- 6 Ounce standard holed mesh
- PVC Liner prevents ink from being sprayed onto the machine
- 80/20 pattern
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

54" x 82 ft	\$181.99	\$49/sq ft
-------------	----------	------------

MESHAZL5482

3" forward wound / print side in



## ULTRAFLEX SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

### Strip Mesh Plus

- 8 Ounce standard holed mesh
- Removable PVC Liner prevents ink from being sprayed onto the machine
- 63% printable area
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex, Screen Print

54" x 164 ft	\$379.99	\$51/sq ft
--------------	----------	------------

FLEXMESH54164

3" forward wound / print side in



## Solvent Backlit Film



### BLITSOL7 7 Mil Rigid Polyester Backlit Film for Solvent Inkjet Printers

- Backlit film designed for front print and front view applications
- Superior scratch resistance, does not require lamination
- Offers brilliant color with uniform light diffusion
- Outdoor durability up to 1 year with overlamine
- Outdoor durability 1-2 years with overlamine
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV

30" x 100 ft	\$135.99	\$.54/sq ft
36" x 100 ft	\$161.99	\$.54/sq ft
54" x 100 ft	\$243.99	\$.54/sq ft

**OCEBACKLIT(SIZE)100**



### Solvent 8.5 Mil Polyester Matte or Gloss Backlit Film

- Specifically designed for use with Eco-solvent & solvent inks
- High-impact backlight with optimum depth and brilliance
- Front print on high gloss coating
- Weather-and-scuff-resistant
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

36" x 10 ft	\$51.99	
36" x 100 ft	\$179.99	\$.60/sq ft
54" x 100 ft	\$269.99	\$.60/sq ft

**FUSION(G or M)(SIZE)(10 or 100)**



### SBL-7 7 Mil Rigid Polyester Backlit Film for Solvent Inkjet Printers



- Backlit film designed for front print and front view applications
- Excellent scratch resistance, does not require lamination
- Outdoor durability 1 year without overlamine
- Outdoor durability 1-2 year with overlamine
- Print side is the matte side
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex

36" x 20 ft	\$41.99	
36" x 100 ft	\$201.99	\$.67/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$277.99	\$.67/sq ft

**MAGICSB7(SIZE)(20 or 100)**



## Translucent Flexible Vinyl Banner

### 3M Panagraphics™ III

Cost-effective choice for medium term, interior or exterior promotional backlit signs and awnings. Accepts vinyl or solvent inkjet printing.

- 19 ounce tough and flexible material with smooth front surface.
- Low visibility of scrim for a less distracting view of the sign image when backlit
- Enhanced with whiteners to make images "pop"
- Ships truck freight only due to size and weight
- 3" cores, Print side out
- Print compatibility: Solvent, Eco-Solvent, UV, Latex



59" x 164 ft	\$923.99	\$1.15/sq ft
--------------	----------	--------------

**PANAGRAPH359164**



"Backlit images require greater density, which is achieved by using the printer's double strike input mode. When using this mode, you have exceeded the maximum total ink coverage when you can no longer obtain color consistency throughout the graphic and/or the graphic cannot be adequately dried after printing."

-Frank



Don't see the product you're looking for? Contact our Direct Order Department at 800-654-8405!



Michelle



Tina



Yvonne

# Water-Based Scrim & Specialty Banner Material

## Jexar™ IJ 10 Ounce / IJ 14 Ounce

### Water Fast Scrim Vinyl Banner Material

- 10 oz. - 89% Opacity
- 14 oz. - 93% Opacity
- Thicker inkjet top coating ensures superior inkjet printing and reduced plasticizer migration
- Good for dye or pigment based ink. For best results use pigment based ink
- Outdoor durability 6 months without overlaminate, 2 years with overlaminate
- For best printing results with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 use UVHWC<sub>oatedPaperMaxQ.icc</sub>

24" x 40 ft	\$49.99	\$.62/sq ft
36" x 40 ft	\$73.99	\$.62/sq ft
42" x 40 ft	\$86.99	\$.62/sq ft
50" x 40 ft	\$103.99	\$.62/sq ft

#### JEXARIJ10ZM(SIZE)40

24" x 40 ft	\$54.99	\$.69/sq ft
36" x 40 ft	\$82.99	\$.69/sq ft
42" x 40 ft	\$95.99	\$.69/sq ft
50" x 40 ft	\$114.99	\$.69/sq ft

#### JEXARIJ14ZM(SIZE)40

## Jexar™ Water-Resistant 9 Mil Polypropylene Banner Material

- Good with dye and pigment based inks
- Excellent water resistance for unlaminated outdoor banners
- Opacity 95%
- Outdoor durability up to 6 months without overlaminate, up to 1 year with overlaminate when pigmented inks are used.
- For best printing results with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 use UVHWC<sub>oatedPaperMaxQ.icc</sub>

24" x 100 ft	\$73.99	\$.37/sq ft
36" x 100 ft	\$97.99	\$.33/sq ft
42" x 100 ft	\$113.99	\$.33/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$135.99	\$.33/sq ft

#### JEXARPOLY(SIZE)100

## Jexar™ 10 Mil Semi-Clear Rigid Polyester Front Print Water-Fast Backlit Film

- Able to withstand heat from prolonged backlit exposure
- Good with dye and pigment based inks. For best results use pigment based inks
- Opacity 75%
- For best printing results front print with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 use UVColorBacklitMaxQ.icc
- 2" core, Print side out

60" x 100 ft	\$349.99	\$.70/sq ft
--------------	----------	-------------

#### JEXARBACKLIT(SIZE)100

Magic® by IntelliCoat is the #1 brand of water-based inkjet media in the U.S.

### IntelliCoat DMVB14

#### 10 Ounce/14 Mil Water Fast Scrim Vinyl Banner Material

- IntelliCoat is the leading brand of water-based media in the U.S.
- Low plasticizer content reduces ink bleed issues that are caused by plasticizer migration
- Cost effective alternative to premium 13 ounce scrim
- Good for dye or pigment based ink. For best results use pigment based ink.
- 99% Opacity
- Outdoor durability 6 months without overlaminate, 2 years with overlaminate
- For best printing results with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 use

24" x 40 ft	\$93.99	\$1.17/sq ft
36" x 40 ft	\$121.99	\$1.02/sq ft
36" x 75 ft	\$209.99	\$.93/sq ft
42" x 50 ft	\$177.99	\$1.02/sq ft
50" x 50 ft	\$211.99	\$1.02/sq ft
50" x 75 ft	\$309.99	\$.99/sq ft
60" x 50 ft	\$253.99	\$1.02/sq ft

#### MAGICDMVB14(SIZE)(40, 50, or 75)

### IntelliCoat FAB6

#### 6 Mil Woven Polyester Flag Fabric

- Good for Dye, Pigment, and Solvent Inks
- Good for indoor and outdoor banners, POP and window signs that can be front lit by day and backlit by night
- 75% Opacity
- For best results on the HP Design Jet 5000/5500 use UVHWC<sub>oatedPaperMaxQ.icc</sub>
- 2" core, Print side out

36" x 10 ft	\$31.99
36" x 150 ft	\$347.99 \$1.77/sq ft
42" x 150 ft	\$405.99 \$1.77/sq ft
50" x 150 ft	\$483.99 \$1.77/sq ft

#### MAGICFAB6(SIZE)(10 or 150)

### IntelliCoat POS PRO+ 200

#### 10.5 Mil Anti-Curl Block-Out Film

### IntelliCoat POS PRO+ 400

#### 16.5 Mil Anti-Curl Block-Out Film

- Designed for trade show graphics, POP applications, and indoor signage
- POS PRO+ 200 & 400 should be front printed and viewed from the image side
- Improved whiteness and brightness levels: 200 whiteness 111, brightness 100 400 whiteness 112, brightness 100
- High image quality and durability
- Opacity 100%
- Good with pigment and solvent-based inks
- 3" core, Print side out

#### POS PRO+ 200

36" x 10 ft	\$29.99
36" x 100 ft	\$297.99 \$1.99/sq ft
44" x 100 ft	\$361.99 \$1.99/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$411.99 \$1.99/sq ft

#### MAGICPOSROPLUS(SIZE)(10 or 100)

#### POS PRO+ 400

36" x 10 ft	\$41.99
36" x 100 ft	\$429.99 \$1.43/sq ft

#### MAGICPOSRO400PLUS36(10 or 100)

## HP Light Textile Display Banner

### 6.2oz/15 Mil (210g/m<sup>2</sup>) Matte Polyester Textile Banner



- Up to 2 years unlaminated interior durability
- PVC-free alternative for banner and display with the same flexibility
- Looks and feels like a textile
- Delivers great, long-lasting indoor image quality at a competitive price
- Flame retardant
- Provides dimensional stability and is recyclable
- Print compatibility: Latex

42" x 164 ft	\$359.99	\$.63/sq ft
60" x 164 ft	\$517.99	\$.63/sq ft

#### HPLTEXTILE(SIZE)164

## HP Photorealistic Poster Paper

### 8.1 Mil 205g/m<sup>2</sup> High Performance Semi-Gloss Photorealistic Poster Paper



- Up to 150 years indoor durability
- Ideal media for a wide range of indoor graphic display applications
- Delivers high image quality and maximizes productivity thanks to quick drying
- Water-resistance without lamination
- Can be laminated and mounted
- Print compatibility: Latex

36" x 200 ft	\$89.99	\$.15/sq ft
54" x 200 ft	\$135.99	\$.15/sq ft
60" x 200 ft	\$149.99	\$.15/sq ft

#### HPPHOTO(SIZE)200

The IntelliCoat Print Support Hotline is a great resource if you have questions about printing on Magic media. Call IntelliCoat at 431-539-5731.





## DMPG98

4.7 Mil/98 Gram Coated Matte Paper For Use on Water-Based Inkjet Printers



- Good for dye and pigment based inks
- 26 pound/98 gram/4.7 mil single-sided
- 87% opacity
- 6 months to 1 year with pigment inks, overlaminates and if edge sealed
- For best printing results with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 use UVHWCoveredPaperMaxQ.icc

36" x 150 ft	\$47.99	\$.11/sq ft
44" x 150 ft	\$59.99	\$.11/sq ft
54" x 150 ft	\$71.99	\$.11/sq ft

**MAGICDMPG98(SIZE)150**



## Magiclee

### Firenze132

6.5 Mil/132 Gram Coated Matte Paper For Use on Water-Based Inkjet Printers



- Good for dye and pigment based inks
- 35 pound/132 gram/6.5 mil
- 97% opacity
- 6 months to 1 year with pigment inks, overlaminates and if edge sealed
- Can be imaged on both sides when used with low ink coverage (100% ink on Encad and 300% on HP).
- For best printing results with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 use UVHWCoveredPaperMaxQ.icc

36" x 100 ft	\$63.99	\$.21/sq ft
42" x 100 ft	\$73.99	\$.21/sq ft
44" x 300 ft	\$225.99	\$.21/sq ft
54" x 100 ft	\$95.99	\$.21/sq ft

**MAGICDMPG132(SIZE)100**



## Magiclee

### Firenze170

7.5 Mil/170 Gram Coated Matte Paper For Use on Water-Based Inkjet Printers



- Good for dye and pigment based inks
- 45 pound/170 gram/7.5 mil single-sided
- 98% opacity
- 6 months to 1 year with pigment inks, overlaminates and if edge sealed
- For best printing results with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 use UVHWCoveredPaperMaxQ.icc

36" x 100 ft	\$71.99	\$.24/sq ft
42" x 100 ft	\$83.99	\$.24/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$99.99	\$.24/sq ft

**MAGICFIRENZE170(SIZE)100**



## Magiclee

### Siena 200G or 200L

8 Mil/202 Gram Quick Dry Photo Based Gloss or Photo Satin Paper For Use on Water-Based Inkjet Printers

- Instant dry times
- Good with dye and pigment based inks
- 54 pound/202 gram/8 mil single-sided
- 93% opacity
- 6 months to 1 year with pigment inks, overlaminates and if edge sealed
- For best printing results with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 use UVDuralImageGlossMaxQ.icc

36" x 100 ft	\$121.99	\$.41/sq ft
42" x 100 ft	\$143.99	\$.41/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$169.99	\$.41/sq ft

**MAGICSIENA(G or L)(SIZE)100**

G=Gloss L= Satin/Matte



## Magiclee

### Torino 17M or DMCVM17UV

17 Mil Cotton/Poly Acid-Free Matte Canvas



- Good for Dye and Pigment Inks (for best results use Pigmented inks)
- Water resistant when printed with UV inks
- Designed for long-term fade resistant fine art or photographic reproductions when using UV Pigmented inks
- Can be used with enamel paint or high performance vinyl to create a nostalgic banner
- For best results on the HP Design Jet 5000/5500 use UVStudioCanvasMaxQ.icc
- 2" core, Print side out

36" x 50 ft	\$233.99	\$1.56/sq ft
42" x 50 ft	\$272.99	\$1.56/sq ft
50" x 50 ft	\$325.99	\$1.56/sq ft
60" x 50 ft	\$389.99	\$1.56/sq ft

**MAGICDMCVM17UV(SIZE)50**

## Jexar™

### 8 Mil/190 Gram Quick Dry Photo Gloss or Photo Satin Inkjet Paper For Use on Water-Based Inkjet Printers

- Instant dry times
- Good with dye and pigment based inks
- 50 pound/190 gram/8 mil single-sided
- 97% opacity
- 6 months to 1 year with pigment inks, overlaminates and if edge sealed
- For best printing results with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 use UVDuralImageGlossMaxQ.icc

24" x 100 ft	\$62.99	\$.31/sq ft
36" x 100 ft	\$93.99	\$.31/sq ft
42" x 100 ft	\$109.99	\$.31/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$129.99	\$.31/sq ft

**JEXARQUICK(G or S)(SIZE)100**

G=Gloss, S=Satin

## Adhesive Backed



## Magiclee

### Siena GPSA or Siena LPSA

8 Mil/202 Gram Adhesive Backed Quick Dry Photo Based Gloss or Photo Satin Paper For Use on Water-Based Inkjet Printers

- Instant dry times
- Good with dye and pigment based inks
- 54 pound/202 gram/8 mil single-sided adhesive backed photobase paper with permanent adhesive
- 93% opacity with matte white finish
- 6 months to 1 year with pigment inks, overlaminates and if edge sealed
- For best printing results with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 UVHWCoveredPaperMaxQ.icc.

36" x 50 ft	\$151.99	\$1.01/sq ft
42" x 50 ft	\$175.99	\$1.01/sq ft
50" x 50 ft	\$209.99	\$1.01/sq ft

**MAGICSIENA(G or L)PSA(SIZE)50**

G=Gloss or L=Satin/Matte

## Jexar™

### Water-Resistant Self-Adhesive 9 Mil Matte Polypropylene

- Good with dye and pigment based inks
- Excellent water resistance for unlaminated outdoor banners
- Single-sided matte poly poster with permanent adhesive
- Opacity 95%
- Outdoor durability up to 6 months without over-laminate, up to 1 year with overlaminate when pigmented inks are used.
- For best printing results with the HP DesignJet 5000/5500 use UVHWCoveredPaperMaxQ.icc

24" x 100 ft	\$89.99	\$.45/sq ft
36" x 100 ft	\$153.99	\$.51/sq ft
42" x 100 ft	\$179.99	\$.51/sq ft
50" x 100 ft	\$213.99	\$.51/sq ft

**JEXARPOLYPSA(SIZE)100**

**FELLERS provides no warranties beyond replacement value of Jexar on product failures.**

# Scrim Banner Materials For Cut Vinyl

## Freedom

### 10 oz. Matte Super Smooth Scrim Vinyl Banner Material

- Super Smooth Surface
- 10 Ounce Matte Finish

**\$119.60** 37" x 40 yd roll

Sample Card **FREEDOMCARD**

COLOR			#	COLOR			#
WHITE	White	W	281	Sapphire Blue	SAPBL		
426	Black	B	199	Deep Red	DPR		
108	Yellow	Y					
560	Forest Green	FORGN					

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

	Cut Yardage Prices per yd	40 Yd Roll Prices per yd
26" *	\$3.99	\$2.39
37"	\$4.59	\$2.99
48" *	\$5.59	\$4.19
74"	\$7.19	\$5.79

**(COLOR)FREE10Z(SIZE) BEST VALUE**

\*26" and 48" available in white, black, and yellow only.

#### Blank Banner Pricing

##### Hem and Grommets with Webbing, Twine, or Pole Pockets

CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft
<b>FREE10Z</b>	\$1.28	\$1.20	\$1.09

##### Hem and Grommet No Webbing, No Twine

CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft
<b>FREE10ZN</b>	\$1.20	\$1.12	\$1.01

## Shinex

### 11 oz. High Gloss Scrim Vinyl Banner Material

- High Gloss banner material
- Excellent vinyl adhesion
- Ultra smooth lettering surface
- Good for normal vinyl applications

**\$135.60** 37" x 40 yd roll

Sample Card **BMXCARD**

COLOR			#
WHITE	White	W	
426	Black	B	
122	Yellow	Y	

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

	Cut Yardage Prices per yd	40 Yd Roll Prices per yd
26" *	\$4.39	\$2.59
37"	\$4.89	\$3.39
48" *	\$5.99	\$4.59
74"	\$7.69	\$6.39

**(COLOR)11Z(SIZE) BEST VALUE**

\*26" and 48" available in white, black, and yellow only.

#### Blank Banner Pricing

##### Hem and Grommets with Webbing, Twine, or Pole Pockets

CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft
<b>11Z</b>	\$1.32	\$1.24	\$1.13

##### Hem and Grommet No Webbing, No Twine

CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft
<b>11ZN</b>	\$1.24	\$1.16	\$1.05

## Freedom

### 13 oz. Matte Scrim Vinyl Banner Material

**\$139.60** 36" x 40 yd roll

COLOR			#
WHITE	White	W	
108	Yellow	Y	

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

	Cut Yardage Prices per yd	40 Yd Roll Prices per yd
36"	\$5.09	\$3.49
61"	\$6.79	\$5.59

**(COLOR)13Z(SIZE) BEST VALUE**

## Freedom

### 13 oz. High Gloss Scrim Vinyl Banner Material

**\$159.60** 36" x 40 yd roll

COLOR			#
WHITE	White	W	
108	Yellow	Y	

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

	Cut Yardage Prices per yd	40 Yd Roll Prices per yd
26"	\$4.59	\$3.19
36"	\$5.59	\$3.99
48"	\$6.79	\$5.09
61"	\$7.09	\$5.59
74"	\$8.39	\$6.99

**(COLOR)FREE(SIZE) BEST VALUE**

#### Blank Banner Pricing

##### Hem and Grommets with Webbing, Twine, or Pole Pockets

CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft
<b>13Z</b>	\$1.39	\$1.31	\$1.20
<b>FREE</b>	\$1.52	\$1.44	\$1.33

##### Hem and Grommet No Webbing, No Twine

CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft
<b>13ZN</b>	\$1.31	\$1.23	\$1.12
<b>FREEN</b>	\$1.44	\$1.36	\$1.25

**NOTE: All sales final on custom blank banners.**

**CAUTION: For optimal adhesion of vinyl letters we recommend wiping the surface of all vinyl banner materials down with Rapid Prep, alcohol, or lacquer thinner.**

**CAUTION: Because banner materials are exposed to unlimited conditions and installation methods, we provide no warranties other than those provided by the material manufacturers.**

## How To Make A Banner...

We've got everything you need to make a banner, including material, tape, grommets, and Banner-Ups®!

-Frank



**STEP 1:** Choose the banner material and apply the vinyl graphics



**STEP 2:** Hem with banner hem tape (p. 113)



**STEP 3:** Squeegee down the taped edge



**STEP 4:** Install attachments, such as grommets or Banner-Ups® (p. 115)



**STEP 5:** Install your finished banner!



## 14 oz. High Gloss Scrim Vinyl Banner Material

- Our #1 selling banner material for vinyl lettering and screen printing
- Ultra smooth lettering surface
- 9x9 1000 denier scrim for maximum strength

**\$143.60** 36"x 40 yd roll



Sample Card **BMXCARD**

COLOR	#	COLOR	#
WHITE	White	W	229
426	Black	B	485
421	Grey	GY	187
4685	Ivory	I	292
466	Beige	BEIGE	288
108	Yellow	Y	289
166	Orange	O	266
805	Fluor. Orange	FO	342
205	Fuchsia	FU	3302

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

	Cut Yardage Prices per yd	40 Yd Roll Prices per yd
25" White and Yellow	\$3.99	\$2.69
36" All*	\$5.29	\$3.59
48" Wh, Red, Yel. Pur & BL	\$6.09	\$4.69
61" All*	\$6.59	\$5.29
61" Fl. Org.	\$8.89	\$7.99
74" White	\$7.69	\$6.39

	Cut Yardage Prices per yd	30 Yd Roll Prices per yd
98" White Only	\$9.25	\$8.29
<b>(COLOR)BMX(SIZE)</b>		<b>BEST VALUE</b>

\*All except Fluorescent Orange  
98" White roll is 30 yds

Blank Banner Pricing				
Hem and Grommets with Webbing, Twine, or Pole Pockets				
CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft	
<b>BMX</b>	\$1.50	\$1.42	\$1.31	
Hem and Grommet No Webbing, No Twine				
CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft	
<b>BMXN</b>	\$1.42	\$1.34	\$1.23	

## Freedom

### 16 oz. Smooth Heavy Duty Double-Sided Gloss Scrim Vinyl Banner Material

- Double-sided banner material that is stronger than 14 ounce banner materials but still smooth on both sides
- Front side is smoother than back side

**\$139.75** 37"x 25 yd roll

COLOR	#	COLOR	#
WHITE	White	W	281
426	Black	B	199
108	Yellow	Y	
560	Forest Green	FORGN	

26" and 48" available in white only.

Actual colors may vary slightly from examples shown due to limitations in the printing process.

	Cut Yardage Prices per yd	25 Yd Roll Prices per yd
26"	\$5.19	\$4.39
37"	\$6.59	\$5.59
48"	\$8.09	\$7.29
74"	\$11.49	\$10.59
<b>(COLOR)16Z(SIZE)</b>		<b>BEST VALUE</b>

Please Note: White all sizes 25 yard rolls.  
All colors transitioning from 40 yard rolls to 25 yard rolls.

Blank Banner Pricing				
Hem and Grommets with Webbing, Twine, or Pole Pockets				
CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft	
<b>16Z</b>	\$1.74	\$1.66	\$1.55	
Hem and Grommet No Webbing, No Twine				
CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft	
<b>16ZN</b>	\$1.66	\$1.58	\$1.47	

## OLFA Wind Slit Cutter

The perfect cutter for making half-moon wind vents in banners. Also cuts circles up to 12". Uses OLBB10 Refill blades (see page 100).



**\$34.99** ea.  
**OWINDCUTTER**

### Wind Slit Placement On Vinyl Banners

**Step 1:** Cut 4" to 8" diameter 1/2 moon wind slits in the center of the banner, if possible

**Step 2:** Position wind slits 1-2 feet apart, depending on your copy, preference, etc. More wind slits increase banner life.

-Frank



## Freedom

### 19 Ounce Smooth Heavy-Duty Double-Sided Gloss Scrim Vinyl Banner Material

- For heavy-duty over-the street applications
- Front side is smoother than back side

**\$164.75** 37"x 25 yd roll

	Cut Yardage Prices per yd	25Yd Roll Prices per yd
37"	\$7.89	\$6.59
48"	\$9.69	\$8.49
74"	\$13.99	\$12.49
<b>GW19Z(SIZE)</b>		<b>BEST VALUE</b>

White Only

Blank Banner Pricing				
Hem and Grommets with Webbing, Twine, or Pole Pockets				
CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft	
<b>19ZG</b>	\$2.00	\$1.92	\$1.81	
Hem and Grommet No Webbing, No Twine				
CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft	
<b>19ZGN</b>	\$1.92	\$1.84	\$1.73	

## Bull Matte™

### 19 oz. Heavy-Duty Double-Sided Matte Scrim Vinyl Banner Material

- Double-sided banner material specifically designed for optimal strength
- Completely opaque and matte
- For heavy-duty over-the street banner applications.
- Front side is smoother than back side
- Available in White only

**\$251.60** 37"x 40 yd roll

COLOR	#
WHITE	White

	Cut Yardage Prices per yd	40 Yd Roll Prices per yd
37"	\$7.59	\$6.29

	Cut Yardage Prices per yd	25Yd Roll Prices per yd
48"	\$9.29	\$8.19
74"	\$13.39	\$11.99

**W19Z(SIZE)** **BEST VALUE**

White Only

Blank Banner Pricing				
Hem and Grommets with Webbing, Twine, or Pole Pockets				
CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft	
<b>19Z</b>	\$2.00	\$1.92	\$1.81	
Hem and Grommet No Webbing, No Twine				
CODE	up to 149 sq ft	150 to 999 sq ft	over 1000 sq ft	
<b>19ZN</b>	\$1.92	\$1.84	\$1.73	





## Pre-Sewn Vinyl Blank Banners

Double-lock stitched 10oz scrim vinyl banner material with grommets.

*Our most popular pre-sewn banner*



### ReadyBlank Pricing - White Only

Size	RB Price
2 ft x 4 ft	\$15.99
2 ft x 6 ft	\$16.99
2 ft x 8 ft	\$18.99
2 ft x 10 ft	\$20.99
2 ft x 12 ft	\$23.99
2 ft x 15 ft	\$28.99
2 ft x 20 ft	\$33.99
3 ft x 5 ft	\$17.99
3 ft x 6 ft	\$18.99
3 ft x 8 ft	\$20.99
3 ft x 10 ft	\$22.99
3 ft x 12 ft	\$25.99
3 ft x 15 ft	\$31.99
3 ft x 20 ft	\$40.99
4 ft x 6 ft	\$22.99
4 ft x 8 ft	\$26.99
4 ft x 10 ft	\$29.99
4 ft x 12 ft	\$36.99
4 ft x 15 ft	\$45.99
4 ft x 20 ft	\$53.99

**ReadyBlank=RB(SIZE)**

Individually boxed unless requested otherwise.



## Insta-Rolls™ Pre-Sewn Grommeted Banner Rolls



Your choice –  
with or without grommets.

### Grommeted Insta-Rolls

Double-lock stitched and grommeted every 24 inches. Roll out and cut to the length you need.

### Custom Grommet Insta-Rolls

Custom grommeting available. Please specify when ordering. **Add \$10 to Insta-Roll price for custom grommets. Please specify when ordering.**

### No Grommet Insta-Rolls

Hemmed without grommets to allow you to cut custom banner sizes and install grommets yourself with no wasted material. **Insta-Roll price minus \$4. Please specify when ordering.**

### InstaRoll Pricing - White Only / 20 yd length

	2 ft	3 ft	4 ft
<b>10 Ounce Matte (TEN)</b>	\$85.99	\$98.99	\$135.99
<b>11 Ounce Gloss Shinex (112)</b>	\$89.99	\$102.99	\$139.99
<b>14 Ounce Gloss BannerMax (BMX)</b>	\$94.99	\$106.99	\$162.99
<b>13 Ounce Gloss FREEDOM (FREE)</b>	\$98.99	\$111.99	\$167.99

**INSTA(MATERIAL)/(SIZE)/(NG or DG)**  
NG= no grommets, or DG= custom grommets

**No Grommet Insta-Rolls:** Take \$4 off Insta-Roll price. Please specify when ordering.

**Custom Grommet Insta Rolls:** Add \$10 to Insta-Roll price. Please specify when ordering.

**Finish Sizes:** Please note that all 2 ft InstaRolls finish at 23.5" after sewing. Freedom 10 Ounce and Shinex 3 ft InstaRolls finish at 34.5", and Freedom 13 Ounce Gloss and BannerMax InstaRolls finish at 33.5" after sewing.



## Patented NO Waste Double-Grommet Vinyl Banner Rolls

Bandanna Banners eliminate wasted material. Each banner is designed with high quality nickel plated #2 spur grommets spaced every 24 inches. Trim between the double grommets and get the most out of each banner roll. Thermo-welded hems promote lay-flat characteristics that yield a clean, professional look for your banners. Layout is much easier when you have a flat surface to work on.



### Bandanna Banner Pricing - White Only / 24 yd length

	22"	34"	46"
<b>14 oz.</b>	\$96.99	\$112.99	\$138.99

**BANDANNA14Z(SIZE)**

Single Sided 14 Ounce Gloss



## 2011 Index

22 Karat Gold Vinyl.....	52
3M 218 Fine Line Striping Tape.....	112
3M 233+ Masking Tape.....	112
3M 391X Air Release Tool.....	96
3M 3950 Edge Sealer.....	51, 90
3M 471 Blue Striping Tape.....	112
3M 5151 PTFE Glass Cloth Squeegee Tape.....	95, 112
3M Application Tape.....	109, 111
3M CGS80 Cleaning Solvent.....	89
3M Citrus Cleaner.....	104
3M CMP1.....	97
3M DiNoc.....	43, 57
3M Dual Lock.....	112
3M Edge Sealing Tape.....	30, 90, 106
3M Fasara.....	49
3M Installation Kit for Textured Surfaces.....	13
3M Magic Pad Applicator.....	97
3M MPIN Air Release Tool.....	97
3M PA-1 B Blue Squeegee.....	94
3M PA-1 Gold Applicator.....	94
3M Panagraphics III.....	46, 133
3M Power Grip CPA-1.....	97
3M Prep Solvent-70.....	89
3M Primer 94.....	90
3M RBA3.....	97
3M Roller L and S.....	96
3M SA-1 Squeegee Sleeves.....	94
3M Scotch Tape 610.....	88, 112
3M Solvent Vinyls.....	4-5, 13-14, 16-17, 19, 22, 26-28
3M Stripe Off.....	105
3M Super 77.....	90, 106
3M TSA Rollers.....	13
3M VCAT-2.....	96
3M VHB Tape.....	113

## A

A & B Pole Magnetic.....	61
A Frame.....	118
Action Tac.....	89
Adhesion Promoters and Sealers.....	90
Adhesive Backed Magnetic.....	61
Adhesive Banner Tabs.....	115
Adhesive Removers.....	104
Adhesive-Off.....	104
Air Release Tools.....	96-97
Airow Banner Pole Banner Kits.....	121
AK-4 Knife.....	100
Alcohol, Denatured.....	89
Alcohol, Isopropyl.....	89
Alien Skin Software.....	71
Anti-Curl Banner Material.....	126, 134
Anti-Graffiti Overlaminate.....	35
Apollo Flag Material.....	128
Application Tape.....	108-111
Arlon Overlaminates.....	31
Arlon Solvent Vinyls.....	10, 13, 17, 20, 23, 28
Aurora Graphics Design Software.....	71
Automark.....	20
AutoWrap.....	29

## B

Backlit Materials.....	133
Bad Wrap Design System.....	70
Bamboo Banner Stands.....	125
Bandanna Banners.....	138
Bands, Stainless Steel.....	120
Banner Flex Pole Banner Kits.....	121
Banner Hem Tape.....	113
Banner Material, Anti-Curl.....	126, 134
Banner Material, Cut Vinyl.....	136-137
Banner Material, Solvent Printable.....	126, 130-131
Banner Material, Translucent.....	46, 133
Banner Stands.....	122-125
Banner Track.....	117
Banner Ups.....	115
BannerMax Banner Material.....	137
Banners, Custom.....	136-137

Banners, Pre-Sewn.....	138
Banners, Ready Made.....	138
BAZ Banner Material.....	131
Bernzomatic Torch.....	91
Bertha Torch.....	91, 105
Big Squeegee.....	95
BioFlex Banner Material.....	130
Blade Disposal Case.....	100
Blades.....	100-101
Blades, Breakaway.....	100
Blades, Plotter.....	67, 87
Blades, Replacement.....	100
Blank Banners.....	138
Blockout Film.....	47
Blow Up Software.....	71
BondAid Adhesive Promoter.....	90
Bordeaux Ink.....	80, 83
Bottle, Empty.....	89
Box Knife.....	100
Braper Lamination Carrier Paper.....	33, 35
Brayer.....	96
Breakaway Blades.....	100-101
Brite Overall Vinyl.....	56
Bucket Organizer.....	92
Bull Matte Banner Material.....	137
Burnisher.....	96
Bus Vinyl.....	16-17
Business Card Holder.....	93

## C

Calypso Fabric.....	128
Camo Skin.....	55
Camo Wraps.....	54-55
Camouflage Vinyl.....	54-55
Canvas.....	135
Car Safe.....	60-61
Carbon Fiber Vinyl.....	15, 57
Card Caddie.....	93
CenterPoint Tape Measure.....	98
Chair, Vehicle Wrap.....	92
ChalkTalk Vinyl.....	58
China Markers.....	99
Chizlers.....	105
Chrome Vinyl.....	51-53
Claritex Polycarbonate.....	127
Cleaning Swabs.....	81
Clear Acetate Film.....	92, 99
Clear Focus Products.....	18, 30
ClearFlex ME.....	37
ClearJet.....	37
ClearShield.....	37
Clear Vinyl.....	38, 39, 40, 41, 48
Clips, Material.....	116
Color Management.....	68
Computer Cut Vinyl.....	38-57
Conform Application Tape.....	108
Conspicuity Tape.....	45
Corner Rounder.....	60
Coro Stakes.....	118
Coroplast.....	118
Corrugated Plastic.....	118
CrystalTex Wrap Products.....	88
Custom-Sewn Blank Banners.....	136-137
Cutter, Corrugated Plastic.....	118
Cutter, General Purpose.....	101
Cutter, Rotary.....	100
Cutter, Trimmer.....	101
Cutter, Zippy.....	100
Cutting Mats.....	99
Cutting Tools.....	100-101
Cyber Cloth.....	88

## D

Dampers.....	73-77, 81, 83
Design Elements.....	71-72
Diamond Braid Rope.....	117
Diamond Plate Vinyl.....	51
Die Sets.....	115

Diffrauto Lite Vinyl.....	56
Diffuser Film.....	47
DigiMag Magnetic Vinyl.....	61
DigiMask.....	111
DiNoc Vinyl.....	43, 57
Dry Erase Vinyl.....	58
Dual Lock.....	112
DuraBond Magneic Vinyl.....	60
Dust Remover Rollers.....	81
Dusted Glass Vinyl.....	48-49

## E

Easy Up Magnetic Hanging System.....	117
Edge Sealer.....	51, 90
Edge Tabs.....	115
Emblem Removal.....	105, 113
Equipment.....	64-67
Etched Glass Vinyl.....	48-49
EZ Draw Paper.....	59
EZ Gripper Installation Tool.....	96
Fabrics.....	128
Fabrics, Solvent Printable.....	128

## F

Falcon Ink.....	77
Fasnag Grommets and Machines.....	114-115
Fastners, Hook and Loop.....	112
FELLERS Certified.....	3
Felt Squeegees.....	95
Fibron.....	58
Firestorm.....	71
Fiskar Scissors.....	100
FixOn Mounting Adhesives.....	106
Flag Material.....	128, 134
Flexi Software.....	68
Floor Graphic Overlaminates.....	36
Floor Wrap Vinyl.....	14
Fluorescent Vinyl.....	43
Foam Tape.....	113
Frames and Stakes.....	118-119
Freedom Banner Material.....	136-137
FrogSkin Clear Coat.....	35
Frosted Glass Vinyl.....	48-49
Fusion Backit Film.....	133

## G

GamutSkin.....	30-31
Ghost-Off.....	104
Gilder's Gold.....	52
Glass Cleaner.....	88
Glass Cloth Squeegee Tape.....	95, 112
GlenRaven Vivitex Sumbrella.....	128
Gloves, Heat Resistant.....	91
Gloves, Wrap.....	91, 93
Glow in the Dark Vinyl.....	43
Gold Leaf Vinyl.....	52-53
Gold Mirror Vinyl.....	52-53
Golden Gate Fabric.....	128
Golden Squeegee.....	94
Graphtec Plotters.....	67
Grease Pencils.....	99
Grifhold Pin Vise.....	96
Grog Vinyl Remover.....	104
Grommet Machines.....	115
Grommets.....	114
Grommets, Adhesive Backed.....	115
Gudy Mounting Adhesives.....	106
Gun, Heat.....	91
Gun, IR Temperature.....	91
Gun, Tape.....	113

## H

Hartco Sandmask.....	59
Heat Tools.....	91
Heat Transfer Materials.....	58
Hem Tape.....	113
Highway Sign Templates.....	72
Hiker Grommets and Machines.....	114-115
Hobby Knife.....	101
Hook and Loop.....	112

- I**
- Ink ..... 73-85
  - Insta-Rolls ..... 138
  - InteliCoat Materials ..... 62, 126, 129, 133-135
  - Intermediate Vinyl ..... 38-39
  - IR Temperature Gun ..... 91
  - Isopropyl Alcohol ..... 89
- J**
- J Roller ..... 96
  - JarHead Vinyl ..... 12
  - JetFlex Banner Material ..... 130
  - Jexar ..... 62, 134-135
- K**
- Killer Camo High Resolution Fills ..... 55, 72
  - Knifeless Tape ..... 102-103
  - Knives ..... 100-101
  - Koma Banner Material ..... 131
- L**
- Laminates ..... 30-37, 51, 56-57
  - Lamination Paper ..... 33, 35
  - Laminator Big Squeegee ..... 95
  - Laminators ..... 66
  - Laser Level ..... 98
  - LASSCO Corner Rounder ..... 60
  - Layout Paper ..... 59
  - Level, Laser ..... 98
  - Lidco Squeegees ..... 94-95
  - Light Blockout Films ..... 47
  - Light Control and Diffuser Films ..... 47
  - Lil' Chizler ..... 105
  - Lord & Hodge Grommet Kits ..... 114
  - Low Energy Surface Vinyls ..... 13, 17
- M**
- Magic Vinyl ..... 62
  - Magnetic Vinyl ..... 60-61
  - Magnetic, A & B Pole ..... 61
  - Magnetic, Adhesive Backed ..... 61
  - Magnetic, Blanks ..... 61
  - Magnetic, Sign Hanging ..... 117
  - Magnets, Wrap ..... 93
  - Magnum Magnetics ..... 60-61
  - Main Tape Application Tape ..... 108
  - Mambo Fabric ..... 128
  - Marine Vinyl ..... 16-17
  - Material Clips ..... 116
  - Material ID Tags ..... 116
  - Material Racks ..... 116
  - Mats, Cutting ..... 99
  - Mats, Teflon Cutting ..... 67
  - MBX Vinyl Zapper ..... 105
  - Measurement Tools ..... 98-99
  - Mesh Banner Material ..... 132
  - Metal Flake Vinyl ..... 56
  - MetalCraft Pole Banner Kits ..... 120
  - Metallic Vinyl ..... 50-53, 56
  - Molding Remover ..... 105, 113
  - Monet Canvas ..... 128
  - Monster Juice ..... 88
  - Monster Wraps ..... 71
  - Mosaic Vinyl ..... 56
  - MotoMark ..... 17, 31
  - Motorcycle Vinyl ..... 17
  - Mounting Adhesives ..... 106
  - MSI Magnetics ..... 60
  - Multi Lens Vinyl ..... 56
  - Mutoh Inks ..... 77
  - Mutoh Printer ..... 64-65
  - Mutoh ValueJet Inks ..... 77
  - Mutoh ValueJet Printers ..... 64-65
- N**
- Neschen Pure Color Fabrics ..... 128
  - Neschen SolvoPrint ..... 127
  - NPT-10 Needle Point Wheel ..... 97
  - NT Cutter ..... 101
- O**
- Oce Materials ..... 81, 129, 133
  - Ohaus Spring Scale ..... 88
  - Old Skool Vector Art ..... 72
  - OLFA Knives and Blades ..... 100
  - One Pass ..... 81
  - Optically Clear Overlaminates ..... 30
  - Overlaminates ..... 30-37, 51, 56-57
- P**
- Paint Brush ..... 90
  - Paint Protection Film ..... 29
  - Paintmask ..... 59
  - Panagraphics ..... 46, 133
  - PanoFilm ..... 19, 132
  - Pantone Guides ..... 69
  - Paper, Adhesive Backed ..... 135
  - Paper, Lamination Carrier ..... 33, 35
  - Paper, Layout ..... 59
  - Paper, Photo Realistic ..... 129
  - Paper, Plotter ..... 59
  - Paper, Solvent Printable ..... 129
  - Paper, Water-Based ..... 135
  - Pask Paint Mask ..... 59
  - Peak Banner Material ..... 130
  - Pencils, Grease ..... 99
  - Pencils, Stabilo ..... 99
  - PERfect Edge Tool ..... 93, 100
  - PerfectTear ..... 108
  - Perforated Window Vinyl ..... 18-19
  - Perforated Window Vinyl Overlaminates ..... 30
  - Permacast ..... 40
  - Permanent Adhesive Solvent Vinyl ..... 20-22
  - PhotoShop Plug-Ins ..... 71
  - PhotoTex ..... 12
  - Pin Vise ..... 96
  - Pinwheel ..... 97
  - Pinwheel Tool ..... 97
  - Plastic Razor Blades ..... 105
  - Plastic Stakes and Stands ..... 118-119
  - Plasticade Products ..... 119
  - Plast-Kut Cutter ..... 118
  - Plotter Blades ..... 67, 87
  - Plotter Layout Paper ..... 59
  - Plotter Pens ..... 67
  - Plotters ..... 67
  - PMS Guide ..... 69
  - Pole Banner Bands ..... 120
  - Pole Banner Kits ..... 120-121
  - Polis Pole Banner Kits ..... 120
  - Polycarbonate ..... 37, 127
  - Polyester Wipes ..... 81
  - PolyMet Vinyl ..... 53
  - Pop Up ..... 126
  - POP PRO ..... 126, 134
  - Postermax ..... 129
  - Power Filter ..... 65
  - Power Punch ..... 115
  - Power Slam Magnets ..... 93
  - Power Tabs ..... 115
  - Power Tape ..... 113
  - Pre Cut Magnetic Sign Blanks ..... 61
  - Pre-Sewn Blank Banners ..... 138
  - Price Jones Tattoo Style Vector Art ..... 72
  - Primer 94 ..... 90
  - Printer Maintenance Supplies ..... 73-76, 80-81, 83, 85
  - Printheads ..... 73-78, 81, 83
  - Pro Bond Adhesive Promoter ..... 90
  - Pro Vehicle Outline ..... 70
  - Pro Wraps Mags ..... 93
  - ProBond Adhesion Promoter ..... 90
  - Profiling Tools ..... 68
  - Propane ..... 91
  - ProtecRite ..... 111
  - Pure Color Fabrics ..... 128
- Q**
- QuickSign ..... 119
- R**
- R Tape Application Tape ..... 108, 110-111
  - Racks ..... 116
  - Racks, Wall and Floor ..... 116
  - Rags ..... 89
  - Railroad Film ..... 17
  - Rapid Prep ..... 89
  - Rapid Remover ..... 104
  - Rapid Tac ..... 89
  - Razor Blades ..... 105
  - ReadyBlanks ..... 138
  - Reflective Vinyls ..... 28, 44-45
  - Removal Products and Tools ..... 104-105
  - Replacement Blades ..... 100-101
  - Repositionable Fabric Paper ..... 12
  - RIP Software ..... 68-69
  - Risor Banner Stand ..... 124
  - River Brush ..... 97
  - Rivet Runner Pinwheel ..... 97
  - Rivet Sealer ..... 97
  - Rivet Tools ..... 97
  - RollePro Vinyl Applicator ..... 97
  - Roller, Heavy Duty ..... 96
  - Rollers, Dust Removal ..... 81
  - Rope ..... 117
  - Rotary Cutter ..... 100
  - Rulers ..... 98-99
- S**
- SafeGlow Vinyl ..... 43
  - Sai Software ..... 68
  - Sandmask ..... 59
  - Sanlux ..... 131
  - Sansuy Banner Materials ..... 131-132
  - Saxon Banner Stand ..... 123
  - Scissors ..... 100
  - Scot Rags in a Box ..... 89
  - Scotch Tape 610 ..... 88, 112
  - Scraper Set ..... 105, 113
  - Scrim Banner Material, Cut Vinyl ..... 136-137
  - Scrim Banner Material, Solvent Printable ..... 130-131
  - Seal Laminators ..... 66
  - Seal Print Shield Anti-Graffiti ..... 35
  - Seal Print Shield Floor Guard ..... 36
  - SealIt Pen ..... 51, 90
  - Self-Piercing Grommets ..... 114
  - ShineRite ..... 38
  - Shinex Banner Material ..... 136
  - Sidewalk Signs ..... 119
  - Sign Blanks, Corrugated Plastic ..... 118
  - Sign Blanks, Magnetic ..... 61
  - Sign Gold ..... 52
  - Sign Hanging ..... 117
  - Sign In A Tube ..... 61
  - SigniCade ..... 119
  - SimpoSigh ..... 119
  - Skeet Vehicle Wrap Chair ..... 92
  - Skinner Vehicle Wrap Chair ..... 92
  - SN2000 Retractable Knife ..... 101
  - Snap Hooks ..... 117
  - Software ..... 68-72
  - Sojar ..... 58
  - Solaris Inks ..... 79, 82, 84
  - Solid Color Wrapping Vinyl ..... 9, 15
  - Solvent Printer ..... 64-65
  - Solvent Vinyls, Permanent Adhesive ..... 20-22
  - Solvent Vinyls, Removable Adhesive ..... 23-26
  - SolvoPrint ..... 127
  - Sonnet Mesh Banner Material ..... 132
  - Sooper Clip ..... 116
  - Space Supreme Banner Stand ..... 123
  - Specialty Overlaminates ..... 34-37
  - Spider Banner Stand ..... 123
  - Spider Feet ..... 117
  - Spider Stake ..... 118
  - SPLASH ..... 89
  - Spray Bottle ..... 89
  - Spray Trigger ..... 89
  - Spraymaster Bottle ..... 89

Spring Scale.....	88
Squarecade.....	119
Squeegee Handles.....	94
Squeegee Sleeves.....	94-95
Squeegees.....	94-95
Squeegees, Felt.....	95
Squeegees, Teflon.....	95
Stabilo Pencils.....	99
Stake, U.....	118
Stakes.....	118
Stakes, Coro.....	118
Stanley FATMAX CL2 Laser Level.....	98
Stanza Banner Stand.....	122
Static Cling.....	49
Steinel Heat Guns.....	91
Step Stakes.....	118
Sticky Yard.....	98
Stimpson Grommets and Machines.....	114-115
Storage Racks.....	116
Suave Banner Material.....	131
Suction Cups.....	117
Sunbrella.....	128
Super 77.....	90, 106
Surge Protector.....	65
Swabs.....	81
<b>T</b>	
Tags, Material.....	116
Tape Gun.....	113
Tape Measures.....	98
Tape, Application.....	108-111
Tape, Double Sided.....	113
Tape, Foam.....	113
Tape, Glass Cloth Squeegee.....	95, 112
Tape, Hem.....	113
Tape, Masking.....	112
Tape, Packaging.....	113
Tape, Striping.....	112
Tape, Transfer.....	108-111
Tape, VHB.....	113
Tattoo Style Vector Art.....	72
Tech Swabs.....	81
Teflon Cutting Mats.....	67
Teflon Sheets.....	92, 99
Teflon Squeegees.....	95
Templates, Safety First Sign.....	72
Templates, Vehicle Wrap.....	70
Tenco Stripe Eliminator.....	105
Texas Holdums Tool Pouch.....	92
Textured Surface Rollers.....	13
Textured Surface Vinyl.....	13
Textured Wall Wrap.....	13
The Bad Wrap Design System.....	70
Thermal Ribbons.....	86
Thermbar Heat Resistant Gloves.....	91
Tool Belt.....	92
Tool Belt Pouch.....	92
Torch.....	91
Torch, Vinyl Removal.....	105
Torpedo Rivet Tool.....	97
TranserRite Application Tape.....	109-110
Transfer Tape.....	108-111
Transit Vinyl.....	16-17
Translucent Fabric.....	47, 133
Translucent Vinyls.....	27, 46-47
Transparent Vinyl.....	46
Triangle BondAid.....	90
Triangle Inks.....	73-76, 78, 80-81, 83-84
Trigger Start Torch.....	89
Tristands.....	122
TSA Rollers.....	13
T-Square.....	99
Tweezers.....	96
Twine.....	117
<b>U</b>	
U Stakes.....	118
Ultra Glass.....	88

UltraFlex Materials.....	126, 128, 132
UltraMax Breakaway Blades.....	100
Unger Safety Scraper.....	105
Utility Knife.....	100

## V

ValueJet Printer.....	64-65
Vector Art.....	72
Vehicle Wrap Seats.....	92
Vehicle Wrap Templates.....	70
VELCRO.....	112
Versa Fabric.....	128
VHB Tape.....	113
Vinyl Application Tools.....	94-97
Vinyl Clean and Prep.....	89
Vinyl Efx.....	52, 56-57
Vinyl Removal.....	104-105
Vinyl Storage.....	116
Vinyl-Off.....	104
Vyjet Banner Material.....	131

## W

Wall Covering Material.....	12
Wall Wrap Vinyls.....	12-13
WallNOODLE.....	12
Wallscapes.....	12
Wasatch RIP Software.....	69
Water Based Banner Material.....	134
Water Based Ink.....	84-85
Water Based Papers.....	135
Water Based Vinyl.....	62
Webbing.....	117
Weeding Tools.....	96
Wind Sign.....	119
Wind Slit Cutter.....	100, 137
Window Juice.....	89
Window Perf Cutting Tool.....	93, 100
Window Perf Vinyl.....	18-19
WindSign.....	119
Wiperblades.....	73-78, 81, 83
Wipes.....	81
Wood Grain Vinyl.....	43
Wrap Experts Software.....	55, 72
Wrap Magnets.....	93
Wrap Polish.....	88
Wrap Prep and Care.....	88
Wrap Starter Kit.....	92
Wrap Wash.....	88
Wrap Wizard.....	71
Wrapping Vinyl, Solid Color.....	15
Wrapture.....	71
Wypet.....	35, 58

## X

X3295 Xcaliber Pocket Knife.....	101
X-ACTO Knives and Blades.....	101
Xylene.....	89

## Z

Zeelon Banner Material.....	130
Zeno Banner Stand.....	124
ZeroNine FrogSkin Clear Coat.....	35
ZeroNine Thermal Ribbons.....	86
Zippy Cutter.....	100
Zolar Banner Stand.....	124
Zorbix Banner Material.....	130

## Return Policy

- We accept no product returns after 30 days. All returns must have a return authorization number assigned before product is returned.
- Opened boxes of digital material cannot be returned without a print sample that supports product defect.
- Direct Orders may be subject to freight charges as well as a non-refundable "direct order" charge dictated by the product vendor.
- All sales on Direct Orders are final and cannot be returned.
- Not all product returns will result in credit or

refund. You will be notified if a credit or refund is not possible.

- There are occasional splices in vinyl rolls. There are no splices in vinyl rolls under 10 yards.
- All sales final on custom blank banners.
- All sales final on cut vinyl under 10 yards.

## Warranty & Pricing Policy

- FELLERS liability for any defective product shall not exceed the original purchase price paid. In no event will we be responsible for any incidental or consequential costs associated with the defective product, including but not limited to labor.
- FELLERS provides no warranties. Please contact product manufacturer for warranty specifics.
- We reserve the right to modify pricing to correct typographical errors.
- Prices subject to change without notice. Please visit [www.FELLERS.com](http://www.FELLERS.com) for current pricing.
- A \$2.50 packaging charge will be added to each package unless freight-paid or customer pick up.
- Not all items in catalog are stocked at all warehouses, rush delivery could result in additional customer paid charges.
- We reserve the right to raise freight paid minimums and/or add fuel sur-charges as economic conditions warrant.
- FELLERS reserves the right to limit quantities sold to provide fair purchase opportunities to all customers
- Large quantity orders may be subject to additional freight charges, even for freight-paid customers
- Please note, in Kentucky we operate as FELLERS Inc. of Kentucky

Check out our website at [www.FELLERS.com](http://www.FELLERS.com) to find the following:

- Expanded index
- Manufacturer website information
- Profile information
- Wrap training
- Wrap articles
- Clearance products
- How to become FELLERS Certified
- Find a FELLERS Certified Wrap Provider

-Frank



# It's Our TOP PRIORITY To Answer



Aaron



Alex



Español



Amy



Angela



Dana



Debbie



Debbie



Diane



Greg



Ja'Nice



Jessica



Kathy



Lorrienda



Martin



Español



Mary



Michelle



Español



Shawna



Shellie



Staci



Terra

Icon Legend



Spanish Speaking  
*¡Ahora, podemos servirle a Ud. en español!*



Direct Order Dept.

# Your Call In Less Than 90 Seconds!



Brenda



Carolyn



Charlie



Cheryl



Dollie



Erika



Garrick



Gerri-Ann



Kay



Kim



Lisa



Lorenia



Nilsa



Pam



Ray



Sandy



Tonya



Wade



Michelle



Tina



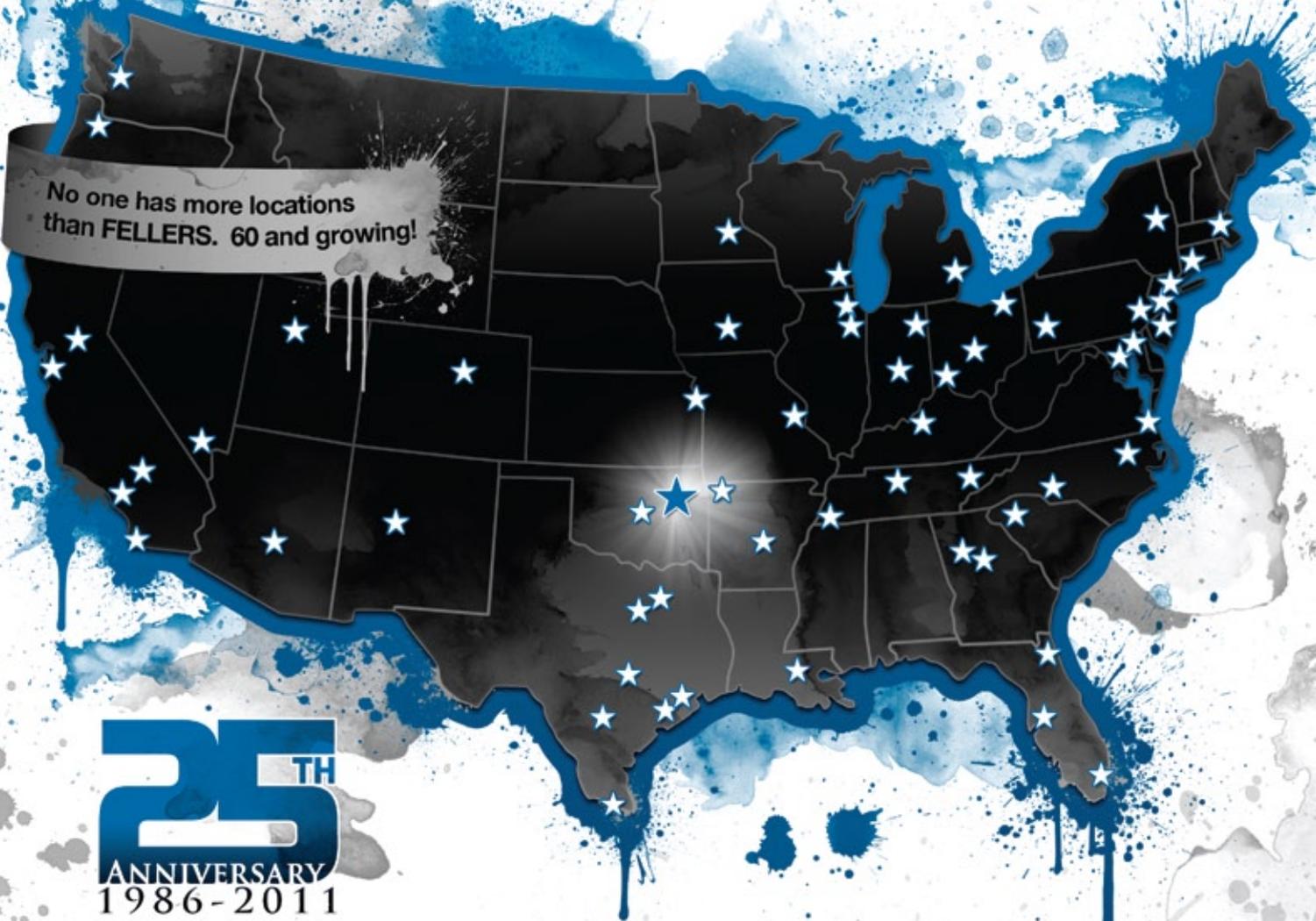
Yvonne



Sales Lines: 1.800.654.8405 or 1.866.475.5118

# The World's Largest Wrap Supply Company

Call Toll Free 1.800.654.8405



No one has more locations  
than FELLERS. 60 and growing!

**25<sup>TH</sup>**  
ANNIVERSARY  
1986-2011

Direct Sales Line: 1.800.654.8405 | Alternate Sales Line: 1.866.475.5118 | Fax: 1.888.405.4548

Email: [sales.service@fellers.com](mailto:sales.service@fellers.com) | Website: [fellers.com](http://fellers.com)